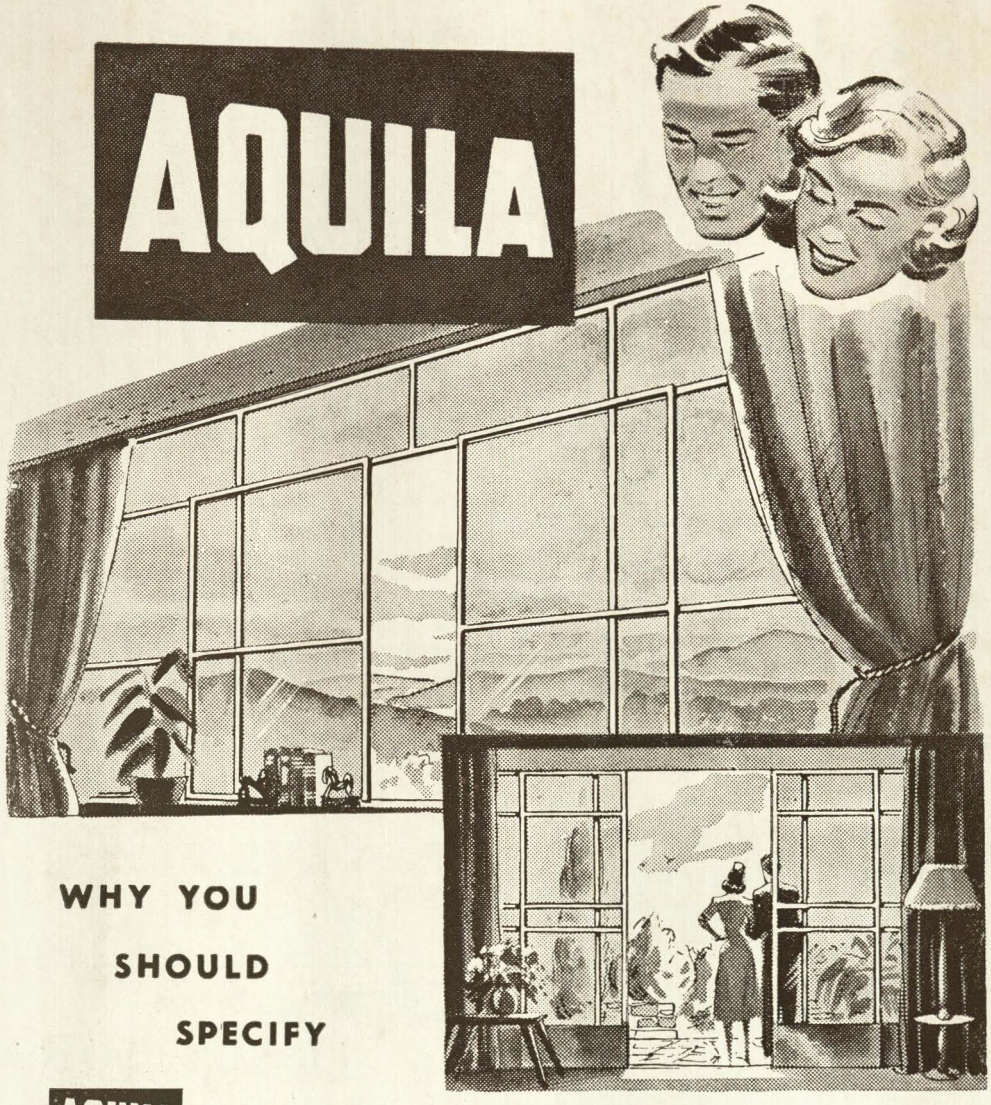
OUR ALMA MATER

1953

Registered at G.P.O., Sydney, for transmission by post as a periodical.

AQUILA



WHY YOU SHOULD SPECIFY

AQUILA WINDOWS AND DOORS IN ALUMINIUM or BRONZE

Aquila windows and doors in aluminium or bronze never rust or warp—never need paint—no cords or weights—absolutely no maintenance required whatever. They slide smoothly horizontally or vertically at the merest touch—do not interfere with blinds, curtains, or fly screens. A life-long investment, paying dividends in beauty and trouble-free service year after year. Ask the thousands of satisfied owners about Aquila windows and doors. All standard size windows and doors available, as well as many exclusive designs. Special requirements made to specifications. Prices compare favourably with timber.

WE ARE ALSO SUPPLIERS OF REINFORCING AND FABRICATED STEELWORK.

For full particulars of sizes and prices, phone: LA 3387-8-9 or call at the factory.

AQUILA STEEL CO. PTY. LTD. (Inc. in Victoria), 154-164 Euston Road, Alexandria

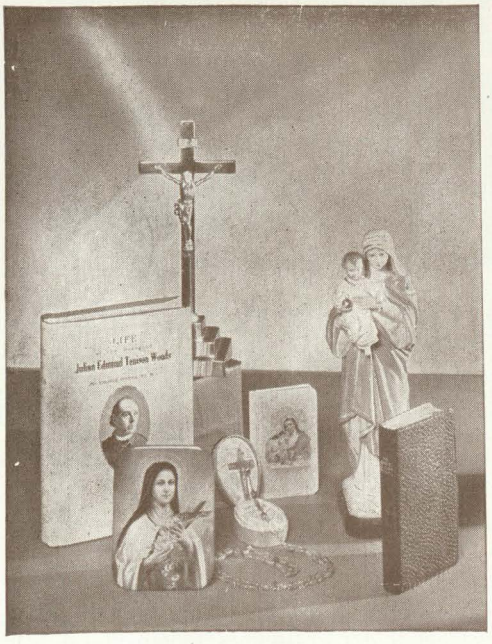
Phones: Shop, UL 1383, UL 3013
Private, UM 7758

J. M. HARGREAVES

LICENSED PLUMBER

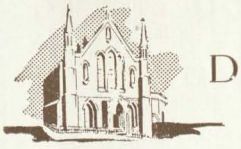
Hot Water, Heating, and Sanitary Engineer

31 CROYDON STREET, LAKEMBA



PELLEGRINI & Co. Pty. Ltd.
543 GEORGE STREET
SYDNEY.

REVERENT . . .



DIGNIFIED

TRADITIONAL

THEIR service limited almost exclusively to the Catholic community, and their conductors fully trained in procedure at church and cemetery—a funeral may be entrusted to W. N. Bull with the sure knowledge that every religious requirement will be reverently observed.

Arrangements may be made by telephone at any hour.

W. N. BULL PTY. LTD.
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
SYDNEY - - - - - - LA 2858

A new face at the breakfast table

What a honey of a packet! You won't be able to resist those golden crisp Kellogg's Corn Flakes when they come tumbling out of this gay, new packet.

CRISP

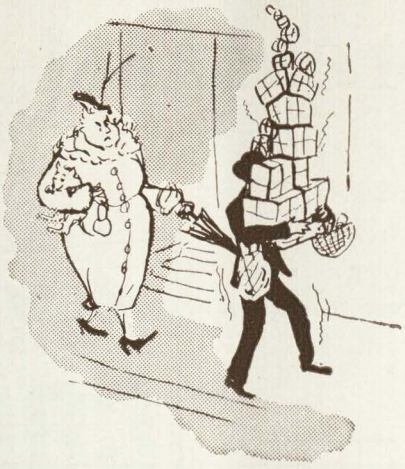
That ear of golden corn reminds you that Kellogg's Corn Flakes are made from the very best sun-ripened Australian maize, toasted to a golden crispness. The special waxed wrapper keeps the flakes rustling-crisp until they hit your plate.

DEEP-DOWN GOODNESS

Every plateful of Kellogg's Corn Flakes is chockful of nourishment and deep-down goodness. And there are 24 big servings in every large packet. Compare the cost of that one plateful with the cost of ordinary breakfast foods and you'll see why people say:



"Kellogg's CORN FLAKES ARE TODAY'S BIGGEST BREAKFAST BARGAIN!"



Are you allergic to shopping?

If parcels besiege you, crowds annoy you; if shopping brings you out in unknown rashes, then **this** is the new way to do your shopping!

Dial this number ask for T.O.P.S.



and any article in our Store can be yours with this new order-delivery service.

Telephone Orders & Personal Shopping

'Phone as early as 8.30, as late as 5.25, and any article in our Store will be selected by our experts promptly delivered to your door.

TRUTH IN ADVERTISING

Anthony Horderns'



T.O.P.S., M 2401, FOR PERSONALISED, SPEEDY SHOPPING

Whatever you do!

do it well



With the compliments of

TOOHEYS

BREWERS OF TOOHEYS FLAG ALE, PILSENER AND OATMEAL STOUT

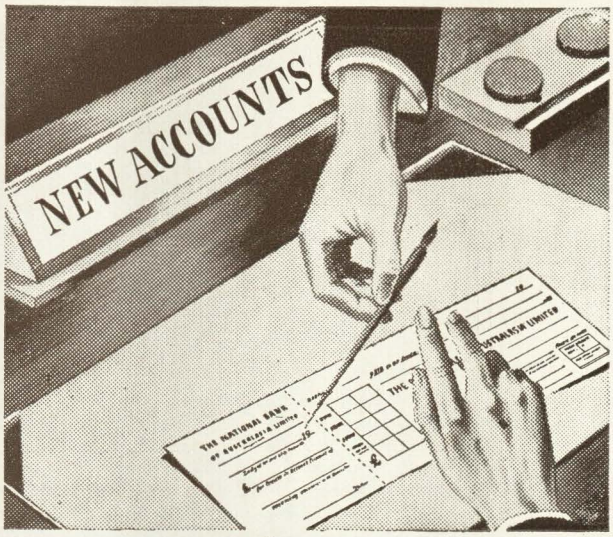


Christmas isn't Christmas

without a day at

DAVID JONES'

"The Store of the Christmas Spirit"



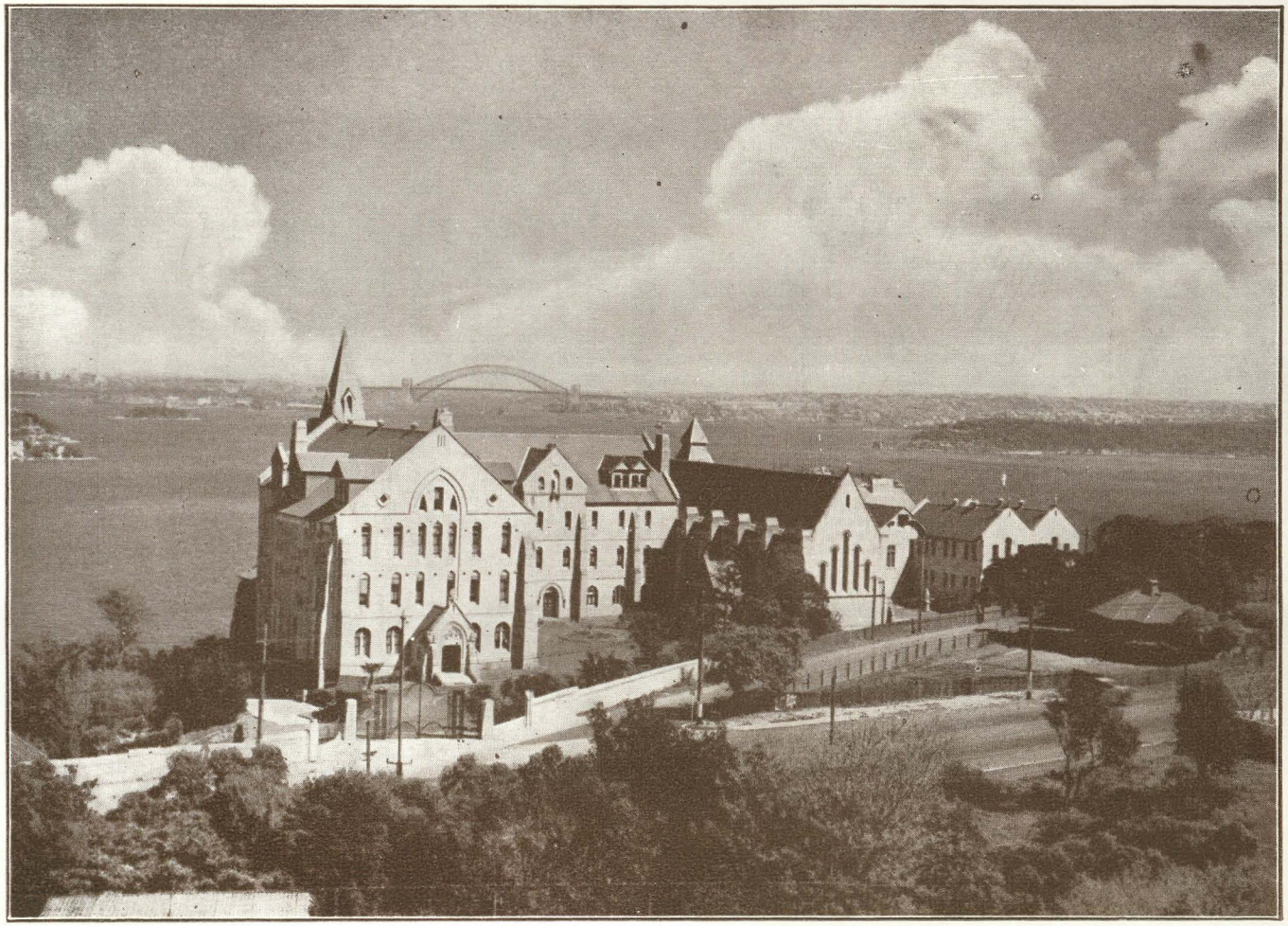
First step . . .

TO NUMEROUS ADVANTAGES

The simple procedure of opening even a small account at one of the 600 branches of the National Bank entitles you to a number of benefits. Some of these, such as the convenience of paying by cheque are well-known, but others are equally useful. For instance, the National Bank provides information on conditions and trends in all parts of the Commonwealth and on trade with various parts of the world, while it also gives assistance and advice on many types of financial and personal business transactions.

The Bank's travel services include reservations for passenger transport and accommodation, the provision of travellers' cheques, letters of credit and currency arrangements and assistance with income tax clearances, passports and insurance. The Manager of your local branch will be glad to explain all the facilities which National Bank customers enjoy.

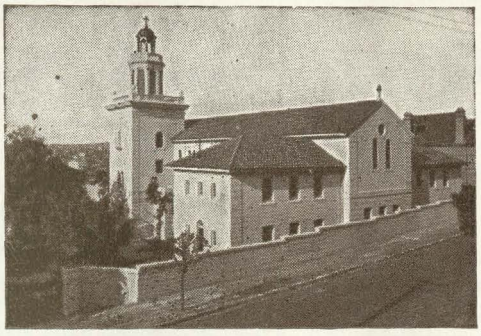
THE NATIONAL BANK
OF AUSTRALASIA LIMITED
(Incorporated in Victoria)
SYDNEY OFFICE: 342-346 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY.



Convent of the Sacred Heart
ROSE BAY

PICCANINNY
Prepared Wax

★ *Super Shines Floors and Linos*



Loreto Convent

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary
KIRRIBILLI.

Day and Boarding School.
Infants to Leaving.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.
Telephone: XB1452.

J. A. D. Gibson
AND CO. PTY. LTD.

364/372 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Ask your Grocer for—
Gibson's Green Label Tea, Coffee and Essence.
Enquiries Invited.

BX5661, BX5662, BX5663.

"MOUNT ERIN"

SACRED HEART PRESENTATION CONVENT
WAGGA.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.
(Registered Secondary School).

Terms: Apply MOTHER SUPERIOR

LOWES

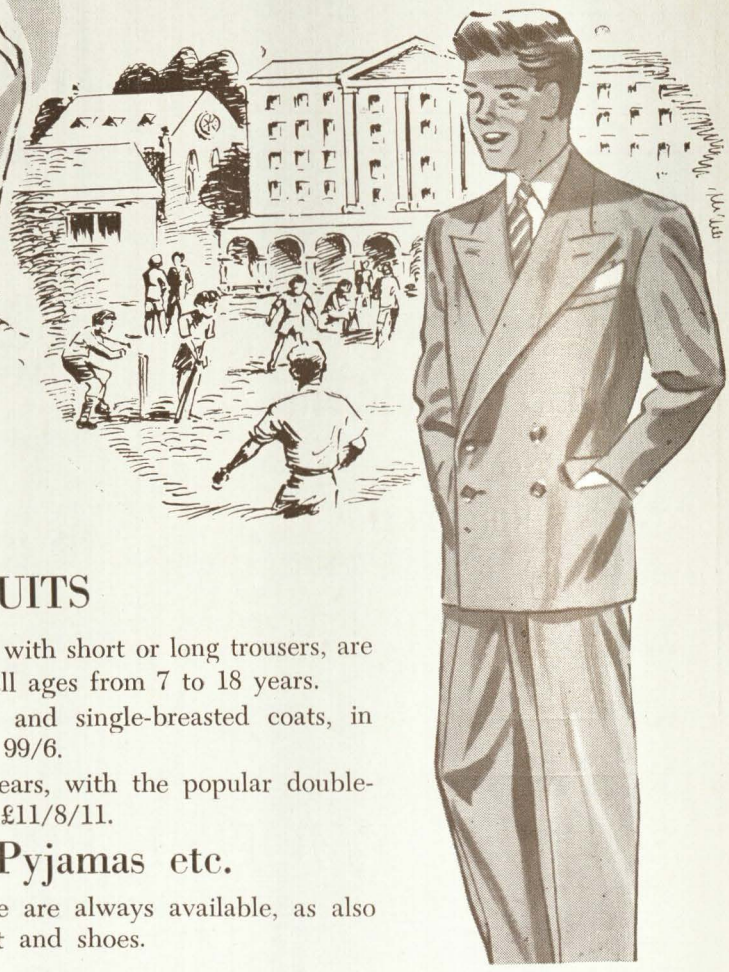
FOR SMARTER CLOTHES

PARTICULARLY THE SMARTER

COLLEGE CLOTHES

Ensure a clean-cut, well groomed appearance for your Son by consulting our College Outfitting Department. We are ready and willing to help you on any clothing problem no matter how big or small.





We specialise in

COLLEGE GREY SUITS

Regulation College Grey Suits with short or long trousers, are stocked or tailored for boys of all ages from 7 to 18 years.

Two-piece Suits, with knickers and single-breasted coats, in sizes for boys 7 to 14 years are 99/6.

Two-piece Suits for 14 to 18 years, with the popular double-breasted coats, are priced from £11/8/11.

Shirts, Underwear, Pyjamas etc.

School Shirts of regulation Blue are always available, as also underwear, pyjamas, gowns, hat and shoes.

LOWES LTD.

504-14 GEORGE STREET and PITT STREET, near Park Street, SYDNEY.

Three more Sydney Stores and in

Hurstville - Burwood - Parramatta - Wollongong - Newcastle



OUR ALMA MATER



CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial	13
The Queen	15
The Trackless Bush	17
Results of Public Examinations	21
College Jottings	23
Jesuit Colleges Overseas	43
Lane Cove Ferry	48
St. Ignatius' Rowing Club	49
Old Ignatians' Union	55
Judge R. J. Douglas	71
Football Notes	73
Parents and Friends' Association	94
Swimming	97
Cadet Unit	101
Old Boys' Notes	105
S.I.C. Rowing Club History	137
Obituary	144
Campion Hall	151
Athletics	155
Debating	159
Sodalities	163
Observatory Notes	168
Cricket Notes	169
School List	185

An Editorial Word

❖

PROBLEMS facing the production of "Our Alma Mater" in its traditional form have eased very little, if at all, this year—as might have been expected. But in solving them we have not been alone.

Generous help towards "softening" financial worries has been forthcoming from many individual Old Boys, from our Advertisers, from The Parents and Friends' Association, and from that very live body, the Riverview Younger Set. As a result we have been enabled to enlarge to a certain degree some sections of the Magazine which appeal to Old Boys and other regular readers.

Our thanks are due, and freely given to those who have contributed to the following pages—not least to the Present boys who have been more than willing to lend a hand with daily "jottings", snapshots and practical suggestions. Several Old Boys too have put pen to paper for us.

The work of our Printers, Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros., has spoken for itself over 30 successive years; that of our official Photographers, Melba Studios, covers close on 50, and our appreciation is none the less sincere for being almost automatic. (The death, this year of Mr. Bradley, co-founder of Melba Studios, was to us, a personal loss and is referred to later in this issue.)

Once more then, we put "The Alma" in your hands hoping you will find in it that Riverview is the same as ever, her loyalties sustained and her traditions well upheld.

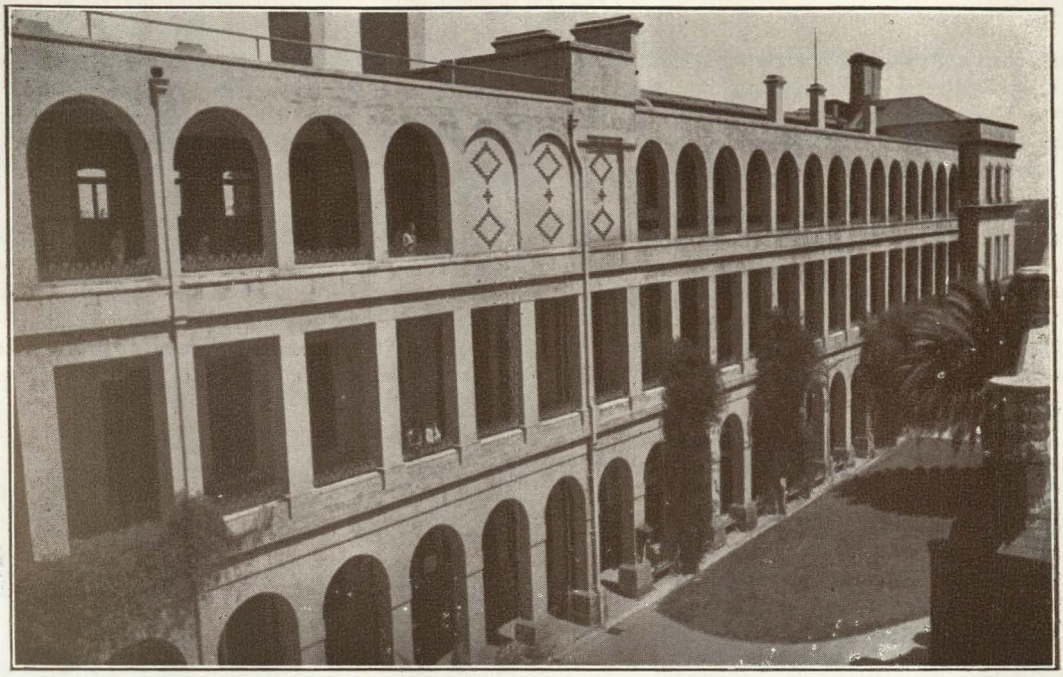
That the Magazine may continue to be a link between the Present and the Past and a lasting record of the School's activities, has been the aim of all its Editors since the first issue in 1886. It remains our ambition. For you to say if that aim continues to be realised.

The Editor.



"At my Coronation next June I shall dedicate myself anew to your service.
"I want to ask you all to pray for me on that day — to pray that God may give me wisdom and strength to carry out the solemn promises I shall be making and that I may faithfully serve Him and you all the days of my life."

(From the Christmas Day Broadcast of Her Majesty).



THE CLOISTERS

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 81. DECEMBER, 1953 67th Year.

The Queen

WE chose this picture and this extract for the frontispiece of "Our Alma Mater" this year because they express fundamental virtues which endear her Majesty's person to us and excite our admiration and reverence for her—her spirit of prayer and dependence on God, her spirit of dedication to her responsibilities, and her devotion to her home as wife and mother. These virtues are especially attractive to us—Masters, parents, and boys whose lives are so engrossed with the supremely important responsibility of educating and being educated " as Catholic individuals and as Catholic members of human society".

Her Majesty's encouraging example of fidelity to duty and devotion to the home come as a timely inspiration in an age when the practice of religion and morality in public and private life has declined in the British Commonwealth as it has declined in other countries subjected to the forces of materialism and neo-paganism. On more than one occasion she has publicly and fearlessly declared her love for God and begged His never-failing assistance "faithfully to serve Him and you, all the days of my life".

A characteristic of this year's Coronation was the stress that was laid on the spiritual signification of the Ceremony. Without doubt, we owe that fact to the courageous and realistic lead of the Queen herself. Even for the press and commercialism the Coronation was more than an exciting and glamorous piece of pageantry, with the central figure of a young, royal, and beautiful woman. Her Majesty made it perfectly clear on many occasions since her twenty-first birthday Message to her future subjects that she was very

conscious, and wanted us to be conscious too, that the Coronation Ceremony was a bowing down before God, acknowledging that she is His servant, giving outward expression to the fact that all power, all authority, comes from Him.

In these particular celebrations there was clearly more than the traditional reverence for the monarchy. There was also a very definite expression of admiration and affection for the person of the Queen herself. She has undoubtedly endeared herself to everyone by her youthful beauty, her queenly poise and charm of manner, her unfailing graciousness, and her devotion to her family. But, in admiring these qualities which make her every inch a Queen, we must not lose sight of the fact that the real basis of her peoples' admiration and affection for her is their confidence in her. They trust her implicitly.

We trust instinctively a man or woman who is good. The personal goodness of Queen Elizabeth II as manifested in her attitude of true humility towards God, her Creator and Lord, steward of whose authority she is rather than wielder of her own, and in her attitude towards her responsibilities to her subjects and her family is the foundation of our implicit trust in her. And we revere her for her courageous lead in this that in the paganism around her she is not afraid to profess her faith in God and her dependence on Him, and ask simply for the help of our prayers.

Let us ask God the Father Almighty, by Whom Kings and Princes do reign, to pour forth the fulness of His Blessings on her Majesty, especially to enable her to rule according to His Divine Will through many years of peace and prosperity; let us ask Our Lord Jesus Christ, the King of Kings and Prince of Peace, "to whom all power is given in heaven and on earth", that she who has been chosen our temporal ruler may always walk in the ways of His Commandments. Let us beg the Holy Spirit to guide her and sustain her in the vocation to which she is called. And on behalf of our Queen, let us go to another Queen—the Queen of Heaven, Mary, Help of Christians, imploring Her for Queen Elizabeth II that she may be abundantly blessed by God, and so enabled to continue an example to all as a Christian woman and mother.

(J. C., S.J.)



A FAMILIAR CORNER OF THE QUADRANGLE

The Trackless Bush

DANGEROUS TRAILS

(An Old Boy tells of a Near Tragedy)

Senan J. Ryan (O.R '06-'11)

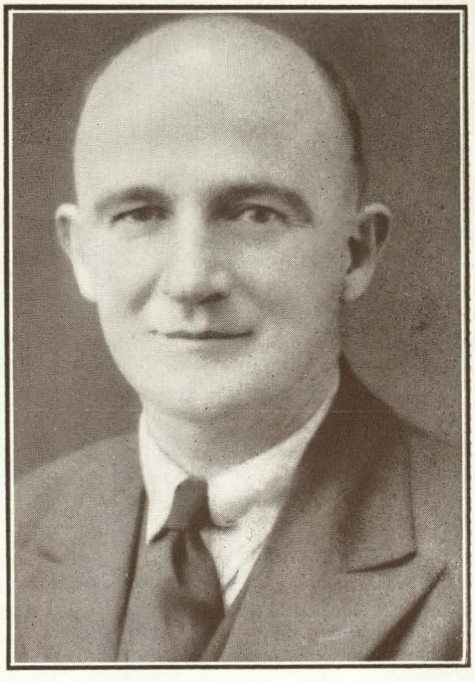
"Hunger is bitter but the worst
Of human pangs, the most accursed
Of Want's fell scorpions, is Thirst."

It takes a long, long time to die of thirst. You have time to think. There is not much else you can do. You do not have rallies or relapses as in an ordinary sickness — you just get steadily worse. There are no changes for the better and there is no hope.

Pride comes before a fall. We set out blithely, Thursday, 3rd February, 1949, to cross the Nattai Tableland, which is a piece of rocky waterless scrubland cut by mazes of deep, dry cliff-bound gorges, about sixty miles south of Sydney. It was regular scorching February weather. Some months before, we had gone in several miles into the plateau from another angle, and on a ridge had found a rock pool about three feet in diameter and about two feet deep, full of clear crystal water, the only water we saw for two days. The pool had evidently been scraped out originally by nomad aborigines, with a water shed of half an acre and being among trees, had kept the water which it got from infrequent rains.

We rather flattered ourselves as bushwalkers and felt sure we could find the pool again. So confident was my fellow-walker that, just before we started across the plateau, he persuaded me to empty the billy of water which I was carrying, the weight of which was slowing me down. It was early on Saturday morning when we had climbed Golden Moon Mountain to the plateau.

For breakfast we could only find a cup of water, squeezed out of a little patch of marshy land. It was the last water we had. We walked steadily for four or five hours and then had a dry lunch. I was beginning to feel doubts about the likelihood of finding the pool again, as the sameness of the country over which we were walking had us baffled. We went on steadily through the afternoon still without water and had a dry meal at dusk. By this time we felt a little dizzy. We slept fitfully on a bed of sandstone, the only bright thing about the night being the antics of some flying phalangers leaping, or flying, from tree to tree. I had never before seen one. Sunday morning came, hot and dry, to the music of numerous March flies. The March fly is larger than the blowfly and stings. The sting is like a jab from a needle though, fortunately, it is not poisonous and does not cause lumps like that of the mosquito.



SENAN J. RYAN

We had some bread and a little butter for breakfast, but nothing to drink — there was still no water. So we set out once more still with the hope of finding the lost rock pool. We struggled on for two hours or so till about 9 a.m. The heat was terrible, the packs of about 40 lbs. each were weighing us down, the ground

was covered with rocks and scrub, and the pangs of thirst were one long pain. We sat down in what is best called the near-shade; there was no real escape from the sun.

We still had some strength and I said we should start back. We were not lost; we were a long way in the scrub, but could not go on without water, and at that stage I thought we might go down one of the dry creek beds and find our way out. My companion was still sure he knew where the rock pool was, and in the end I agreed to wait with the packs while he took the billies and looked for water. I waited all that day, but he did not get back. I thought he had got bushed and at intervals I called out to guide him. Then I thought that he had been hurt—the country was some of the roughest of a very rough region — but I did not know where to search, for the sameness of the bush all around was baffling. Then I made up my mind to go back, but night was coming on and to try to travel in that country at night would be folly. I tried to eat some cheese, chewed it for some minutes, but could not swallow any. There was no moisture in my mouth, I nearly choked, and had to pick the cheese out with a stick. The night was full of horror and thirst was tormenting me — if you have ever gone for even one day in the heat without water, you will know what thirst means—I was worried about my companion's fate. I wanted to light a fire to guide him, but after two scorching days the bush would have caught fire and I would not have the strength to stop it.

Night passed at length and at dawn I stood up to start out. I took one step and fell flat on my face. I managed to crawl under a small bush where the packs were. Later on I succeeded in drawing part of the tent over the bush and it kept the sun off, but I had to move it from time to time. The March flies now attacked in hordes. While I could, I beat them off with a small piece of bush. This was not so bad, but I had to stop from time to time from sheer exhaustion, and then the flies made the most of it. They tried to get in my ears, nose, mouth and eyes, each one giving a sting or two as well: and thirst was worse.

It was now Monday — nearly two days without water. Once or twice I tried to call out in case my companion had wandered near, but my voice had gone. There was a bulldog ants' nest about nine or ten feet away, and I could see the fierce creatures moving about — later on my senses became so acute that I could hear them moving over the dry leaves — and I was greatly afraid that one or two might come over to me and that I might brush them off without thinking, then the war with the whole nest would be on, and I would be the loser. This was a day of great anguish; my tongue and my mouth were swollen with thirst; I could make no sound; I could scarcely move, and I felt that things would become worse and worse until I was dead. I had no hope of rescue — I thought that my companion was in the same plight if not already dead, and there was no reason to expect that anyone would search for me until it was too late. The logical mind is not always a boon.

And then I began to pray. It is strange now to think that in addition to the solace of prayer, I got great consolation from odd quotations from the plays of Shakespeare that came to mind. Particularly do I remember that at one time on Monday afternoon I felt a great need to shout and yell and I began to do so — the shouts were only whispers but there was hysteria in them — and then a few words uttered by King Lear under desperate circumstances came to mind "That way madness lies!", and I stopped. At another time in a wave of self-pity I thought of a sentence uttered by King Lear. "I should e'en die of pity to see another thus."

The flies kept up their attack all the morning and afternoon. About four o'clock, in appalling heat, a few big raindrops started to fall. I managed to crawl out on my hands and knees into a clear space and lay on my back with my mouth wide open hoping to catch at least a few drops, but I caught not a one. I thought to myself, "I must look a sorry sight." The clouds passed by and the hot sun was out again. Hope was gone and strength with it, and I could not even crawl back into the shade. In the end by dint of trying, I managed, in the course of ten minutes or so, to roll back to the bush. I did not move again. Time was passing very slowly; I had my wristlet watch and could still look at it. I was looking at it so often, that I decided to force myself not to look again for half-an-hour. At the end of what I thought was half-an-hour I looked again. Only two minutes had gone. The night, like the others, was hot, and there was no sleep. I watched the stars, particularly the Southern Cross. I had always thought that it travelled across the sky like the sun and the moon, but found that it moved in a small arc in the south. Shades of Father Pigot, S.J.! He once had a class in astronomy, but after each member of the class had described vividly what he saw through the telescope which had been set up, and then

Father Pigot looked through it and found that there was a brass cap covering the other end of the telescope, the class was banished forever. So my error was excusable.

Tuesday came, and as soon as the sun appeared the March flies came too. They did not neglect their job. I knew that this was my last pray for help — a Novena of Rosaries to Our Lady of Fatima — one Rosary every half-hour. I said the first one and then felt that unless I hurried I would never finish, so I said the other eight without stopping, and then put my beads around my neck. A great effort, but I could not pray any more. I had often heard



Senan Ryan being carried from the bush by his rescuers.
(Photo by courtesy of the "Daily Mirror")

day — four days without water will kill any man, and it was very hot as well. Time passed very slowly. My mouth and tongue were swollen, and as I thought I would be dead in a little while, I made a great effort, pulled my socks up over the bottoms of my trousers, so that if the ants came looking for dinner they would have to climb up my body and I might brush some of them off. Then I pulled a piece of the tent over my face to keep the flies off. Hope came back to me and I made up my mind to that dying people cannot pray, but until then I did not believe it. In any case I could not again bring my mind to prayer. I started once or twice but said only two or three words. After that I could not even think of the start of a prayer. I thought of my mother and father and how surprised they would be to see me. I thought how those at home would be worrying.

A kind of trance came over me then. There seemed to be voices all around me, kindly voices, just murmuring gently, but not saying any

words. I felt calm for some time, and then suddenly I came back to reality. The cover was off my face, and about thirty feet up in the air a large wedge-tail eagle was gliding down to land near me. The fright gave me power to move one of my hands and the eagle swerved and went out of sight. I had seen wedge-tails tear rabbits to pieces with their claws and then eat them, so my feelings can be understood. Another few hours would see me in a coma if not dead, and the eagle would come back. The thought came to me and stuck in my mind. "I wonder will it hurt very much if he starts to eat me before I am dead." Again I thought "What a sight I will be if anyone ever finds me."

I had no idea of time and suddenly, maybe a couple of hours later, I became aware, in the dusk, of a dark smiling face looking at me from behind a bush. And then the face disappeared. I could not move and could not make a sound, but I could feel. Although I did not know it, the face was that of Tracker Ted Green, star Tracker of the New South Wales Police. Then another face appeared, but the owner, Foster Davis, a well-known bushman, did not come near me. I wondered why he did not give me some water. I learned later that he had no water with him. The rescue party had stopped a mile away to rest for the night. The tracker said to the other three, "I must find him tonight, he'll be dead in the morning," and went out alone and found me just at dusk. The prayers had not been in vain.

Soon after, it seemed long after to me, Constable Fairlamb and Tracker Green arrived with a small billy of water, all that the rescue party had. When found, to use the words of one of my rescuers, "he was still alive but in a pitiful plight. He was the colour of death, unkempt, and could only whisper 'water!'" "He had only enough strength to raise his hand." Constable Fairlamb gave me a teaspoonful of water at first and with Tracker Green and Mr. Davis gave me spoonfuls of water and rum through the night. It was early in the night that I lost hope for a time. After giving me several teaspoonfuls of water, Constable Fairlamb wished to give me some kind of food so he mixed a little vegetable product with the water and it all came up again. I felt then that I would die, but the constable with fine resource gave me some more water with a little rum in it. I never looked back. There is a moral somewhere, but I should not like to try to point it out.

In the morning, the rescuers made a rough stretcher with the tent tied to two saplings and carried me to a cave a few miles away. They then hurried back for further help, leaving me with my fellow-walker who told me that on the Sunday he had found some water and was unable to find me, so he set out for help and reached Central Burragorang Police Station.

The country was so bad that a stretcher party had to be sent out, ten young constables from Penrith and the original rescuers. They carried me to the top of Golden Moon Bluff, where the country was so bad that I could not be carried further. A helicopter was suggested, but the only one known was dismantled. Reinforcements arrived, large men who had served in the Vice Squad, as well as Sergeant Ware of the Cliff Rescue Squad. But not much could be done until Mr. Foster and his sons found a new way down the Bluff. Even then at one stage I had a piggy-back on Sergeant Ware with a man on each side of him helping him and all three attached with ropes to those higher up.

Some miles from the foot of the Bluff a jeep was waiting and I was taken to Central Burragorang Police Station where Superintendent Auld was waiting. He pronounced me fit to travel and a kindly neighbour of mine, Bob Kirkham, was there with his car and drove me home. Out of gratitude, I should like to mention the Police by name. There were some 19 or 20 in the rescue party, and another 7 or 8 indirectly concerned —but it must be done another time.

It has just struck me how strong is a sense of humour. I remember at one stage I was thinking, "I am going down into the valley of the shadow of death," and then thought immediately, "that is rather a gloomy way to put it, so instead I am climbing up the golden staircase." At another time I thought "I am dying on Wild Goat Plateau. What an appropriate place for me."

It was a great rescue — a remarkable bit of tracking by Tracker Green; in most places the ground could not be seen unless the scrub was parted —an extraordinary devotion to duty by Constable E. Fairlamb, a first-class tracker and bushman himself, who made many forced marches over unbelievably bad country to get food and help and medical advice, and whose kindness to me was an object lesson in Christian Charity — a triumph in organisation by the Police Department, and a dogged grit displayed by the constables who carried me out. I salute the New South Wales Police!

—S. R.

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

Results of Public Examinations, 1952

MATRICULATION

Bernard Bambach, Roddy Blake, Grahame Burns, Jeffrey Burns, Michael Burns, John Bush, Ian Campbell, Paul Carew, Richard Carroll, Graham Connolly, Graham Crawford, Ian Darby, Van Doherty, Ian Evans, Vincent Flynn, Brian Gallagher, Nicholas Gerber, Philip Graham, John Gratton, Harry Hendriks, John Hope-Allan, Donald Jones, John Lloyd-Jones, Geoffrey Long, Raymond Love, Anthony McCarron, Michael McGrath, Bernard Machliss, Peter Maher, Peter Marshall, Christopher Meagher, Patrick Meagher, Michael Nihill, William O'Brien, Jean Pascalon, William Patterson, Bernard Remond, John Robinson, Peter M. Ryan, John Stinson, Donald Tate, Peter Thom, James Thornton, John Ward, Richard Youll.

LEAVING CERTIFICATE

* BAMBACH, B.A.: English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Modern History, Greek (H2).

* BLAKE, W. R.: English (A), French, General Mathematics (A), Modern History, Ancient History, Economics (A).

BURNS, G. J. H.: English, Latin, French (A), General Mathematics, Modern History, Chemistry.

* BURNS, J. S.: English, Latin, French, General Mathematics (A), Modern History (A), Ancient History.

* BURNS, M. W.: English (A), Latin (H1), French (A), Mathematics I (H2), Mathematics II, Physics (A).

BUSH, J. C.: English, French, General Mathematics, Chemistry, Economics (A).

* CAMPBELL, I.: English, Latin (A), French, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Woolclassing.

* CAREW, P. H.: English (A), French (A) (o), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Modern History (A), Economics (A).

CARROLL, R. B.: English, Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II, Physics, Chemistry.

CONNOLLY, G. J.: English, French, General Mathematics, Ancient History, Economics (A).

CRAWFORD, G. A.: English, Latin, French, Modern History, Ancient History (A).

DARBY, I. B. B.: English, French (A) (o), Mathematics I, Physics (A), Chemistry.

DOHERTY, V. J. P.: English, French, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Chemistry, Economics (A).

* EVANS, I. H.: English, Latin, French (A), Mathematics I, Mathematics II (A), Chemistry (A).

* FLYNN, V. J. A.: English (H2), Latin (H2), French (A), Modern History (A), Ancient History (A), Chemistry (A).

* GALLAGHER, B. A.: English, French (A) (o), General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Chemistry, Economics.

* GERBER, N.: English (A), Latin (H2), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics (A), Chemistry (H2).

* GRAHAM, Ph. M. R.: English (H2), Latin (H2), French (A), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Modern History (A).

GRATTON, J. Ch.: English, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Geography, Economics (A).

HENDRIKS, H. A.: English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Greek.

* HOPE-ALLAN, J. G.: English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A), Economics (A).

HUTTON, J. W.: English, General Mathematics (A), Chemistry, Economics (A).

* JONES, D. G.: English, Latin (H1), French (A), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Chemistry (H2).

* LLOYD-JONES, J. Ph.: English, French, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics (A), Chemistry (H2).

LONG, G. J.: English, Mathematics I (H1), Mathematics II (A), Applied Mathematics (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

LOVE, R. T.: English, Latin, French, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Chemistry.

* McCARRON, A. E.: English (A), Latin, French (A), Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II (A), Chemistry (A).
* McGRATH, M. A.: English (A), French, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Ancient History, Economics (A).
MACHLISS, B.: English, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Ancient History, Geography, Economics (A).
MAHER, P. O.: English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
MARSHALL, P. S.: English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Physics (A), Chemistry.
* MEAGHER, Ch. D.: English (A), Latin (H1), French (A), General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Greek (H1).
MEAGHER, P. M.: English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Modern History (A), Greek.
MUNRO, J. A.: English, General Mathematics, Ancient History, Economics.
* NIHILL, M. R.: English (H2), French, General Mathematics, Physics (A), Chemistry. Economics (A).
O'BRIEN, J. P.: French (o), General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
O'BRIEN, W. D.: English, French, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Economics (A).
PASCALON, J. P.: English, Latin, French (H1) (o), General Mathematics (A), Greek.
PATTERSON, W. A.: English, French, Modern History, Ancient History, Economics (A).
REMOND, B. M. G.: English, French, General Mathematics (A), Physics, Economics.
RICHARDS, D. J.: English, Physics, Chemistry, Economics.
ROBINSON, J. A.: English, French, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry (A), Economics.
RUSH, B. F.: English, General Mathematics, Geography (A), Economics.
RYAN, P. A.: English, Modern History, Ancient History, Economics.
RYAN, P. M.: English, Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II, Physics (A), Chemistry (A), Economics.
* STINSON, J. M. J.: English, French, Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II (A), Physics (A), Chemistry.
TATE, D. J.: English, French, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics, Chemistry (A).
THOM, P.: English, Latin, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics, Chemistry.
THORNTON, J. B.: English (A), French, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics (A), Chemistry.
* WARD, J. B.: English, Latin, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics (A), Chemistry (H2).
YOULL: R. J.: English, French, General Mathematics, Modern History, Ancient History, Economics.

The letters H1 signify first-class honours, H2 second-class honours, A first-class pass.

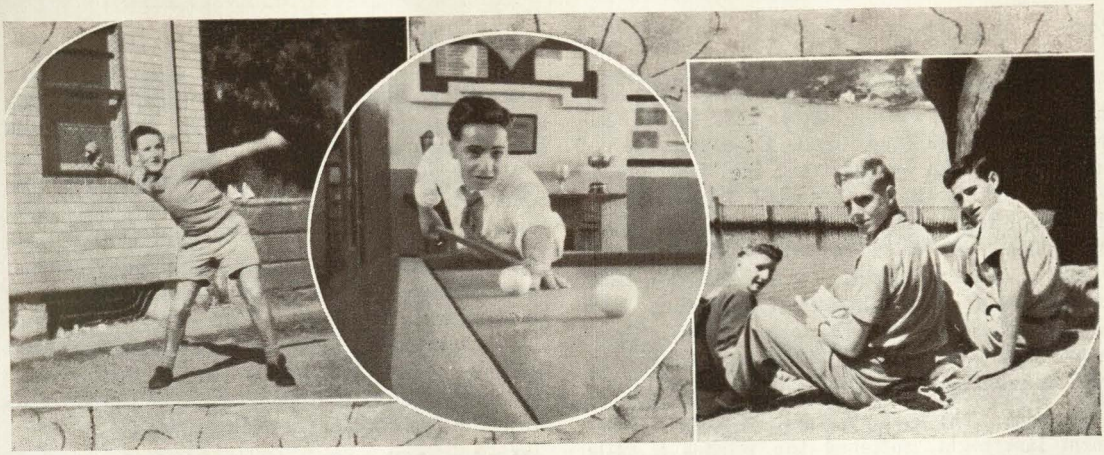
Six first-class honours, twelve second-class honours, eighty-two first-class passes, one hundred and eighty-four second-class passes.

Fifty-one boys sat for this examination; **fifty-one** passed. Of these fifty-one boys forty-five matriculated. Those marked with an asterisk received Commonwealth Scholarships.

21 Commonwealth Open Entrance Scholarships were awarded to this class.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS, 1952

Anthony Breslin, Anthony Carroll, Vincent Cavanagh, Henri Chaverot, William Clapin, Michael Clifford, Terrence Cody, Anthony Coombes, Charles Curran, John Dalgarno, Peter Davis, Robert Dick, John Dynon, Andrew Eakin, Paul Fagan, Michael Fisher, Michael Fitzgerald, Walter Furlong, Peter Gallagher, John Griffith, Charles Hawken, Kerry Hendy-Pooley, Gregory Hood, Richard Keighery, John Kelman, Robin Lees, Richard Loneragan, Anthony McAlary, Michael McCarron, Anthony Macken, Allan Madden, Kevin Mann, David Meaney, Richard Messenger, Robert Nader, John Nihill, Peter O'Brien, William O'Neill, Rodney Paul, Terrence Pfafflin, Garry Phillips, Stephen Pokorny, Angelo Quaglia, Vincent Redden, Ruy Remedios, William Roberts, Brian Ross, William Russell, Owen Sharp, Martyn Sulway, John Taperell, Michael Tomaszewski, Joseph de Viana, David Wall, Alan Watson, Peter Whealy, Thomas Williams, Robert Wilson.



THE DAILY ROUND

Only a cricket ball. "Sink the Raspberry." (J. Mangraviti). "Lounging."

(Photos by P. Leonard, M. Mandl).

College Jottings

By

Anthony Carroll, Robert Hughes, David O'Dea,
Michael Clifford, Michael O'Dea, Michael Johnson

FIRST TERM

February

Tuesday, 3rd: For the 73rd time running, Riverview's doors were wide open to allow free passage to those who came to learn her ways and to perpetuate those traditions that were founded long ago.

We weren't even alive when the first new-boys' steps sounded in the School at the start of 1880, but we are glad to see so many sons and grandsons of the "old squads" on the premises tonight. Sixty-three of them. A welcome to them all!

The inevitable changes, of course, have taken place. Only yesterday we bade a sad farewell to Father T. Cooney, S.J., who started on his long flight to Johannesburg, South Africa, en route to his Mission in Northern Rhodesia. He did invaluable work during his seven years' stay at Riverview and his departure is a severe loss to us.

Father A. Ryan, S.J., that master-hand in classical teaching, has also left us for St. Ignatius', Richmond (Melb.). Father M. Keaney, S.J., until last year, sub-minister, is now teaching the "young idea" at his old school in the Southern capital — St. Patrick's College. Messrs. B. Lowery, S.J., and L. Drake, S.J., have also left us to continue their studies for the priesthood —the former at Canisius' College, Pymble, and the latter at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.). Third Division boys will take some time to adapt themselves to the absence of Mr. Lowery whose place is now taken by Mr. Scullion, S.J., Second Division coming under the direction of Father J. Drury, S.J. (an "old hand" in that sphere). Father C. Fraser, S.J., is once more back on the staff of his old school as are Mr. Daniel, S.J., and Father Drury (above). If **they** don't feel at home, we don't know them.

We also welcome Father J. Dunne, S.J., and Father J. Doyle, S.J., who are new to Riverview and we hope to have Father Van Prooyen, S.J., from Melbourne when he recovers from a serious operation.

And so — we're off, hoping to equal eventually the 1952 record of 100% Leaving Certificate passes — a "tough assignment" if you like, but we have hopes!

Wednesday, 4th: The usual book-collecting took most of the day — the masters, of course, just "sharpening their teeth" and waiting for tomorrow's classes! How will we ever get the names of these multitudinous new boys?

Thursday, 5th: We sorted ourselves out substantially and classes passed off without incident. Of course we were occasionally reminded of last year's Leaving Class 100 % passes — just to show us what can be done! We took the hint.

Friday, 6th: Classes up to dinner-time and in the afternoon, Father Rector read us the College Rules in the Study Hall. Of course the old hands knew them by heart but the "new hands" learnt in detail what is expected. Father Rector also appointed the House Prefects for 1953. They are, as a matter of historical record:—John Dunford (Head; Captain of the School), Ray Carroll, Peter Marshall, Peter Gallagher, John Deppe, Brian Thornton, John Dynon, Peter Brown and John Spora. Our best wishes go with them in their year's work.

Saturday, 7th: Steamy weather, after a rainstorm last night, softened the pitches a little too much. However, a hot sun dried things somewhat and we had some matches in all Divisions. The Rowers, of course, on the river, are no wetter than usual.

Sunday, 8th: We played an all-day match with C.B.C. (Strathfield) today and saw some good batting, notably by Peter Marshall and David Ragg, both of whom retired at 47 n.o.

Very many parents thronged the College grounds today to see how their sons are standing up to new conditions.

The Parents and Friends' Association also held their annual General Meeting and elected their officials for the year. Mrs. Chatfield is the new President and we wish her and her executive every success.

Monday, 9th: Our team of College Jotters go into action today, so, henceforward we disclaim all responsibility for any libels that may appear further on. (When in doubt, put them down to Michael Clifford!)

Classes started in earnest today.

Tuesday, 10th: Peter Gallagher explained his peculiar haircut today, saying the barber had misunderstood his instructions, but realising his mistake, offered to sell Peter a wig—and a hat. "Why a hat?" asked Peter. "To keep your wigwam." Take it or leave it.

Wednesday, 11th: Johnny Nihill is reported to have admitted that "a barometer usually works very well, but sometimes the weather affects it."

Thursday, 12th: The annual Boys' Retreat, conducted by Father O'Shaughnessy, S.J. (from Lavender Bay), began last night. The deadly silence all through the School today beat all records. Even Third Divisioners hadn't a word to say.

Friday, 13th: Second and final day of the Retreat. Fr. O'S. evidently has everyone thinking hard, but, as yesterday — "thoughts too deep for words."

Saturday, 14th: At breakfast we made up for the silence of the past two days. Nobody could hear his own voice.

We began our Competition Matches, playing S.H.S. at Centennial Park. Our young and inexperienced Eleven showed distinct promise.

Sunday, 15th: The first Home Sunday of the year was enthusiastically received and the House emptied in record time.

We were pleased to welcome yesterday Jim Conrick (48-51), Ken Evans (45-50) (both doing National Service) and Bob Parkman (35-37) (in town for the Country Bowling Week.)

Monday, 16th: We were particularly pleased last Saturday morning to see Riverview has been awarded 17 Commonwealth Scholarships on the results of last year's L.C. exams. With 3 carried over from 1951 that brings our total to 20. Congratulations to all concerned.

Tuesday, 17th: We should have mentioned some days ago that we reluctantly said goodbye to Father Pat Sullivan, S.J., who has been transferred to Campion Hall. Riverview's loss is Campion's gain and we hope to see him often. We also have to welcome Father B. Buxton, S.J., who came to us last week from Victoria.

Wednesday, 18th: We got in a little cricket practice today between showers, but only a little — for it's on again.

Peter Heaney is reported to hold that "the great majority" is what they call Marjorie Jackson.

Thursday, 19th: Rough sketch of an essay on "What I like about School": "There are several things I like about school; but what I like best is half-holidays, holidays, St. Patrick's Day, St. Ignatius' Day, Friday nights, pictures, Home Sundays and Break-up day. Class isn't bad, either." (Is this Terry Cody?)

Friday, 20th: "Bread and butter may be the basis of many meals, but are reported to be also the basis of arguments between J. Keating and J. Clements." (Not possible, surely!)

John Raper is said to have asked his father the meaning of "abstract" and "concrete" and to have been told: "If your mother promised to make a cake, that's 'abstract.'- If she makes it, that's 'concrete.'" (We hope she doesn't read this!)

Saturday, 21st: It rained all day yesterday and did the same today — "washing out" all cricket matches. Robert Dick had plenty of time to discuss Economics, which, he says, is "a way of spending money without enjoying it." It must have something to do with Taxation.

Monday, 23rd: Still raining, off and on—mostly "on". It's getting on our nerves. Robin Lees, giving several opinions in History Class and being heckled on most of them, was at length consoled by Father Dennett who told him that a stopped clock is right at least twice a day.

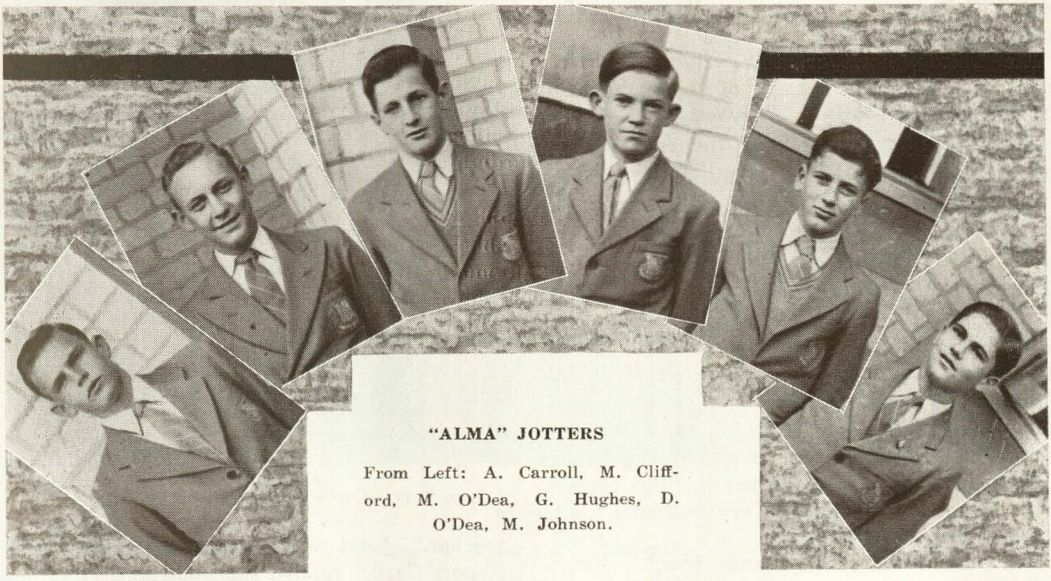
Tuesday, 24th: "Sparta" is a city in Greece. It is named after the adjective "spartan" which means a fox gnawing your vitals in silence; it is famous for its Olympic Games which are held at Olympus, which is a mountain — but the last ones were held in Finland." Now we know.

(For further information apply to J. Beaumont.)

Saturday, 28th: It turned out a fine hot day and we were able to play nearly all our matches with Shore. Our young and inexperienced Eleven found (as expected) Shore I a formidable combination in every department of the game. All honour therefore to **Johnny Williams** (50 n.o.) and **Kevin Mann** (42), whose dogged batting was a pleasure to watch.

March

Sunday, 1st: The Home Sunday was one of cloudless skies and "surfing" weather. At night, after chapel, we enjoyed a rather **hair-raising** picture (though perhaps some of us had little to raise!)



"ALMA" JOTTERS

From Left: A. Carroll, M. Clifford, M. O'Dea, G. Hughes, D. O'Dea, M. Johnson.

Wednesday, 25th: The daily quota of rain is just sufficient to keep us off the fields — and practice is a problem.

Bill Coyle writes that "during the holidays he sat up with his radio, trying to 'get' foreign countries, but all he got was chilly." (Cold in Chile?)

Thursday, 26th: The degrees of comparison, à la John McGovern: "Good, pretty good, whacko!"

Alex Larking says it's easy to make a "wireless." "You get three wires and throw them away; then you've got a wireless." (Hay-wire!)

Friday, 27th: Nice and fine yesterday; nice and fine today — until 5.30 p.m., and then, seeing that we have umpteen matches with "Shore" tomorrow, we had a thunderstorm and nearly an inch of rain by 9 p.m.

Monday, 2nd: They say that "Joe" Lewis, when asked by a master where Timbuctoo is, said: "Where do **you** think it is, Sir?"

"I don't think—I **know**," said the master, and Joe added: "I don't think I know, either, Sir."

Tuesday, 3rd: History "as she is wrote":—"General Maths. was a French officer who, in 1815, invented the first adding machine. He is remembered for his famous battle-cry: "Charge, men: I am right behind you!"

Wednesday, 4th: The Cadet Band is working up to Opera standard already in view of the Anzac Day Parade. Lionel Bannister (drum-major) juggles his staff in the best Mick Bolger ('52) style. Fortunately, he takes the band well down the avenue for rehearsals.

Thursday, 5th: "Chips" Raftery had a pen for sale and a prospective buyer asked him how

much he wanted for it. "Well," said "Chips," "I'd rather have the five bob you'll offer than the 3/6 I was going to ask for it." Probably no sale.

Friday, 6th: A spell of fine weather these last few days have us hoping for favourable conditions tomorrow for our matches with Shore. There has been hard practice in all Divisions.

By the way, did you know that "the Pharoah Two-Tank Tentanem" was so called because of his girth and was famous for his speeches in the Egyptian House of Commons."

If not, consult Tony Macken.

Saturday, 7th: We started off against Shore rather hopefully this morning but, apart from Peter Gallagher's innings, collapsed before lunch. Such is Cricket!

The Thirds, however, this afternoon, had a good win — the real feature of the game being Michael Foley's century. We want more of this.

Sunday, 8th: The annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. match was the centre of interest today and resulted in a win for the School. An invaluable practice too, in view of the G.P.S. games.

Ken Fitzgerald (18-22) from Bourke, down on his annual holiday paid us a welcome visit today.

Monday, 9th: "Decem annos natus est" = "He was born in his 10th year." (Jim Baggott—late again, we suppose!)

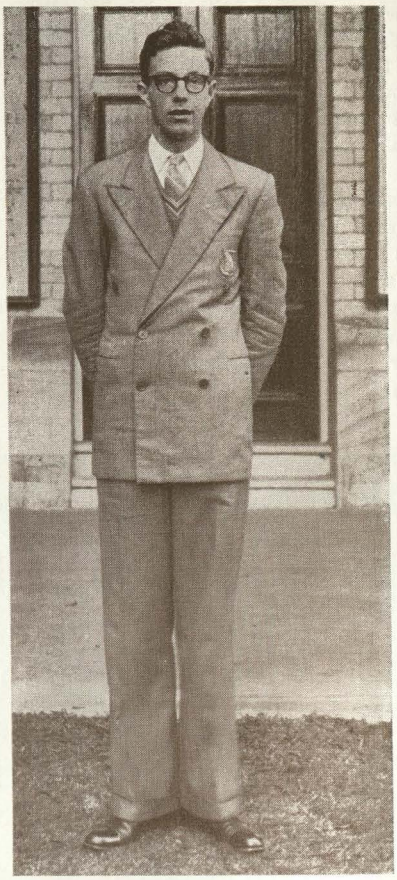
Tuesday, 10th: John Tarlinton came out with a certain "beefy" expression and was promptly told by a Master not to repeat it. "But Shakespeare said it," said John. "Very well; don't play with him any more!"

J. T. "dunno where he stands now."

Wednesday, 11th: We are glad to see that Robert Wilson's badly broken leg (1952) is at long last, nearing complete cure, but we don't believe Terry Cody when he tells us that R. W. had to be taken to the **Legacy** section of the hospital for an operation.

Thursday, 12th: Walter Furlong's latest French outbreak: "The words 'Dieu et mon droit' were first spoken by William the Conqueror at the Battle of the Boyne. In the middle of the battle, an officer rushed up and told William he was surrounded. William, looking around, exclaimed: 'Dieu et mon droit' — My God, you're right!"

Friday, 13th: The Monthly "Card" reports are posted. A general "G" award means a week-end for such as receive it. A Master asked "Tick" Morrissey yesterday for a sentence "containing an object" and got this: "Father X is a very good teacher." "But where's the object?" "A good Report Card," replied the knowing "Tick."



JOHN DUNFORD
Captain of the School, 1953.

Saturday, 14th: We began well today in our match with King's I, but when the sun went down, there were shadows on our chances as regards next week's play. (See Cricket Notes).

At the J. B. Sharpe Regatta on the Iron Cove course this afternoon, our Crew won the Maiden Eights by a length.

May it be the sign of "greater things to come!" Congratulations to all concerned.

Sunday, 15th: Home Sunday — for most of us. The Riverview Younger Set spent the day on our grounds and "let go" at tennis and cricket (!), finishing up with a Barbecue. As Shakespeare says (or did he?) "a good time was had by all."

The School Eleven stayed back for a match with St. George and got some valuable practice.

Monday, 16th: "We have a new cook," said Barry Kemp (day boy) "and she asked the maid if we had said anything about her cooking."

"Not really," said the maid, "but I notice that they prayed before they started to eat." Make what you can of it.

Tuesday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day was favoured with glorious weather and the Swimming Carnival at the Olympic Pool this morning was about the best we have had. Lionel Bannister "swept the board" in the Senior events. We enjoyed ourselves at dinner-time too, according to tradition!

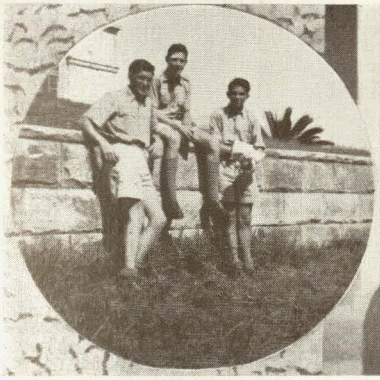
Monday, 18th: "Pay attention, Raftery, and answer this question: What is 'space'? "Chips" replied nervously: "I can't think of it just now, sir, but I've got it in my head." He's not the only one.

Sunday, 22nd: The Thirds had an interesting game today, with a Marist Brothers' team from Mosman, and struck form. Michael Foley once more distinguished himself by scoring "50 odd," and his brother took 6 or 7 good wickets. Johnny Griffith, behind the stumps, gave his best exhibition to date.

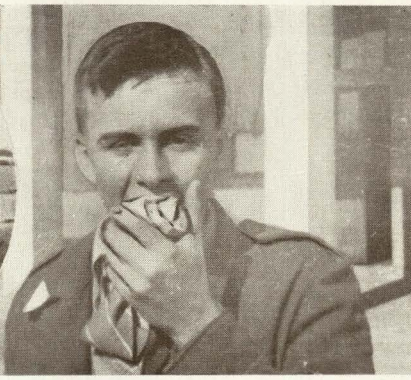
Monday, 23rd: The Cadet Band is fast nearing perfection and will be an impressive addition to our Anzac Day ceremonies and on other occasions.

Tuesday, 24th: Some hundred boys spent the afternoon tidying up the paths near the river in view of next Saturday's S.I.C. Regatta. A couple of inches of rain at night neatly (?) washed out all their work. But they are at it again now.

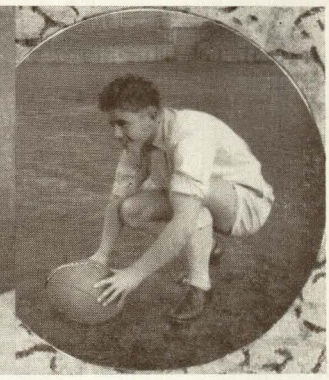
Wednesday, 25th: This rain! It's still coming down. Someone in Grammar A, must have "water on the brain," for he told the Master today that "too" is the plural of "to" and that there is no such word as "two." (But he changed his mind very soon after!)



CASUALS



THE GREAT AUSTRALIAN BITE?
(P. Gallagher).



PETER MARSHALL

(Photos: P. Maher and P. Leonard).

Thursday, 19th: Michael Clifford and Tony Carroll were discussing the Scotch people. "At least," said Tony, "they have a sense of humour." "Well, it must have been a gift," said Michael. ("Clifford" can't be a Scotch name!)

Friday, 20th: Father Dennett is reported to have told a class that for health you should work eight hours and sleep eight hours in every twenty-four, and added: "If you like wealth, don't make them the same hours." Another libel, presumably.

Saturday, 21st: We had cricket all day in every Division, home and away, with King's. The Firsts did well in their second innings, the batting of Peter Gallagher (48) and Jim Lenehan (47) being very refreshing. But our first innings had "let us down."

In Second Division, Michael Foley (52) had a good day with the Thirds.

Thursday, 26th: "Abo" Haseler is nothing if not generous. So he said to Alan Lennon, in the midst of an argument:—"Look! I'll meet you half-way; I'll admit I'm wrong if you'll admit I'm right." And so it was agreed.

Friday, 27th: The rain has eased up and our hopes rise as we think of tomorrow's Regatta. "I think it will be fine," said John Tarlinton, but "touch wood," he added, as he tapped his head.

Saturday, 28th: Cloudless skies and bright sunshine greeted us today and contributed largely to what we must regard as the very best Regatta within memory.

Thirty-five races went off in perfect time and every one was worth watching. The public attendance was huge and enthusiasm ran high. congratulations to Father Jones and his officials. They couldn't have done a better job! (See Rowing Notes.)

While the river was the centre of today's attraction, we must not forget the First Eleven who played Grammar at Weigall Ground and rose above themselves (mainly in bowling and fielding), to win outright in one day.

Sunday, 29th: The spirit was willing but the legs were weak today, after yesterday's activities. Second Division, however, turned on a City v. Country cricket match. ("Easily known they're not rowers," growled one of the crew.)

Monday, 30th: People are beginning to whisper the word "football" already, though it's unusually warm as yet, for that gentle sport. However — it won't be long now . . . .

Tuesday, 31st: "Glow-worm" Litchfield (because he's so bright, they say), told us that the wood-pecker's business must be very prosperous, seeing that "he's always opening up new branches."

April

Wednesday, 1st: Many happy returns to all concerned. Warwick McGirr "caught" a Master at a very early hour.

Some visitors passing through the grounds a day or two ago, remarked to "Massa" Clifford: "The flowers are blooming well," and "Massa" is reported to have replied: "Blooming well what?" Needless to say, he'll deny this.

Thursday, 2nd: Holy Thursday. The usual Holy Week ceremonies were well carried out this morning and we missed the first two class periods. We heard no moans, however.

Friday, 3rd: Good Friday. After the ceremonies we were free until midday, when Father Kurtz, S.J., from Canisius' College, preached on the Passion.

Preparations for departure tomorrow morning were rather feverish in some quarters.

The Xavier cricket team arrived this evening for the annual S.I.C. v. X.C. match at the week-end.

Saturday, 4th: We had the usual Holy Saturday ceremonies, and after breakfast the House was quickly cleared until next Tuesday evening.

We met disaster in the S.I.C. v. X.C. match when Kevin Mann, our expert wicket-keeper, was severely injured by a fast ball (the 4th of the day) had to be carried off the field, and will be unable to play again for some time. A big disappointment to him and to us. Ken Doyle held three brilliant catches but the X.C. boys seem to be in a comfortable position.

Sunday, 5th: Easter Sunday. Glorious weather is making this short holiday well worth while for us all. "Sunny New South Wales" is at long last, living up to its name. Xavier won the match decisively today.

Monday, 6th: The two teams had an enjoyable picnic today to Bobbin Head.

Tuesday, 7th: General "roll-up" tonight after a hectic week-end. We know what classes will be like tomorrow! (So do the Masters!)

Wednesday, 8th: Geoffrey Hall being asked by his neighbour why he was late for school this morning, snapped back: "With four elder sisters and one bathroom I'd like to see you get to school on time!" (He has our sympathy.)

Thursday, 9th: "In Chemistry class today" says our Jotter, "we were preparing a 'light brown solution'; 'Bobby' Dick and Tony Carroll were amazed at obtaining a yellow solid until Henri Chaverot explained that he had dropped his fountain pencil into it."

Friday, 10th: Crews for the G.P.S. Regatta have been hard at work these last two days on the Nepean River. They are scarcely home again when they "hit the hay." Rowing can often be something more than a sport, we think.

Saturday, 11th: All roads led thousands of cars, and trains carried un-numbered "barrackers" to Penrith today for the G.P.S. Regatta. The usual picnic atmosphere prevailed on the river bank. Racing was keen in all races and Sydney High are to be congratulated on a fine win in the Eights. A splendid day.

Sunday, 12th: Well, rowing is over for some time and football begins with a rush. There were hard games today, in all three Divisions—and hard grounds too, as many will tell you. Many Old Boy visitors at the College during the day.

The Younger Set had a very successful Regatta Dance last night at Sherbrooke Lounge, Double Bay. We were pleased to see so many recent Old Boys there.

Monday, 13th: We settle down to a comparatively peaceful period before the end of the term. The main excitements are over. A few minor football thrills are all we can expect now.

Tuesday, 14th: John Dunford (6 ft.), Phil Spora (6 ft !), John Dynon (6 ft. 2.) and John Hoult (6 ft. 4.) are among the forwards for our "Wombats," they say. We haven't seen the "Wombats" in action but think that "Giraffes" would be a better title for them.

Wednesday, 15th: There is a rumour going round that Father Drury intends to make a

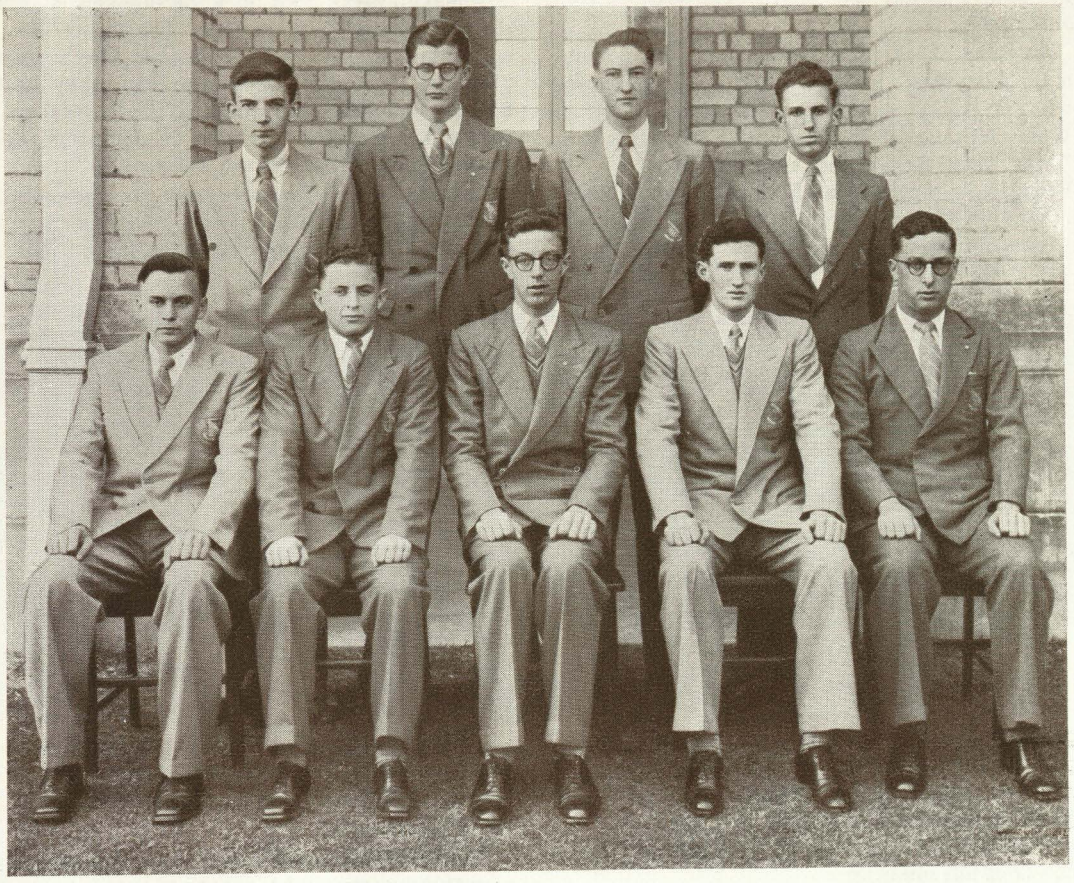
certain "law-breaker" of 2nd Division pick up the confetti left on the grass after last Saturday's wedding — and in addition, the offender will have to pick the red ones first! We'll be there with a camera!

Thursday, 16th: Johnny Griffith who called the roll for the Cadets the other day, is reported to have rapped out: "If you're present, say 'present' and if you're not, say 'not present.' " He handed over to Johnny Nihill after that.

Friday, 17th: Bruce Meppem was explaining that he comes in and out of town in a Morris Minor car — and of course Walter Furlong had to break in: "Well, I've got a Vauxhall; I Vaux all the way in and out." He'll be running all the way soon.

Saturday, 18th: The first inter-school (practice) matches were full of interest this morning when 2nd and 3rd Division played several games with Grammar. The Firsts, Seconds and Thirds played at Weigall Ground. No doubt about it —Football is the favourite game — both for players and onlookers.

Sunday, 19th: The last Home Sunday of Term enabled us to share in the big Procession of the National Eucharistic Congress. We have been at other functions during the past week but this was the crowning one of them all.



HOUSE PREFECTS
Back (L.-R.): P. Brown, J. Dynon, B. Thornton, J. Deppe.
Seated: P. Gallagher, P. Marshall, J. Dunford (Head), R. Carroll, J. Spora.

Monday, 20th: The Term exams are on us. It is hard to believe that the term is nearly over.

John Raftery didn't know what kind of trees have no leaves so John Joyner told him: "Raftrees!"

Tuesday, 21st: These exams. are a "cuss!" So ran the question: "The rules of the club were severely pruned; explain the metaphor." This

was the explanation: "Say you have a prune which is hard. Well, to say a club's rules were severely pruned means that they were like most prunes —severely hard." (Please explain the explanation!)

Wednesday, 22nd: Exams. going strong and Masters looking haggard! Otto Baldwin says that there are two verbs in "Je parle" — a French verb and "I speak," the English translation! He'll come first!

Thursday, 23rd: Jon North said "he couldn't spell 'post-office' because there are too many letters in it!"

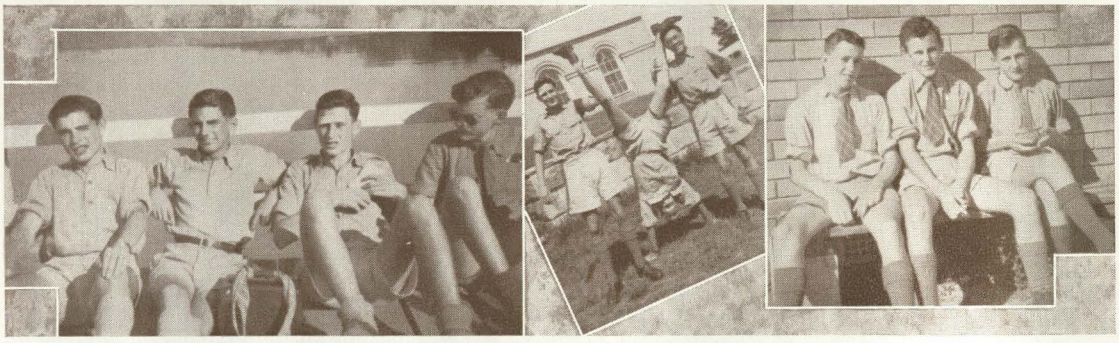
"When Milton's sight began to fade,
'Twas very lucky — so they say-ed,
Because he wrote a profitable sonnet on it."
(Who is this barbarian?)
Sounds like Tony Macken again!

David O'Dea will need a head tonic (if there is such a thing) if he doesn't ease up.

The Cadet Band, at the invitation of the Mayor, led the Returned Soldiers' march in Lane Cove, this afternoon and, though we say it ourselves, did a fine job. This was borne out by a very congratulatory message later from the Council.

Monday, 27th: The R. K. Exam. in a junior class produced some modern Theology — as yet not appearing in the text-books. For instance: "For the Idumeans to become Jews, they had to become turbulent and dirty"; "on November the second we pray for the **soles** in **perketry**"; "The Pharisees taught personal immorality."

Tuesday, 28th: Extract from an essay by P. Brummer: "In walked G. Leslie's stomach, closely followed by Gregory himself."



WE RELAX OR DO WE? THREE DO

(Photos by S. Pokorny and A. Lennon).

Friday, 24th: The Cadet Unit is all worked up over tomorrow's ceremonial parade. The new uniforms were issued today and look very smart. However, if some of the bulkier members have to do any bending — look out for a shower of buttons!

Saturday, 25th: Anzac Day. The annual Parade went off very smoothly this morning. The Cadets, and very specially, the Band (led by Drum-Major Lionel Bannister), were very highly commended by the official visitors as well as by the large number of parents, friends and Old Boys who were present. Once more the members of the Parents and Friends' Association were on hand dispensing tea on the lawns. Mrs. Chatfield (President) is blessed with a good "team." "They did us proud."

Sunday, 26th: The Study Hall had many "unusual-out-of-hours" visitors today. These exams. **do** get you "jittery" when all is said and done.

Still they come: "Before the Burrinjuck Dam was completed, the land was just dirt"; "Captain Cook discovered Port Jackson Harbour; he was an American."

Wednesday, 29th: The last term exam. finished at 3.30 p.m.; the usual feverish packing filled the afternoon. We enjoyed a picture — "The Magic Bow" after chapel and "hit the hay" to dream of holidays ahead.

To cheer the "country" travellers, Otto Baldwin produced this:—

"Mary had a little lamb,
Its fleece was white as snow;
Its legs and chops and shoulders now
Are worth a lot of dough."

Thursday, 30th: The usual speedy "get-away" left Riverview silent and forlorn. Still, there was plenty of noise and activity at Legion House tonight where the Rowers and Cricketers' Dance was held and was a great success. Quite apart

from supper-time, Charlie Curran, Johnny Williams, Dick Thomas, Ray Carroll, Peter Odillo Maher, "Fitzy" and others,—partners included—showed much activity.

"Olive oil" (L.C. French for "au revoir") till May 26th.

SECOND TERM

May

Tuesday, 26th: "Back to the grind!" Well, we've done it before, so we ought to be used to it. Judging by the noise until lights-out, the "home-coming" did not weigh too heavily on us. We welcome Father Van Prooyen who joins the teaching staff today.

Saturday, 30th: The first regular matches of the term were played in all Divisions today, with Knox College and The Scots' College. About 15 games in all, morning and afternoon, kept most of the House busy — and interested. (See football notes.)

Sunday, 31st: In the afternoon we watched the annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. match which, though decisively won by the Old Boys (who included Ray Love, last year's captain, and many of the 1952 fifteen) gave us plenty of thrills. You will find the details in the O.I.U. section of the magazine.



SOME FIRST DIVISIONERS IN LIGHTER MOMENTS
(Photos: P. Pokorny).

Wednesday, 27th: Getting up "in the middle of the night" (7 a.m.) caused no strikes.

Football practice in the afternoon caused some creaks in the bones. Otherwise life resumed its normal course.

Thursday, 28th: The Cadets are eloquent about their Canberra-Cooma-Melbourne-Brisbane trip during the holidays. We have been inundated with snaps taken en route many of which we cannot, unfortunately reproduce owing to our "financial difficulties."

Friday, 29th: We were pleased to see the long procession of eights, fours, pairs and sculls across Third field today. They are being housed temporarily at the dairy building to allow an immediate start on the Father Gartlan Memorial Boat-shed to which we have looked forward for a long time. Our blessing on the work!

June

Monday, 1st: While few like Mondays (in school or out of it) we had the pleasure of anticipation — tomorrow being the Coronation holiday.

By the way, Alan Lennon thinks that a Dalmatic is a black and white dog. His R. K. studies should be revised.

Tuesday, 2nd: God save the Queen! We wish her well, but we can't say we envy her when we think of the responsibilities which lie ahead in her life.

We enjoyed the holiday and many of us — or anyhow, **some** of us — enjoyed too, the fireworks display on the harbour at night. The bonfire on top field after dark also drew many.

Wednesday, 3rd: We knocked off class at 3

p.m. to listen to Cardinal Gilroy's Coronation message to the schools of the Archdiocese.

John Deloughery said his brother recently got water on the knee. "What causes it?" he asked David O'Dea. "I suppose he had a tap on the knee," said David, always quick with a reply.

Thursday, 4th: The Feast of Corpus Christi. At midday the Procession of the Blessed Sacrament was held in the grounds. The rest of the day was free.

In class this morning a Master was told that "The flesh Pots of Egypt" were (1) cases in which the bodies of ancient Egyptians were kept; (2) people who eat too much and are lazy because of it; (3) a great number of things. (No. 3 was playing safe!)

Friday, 5th: They are telling the story of a boy who humbly confessed that he stole a worthless, unwanted piece of rope, but who, after a little probing, admitted that a horse was attached to the other end! (This story must have come from the bush!).

Saturday, 6th: All our teams (except the Firsts) to the number of 15, played teams from King's School, today, morning and afternoon. Fine matches, most of them. The Firsts will meet King's Firsts in a week or so.

Sunday, 7th: We played another Old Boys' team today — a useful aid in the "hardening-up process" prior to the "Comp." As far as we remember, the Old Boys won.

Monday, 8th: One of the Grammar B "stars" was asked this morning, in connection with the Coronation, what a "peer" is. "It's a thing you lean on when you're fishing," was the reply. (Glad they're **some** use!)

Tuesday, 9th: If you don't know this, your History studies have been neglected: "The Inquisitors made the women confess to being witches. If they did, they were hung, but if they didn't they were drawn and quartered." (If they didn't understand the question, they were only halved, presumably).

Wednesday, 10th: Good football weather; nice biting winds, and refreshing cold showers.

Ed. Conrick thinks that "unassailable" means "can't be sailed." The Master proved to him that he was somewhat at sea.

Thursday, 11th: "Tim" Hoult is so worried about his body being gradually reduced to a skeleton, that he fears that by the next school dance, he'll have no body to go with.

Peter Haseler, being asked how the Fifths are getting on, replied sarcastically, "on 30 feet and 2 wings."

Friday, 12th: Feast of the Sacred Heart. We had High Mass this morning. We stopped class at dinner-time — a welcome break.

Saturday, 13th: Most of our matches today were with Shore — at Northbridge. The Firsts put up a very good performance against heavy odds. Good games all — as is usual with Shore. The "Comp" starts this day week.

By the way, Father Provincial arrived today on his annual visit. (Our hopes rise!)



CORPUS CHRISTI PROCESSION IN COLLEGE GROUNDS
(Photos: L. Bannister, P. Haseler).

Sunday, 14th: Home Sunday. There were not many left in the House, but those who were, very much enjoyed the match between Old Boys of Riverview and Waverley. The hard, fast play had us on our toes most of the time. (For further details see O.I.U. notes.)

Monday, 15th: Michael O'Dea informs us in an essay on "night" that "night is caused by the sun when it sinks." Michael is still in the dark.

Tuesday, 16th: Father Provincial gave us a half-holiday today. It was useful, giving us plenty of time to watch the game between T.A.S. (Armidale) and our Firsts. A good, even game which ended in a draw. (See Football Notes).

Wednesday, 17th: David O'dell was asked in English class to make up a sentence containing

the word "miniature." This was the result: "The minute you're asleep, you snore." And Paddy O'Halloran, when asked why a certain pig was called "Inky," said it was because "he always ran out of the pen." Bright boys, these.

Thursday, 18th: Tim Daley, a very resolute student in the L.C. class, was asked the other night if he intended to go to the picture which was to be shown. "What's on?" asked Tim. "The Invisible Man." "I'm not going," said Tim, "there'll be nothing to see."

Friday, 19th: We were very sorry to bid farewell today to Robert ("Woodrow") Wilson, who left us to take up a position in town. We wish him well and hope he won't forget the road to Riverview.

the verandah towards me. He was a female, that is, a lioness." (And then Bill woke up!)

Wednesday, 24th: We need some rain to soften the fields which are "hard as iron" and the cause of sundry accidents.

John McGovern says that a "bigamist" is a big-game hunter. (Well — maybe a hunter, in a sense!) By the way, John was told in class that he might have to stand in the waste basket, the Rector having expressed a wish that all classroom rubbish was to be put there.

Thursday, 25th: Some Masters seem to find difficulty in remembering John Dalgarno's name. It varies from "Joe" to "Delandro." But the calm of John is never disturbed.



W. McGirr and D. Rowe (negotiating liquorice).

(Upper): R. Dick and M. Clifford. (All their learning behind them).
(Lower): Cadet Band leading Returned Soldiers at Lane Cove.
(Photos: P. Maher, P. Leonard, J. Barnao).

Improving his looks. (M. Clifford).

Saturday, 20th: We had plenty of football today, no less than 17 teams taking the field. Nearly all the matches were with Newington, whose superior weight in most grades, gave them a satisfactory "day out." (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 21st: The Cadets were out on a manoeuvre all day and came back a little the worse for wear. "Joe" Lewis thought a "manoeuvre" was a travelling salesman demonstrating louvres! Not so.

Monday, 22nd: Terry Roche's essay — i.e., an extract from it: "In Australia there are great sheep stations waiting for someone to work them. Australia is indeed the land of opportunity for all those seeking work in Europe and England." (Terry must be getting the 'flu.)

Tuesday, 23rd:—And this is part of Bill Odillo Maher's week-end "thriller": "About 20 yards away from me was a lion. He was walking along

Friday, 26th: Light rain today was welcome, owing to the hardness of the ground and the prospect of tomorrow's match with Grammar.

By the way, Tony Carroll wants to know if "that Homer fellow wrote the **Oddity** as well as the Iliad." He may have, but it's out of print.

Saturday, 27th: Well, we had matches with Grammar today — seventeen of them, morning and afternoon, so we had plenty to engage our interest. For details and results turn to the Football Notes. Our light teams put up good performances, even when beaten.

Monday, 29th: Alan Lennon says a tiger never attacks a dead man. If he ever meets one, he intends to tell it he's dead. And Peter Wall who was asked what a "pure-bred" is, said it is bread that has won first prize at a Show. (But then, Peter comes from the City!)

Tuesday, 30th: It was reported (but you must know our Reporters!) that Bill Coyle, having got

all his homework wrong "cursed the day he was born." "Jock" McClemens, hearing this, exclaimed: "Gosh! I wasn't able to curse till I was three months old!"

July

Wednesday, 1st: Henri Chaverot after listening to some of Father Jones' reminiscences of Melbourne, said: "I think he is,—er—how you say?—Yarra-minded."

Thursday, 2nd: Extracts from 2nd Inter. English: "In 'As you Like it', Rosalind was really Orlando disguised as Ganymede" (J. Herlihy); " 'Lubrication' comes from the Latin word 'lugeo' (I weep). (We do); "A 'dilemma' is a kind of mythical beast with horns on its head" (D. Nader).

Friday, 3rd: Father Durnin is reported to have asked Jack Tully if he always threads a needle with one eye. "Yes," said Jack. Fr. D. suggested that it would be better to thread it with cotton. However, it's a free country.

Saturday, 4th: Once more we fielded 17 teams today, nearly all the matches being with "Shore" —our visitors winning most of them. (See Football Notes). No doubt about the football season having a "grip."

Sunday, 5th: A "Grudge" match between the Thirds and Fourths this morning caused much excitement, the Fourths winning by a penalty goal. We smell revenge in the air!

Monday, 6th: The sympathy of Riverview goes to Bill Craven whose father, Mr. W. Craven (O.R., 97-02) died today. R.I.P.

Tuesday, 7th: We all received a great shock during breakfast this morning when it was learned that that game little footballer, John Daley, had died unexpectedly, a few minutes previously, in the Infirmary. R.I.P. He had been there some days and was due to be discharged within a day or two, when he suddenly collapsed. Our deepest sympathy is offered to his parents.

Wednesday, 8th: Requiem Mass was celebrated in the School Chapel this morning by Father Rector, for the repose of the soul of John Daley. The whole School lined up on the Avenue as his remains were taken away prior to being flown to Bourke for burial.

Thursday, 9th: "Tex" Cody trying to convince the Minister that he was ill: "I could hardly eat, this morning," he said; "all I could get down was two cups of tea, three sausages, a plate of porridge and two slices of bread and butter. I'm sick." We don't wonder.

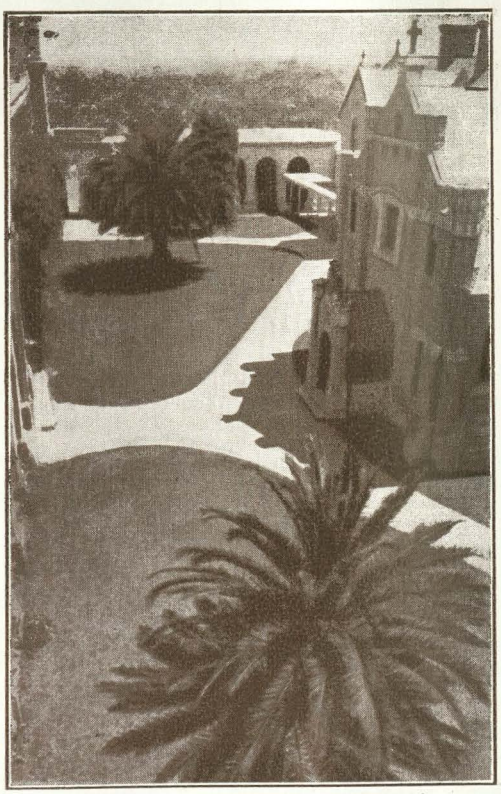
Friday, 10th: It rained heavily last night and most of today. Very welcome too, as the grounds everywhere are hard as iron and we face King's in the comp. match tomorrow. If we fall, we hope to fall softly!

Saturday, 11th: Beautifully fine, if cold, today and all the teams travelled to Parramatta for our games with T.K.S. — sixteen teams in all. King's had the better day as far as results were concerned. (See Football Notes).

Sunday, 12th: A cold but sunny Home Sunday greeted us today. We ignored the cold, enjoyed the sun and finished the day with a good picture programme after Chapel.

Monday, 13th: Lionel Bannister, our Drum-Major, was ordered by "Rommel" Deppe at parade today (so they say) to get his army boots. Lionel returned with a brown and a black boot and expressed his sorrow that that was all he could get, "as the other pair were the same."

Tuesday, 14th: Some tell us that "Latin is harder than French." It must be. "Quintus Pedius, legatus," according to Michael Cloonan, means "the five-footed lieutenant"; "Subsellium" means "under the counter" (Tony Hassall) and even Chris Flynn thinks that "homo" — a man — is feminine.



Looking down on the "quad" lawns.

Wednesday, 15th:

"Ashes to ashes,
Dust to dust;
If the soup doesn't kill me,
The 'stoo' simply must."
(Terry Cody's Ode to the Minister).

Thursday, 16th: "What is the ending of the future participle — 'ram' or 'rum'", asked the Master. "Which do you prefer?" Sid Raper thought for a moment and then said — "Oh, 'rum,' sir; nothing like it, these cold days." Sid now certainly needs a tonic.

Friday, 17th: Term Essays are 'in the air,' just now but we question the wisdom of reading too much 'American' as a preparation. Here is a dissertation on a play, credited to Robert Hughes: "So this Orlando guy does not give Oliver the large hello. On the contrary, he gives him the frozen mitt, seeing that he is a pretty tough baby known to have put the slug on quite a few flatfoots in his day. Besides he packs a Betsy in his hip-pocket."

Saturday, 18th: Last night a big audience listened to three visitors (Messrs. R. D. Minter, P. Schneider and D. Oakley)—all experts in their line—on the various aspects of the Wool Industry. One of the best "talks" we have had this year.

We played all our matches today with Scots College—and Scots had the better day as regards results. The Firsts' game was the best we have seen this season. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 19th: Murray Ireland asked one of his Masters: "Do you pray for me during Mass?" "Yes," was the answer, "I pray for all sinners."

Monday, 20th: "Un homme qui mangeait son dîner, était assis à l'ombre d'un énorme cactus" — so ran the reader. "A man," translated Brian Ross, "eating his dinner, was sitting on top of an enormous cactus." Enough to give anyone indigestion.

Tuesday, 21st: One (nameless) individual in 1st Inter. Class was saying that he hadn't sworn or told a lie for 5 years. "Crumbs!" said Frank Rava, "I wish I could say that!" "Well, why can't you?" said David O'Dea — "he did." And you can form your own conclusions.

Wednesday, 22nd: In English class Michael McCarron was sleeping off the hard day's work as the Master finished the explanation of "heroic couplets." "What did I say, McCarron?" Coming out of his trance, McC. could only guess. "Curried cutlets" was the reply.

(He must have been dreaming.)

Thursday, 23rd: John North told us today that he had once been in the presence of Royalty, but we found out later that it was only a question of being stung by a queen bee!

Friday, 24th: In Russia nowadays they are arranging a Berial, says our Foreign correspondent, John Hoult.

"Jacky" Ward complained to -Bill Tysoe that he was seeing white spots in front of his eyes. 'Take Dr. MacKenzie's menthoids," said Bill, "and you'll see them in technicolour."

Saturday, 25th: "Umpteen" (17) teams played at St. Joseph's College today, from early morning onwards. St. Joseph's had "a day out." (See Football Notes.)

As a week-end had been granted the School was very silent tonight.

Monday, 27th: The city picture shows' receipts must have risen somewhat on Saturday night, if reports be true! The "3-dimensional films" we haven't yet sampled, but the story goes that F. Horsley said to a lady who was blocking his vision: "Madam, would you please remove your hat so that I can see," and got this: "Fool! I'm in the Picture!"

Tuesday, 28th: French isn't as easy as it looks. "défense d'afficher" = "no fishing"; "Mal de mer" = "mother's trunk" — if we can believe Tim Harrison. But can we?

Wednesday, 29th: P. Leckie told us in class that a blunderbuss is some sort of a bus run by the Government. P.L. will be "up before the beak" if this gets out! — and Martyn Sulway one of the 4th Year "stars," when asked for a word describing generally the art of acting on the stage, could only think of "hysterics." He may have meant 'histrionics' but didn't say.

Thursday, 30th: "La vieille sorcière entendit le petit bruit" = "the old witch stretched the little brute" — if you can believe Peter Burt and "bonne nuit" means a "night nurse" according to Michael O'Dea.

Friday, 31st: Feast of St. Ignatius, S.J., Patron of the College. "No admittance" to class room or study-hall, together with glorious weather, suited us admirably.

"City" v. "Country" in Third Division provided some stirring football, "Country" winning both games (I and II). "City" however, sadly missed their "star," Bill O. Maher, absent through injury.

Father Minister "did us well" at dinner-time and at night, the Senior Debating team won their G.P.S. debate against Sydney High.

August

Saturday, 1st: "The morning after the day before"! Just as well it's Saturday and not a class day! We played our final comp. match to-

day at Centennial Park, with Sydney High School. (See Football Notes.)

Sunday, 2nd: Football fever is dying down, now that the competition is over. However, several interesting House games remain to be played.

Today the Fourths played their best game of the year against a team from Coogee. Great material in this Division.

Monday, 3rd: The Leaving Class had mild "Exam fever" this morning in view of their French Orals due this afternoon. If the "orals" could only be done in sign language, some would feel more confident! Tim Daley says his Provencal accent may confuse the Examiner! It will.

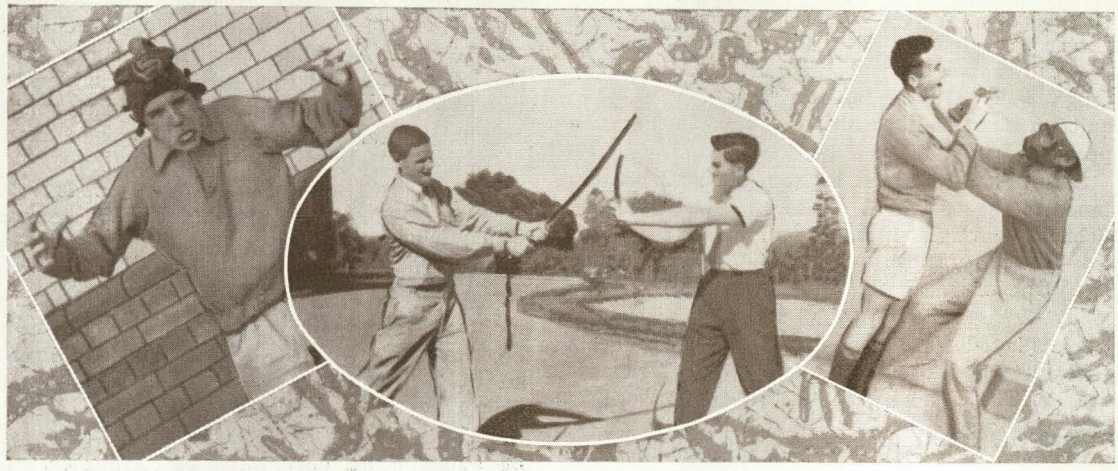
G.P.S. I defeated the Royal Military College, Duntroon, 10-5.

G.P.S. II were defeated by Hawkesbury Agricultural College 11-21 and G.P.S. III lost, just on the final bell, to Waverley College, 3-8.

Sunday, 9th: Home Sunday. Cloudless skies and splendid sunshine cleared the House after breakfast. Our last free day before the end of the term.

Monday, 10th: Term Exams. are "horribly" close. Next Wednesday we face the music—with the usual enthusiasm!

"And so," said the perspiring Maths. Master at the end of an involved simultaneous quadratic equation — "x = o." Tom Sloane stirred in his



J. Coombs in a bad mood! L. Bannister and H. Chaverot trying out Japanese swords. The end of an argument.

(Photos: A. Oxenham and P. O. Maher).

Wednesday, 5th: Second Division had their annual "City" v. "Country" match today in a biting wind. Country had a very decisive win though without several of their best players. Football is all but dead, but it has been an interesting season.

Thursday, 6th: Congratulations to Ray Carroll and John O'Brien who have been selected to play with combined G.P.S. III next Saturday. Billy Cook is one of the reserves.

Friday, 7th: Our Senior Debating team (Messrs. John North, Bill Craven and Vincent J. Flynn) qualified for the final of the G.P.S. debating competition by winning their debate against the Scots College team. Our best wishes are with them for the final debate in the near future, with St. Joseph's College.

Saturday, 8th: The Combined G.P.S. games were played today at the Show Ground.

sleep and muttered: "All that trouble for nothing!"

Tuesday, 11th: Bill O'Neill in skittish mood, asked Miss Stephenson, our music teacher, "what kind of music you play on a shoe-horn." But Miss S. was ready for that one—"foot-notes," she replied.

Wednesday, 12th: Athletics practice is already in full swing on the senior oval. A "City v. Country" meeting is billed for next Saturday — "City" hoping to avenge their football defeat.

Thursday, 13th: Term Exams, of course, are absorbing most of our working hours this week. Masters are collecting the usual "originalities." "We'll all be plucked," is the L.C. slogan. "Qui vivra verra" — (French for "Oh Yeah!")

Friday, 14th: Our Senior Debating team faced the S.J.C. team in the final of the G.P.S. Debating Competition this evening and lost by a frac-

tion. It was a good debate. Most of First Division attended the debate which was held at the Sydney Grammar School. (See Debating Notes).

Saturday, 15th: Feast of the Assumption B.V.M. The final football photos were taken this morning — for the (undoubted) delight of posterity, and in the afternoon a "City v. Country" athletic meeting was held on First Field, "City" winning by a substantial margin.

Sunday, 16th: Sheer determination on the part of the "Blacks" led by Alan Watson gained them a last-minute victory (12-11) this morning against the hitherto unbeaten "Whites" in the final of the 2nd Division Colour Competition. The onlookers froze in any icy wind.

After tea tonight a most interesting lecture on Our Lady of Fatima was given us in the Memorial Hall by Mr. Kearney (fresh from Ireland).

Monday, 17th: Term Exams. continued their inevitable way this morning. Still, we have our eye on Thursday next, when the holidays begin. How the Term has flown!

You will be interested to know that 'James I died of a bad attack of **argue** (ague?). He argued so much that it killed him." The moral: Don't argue!

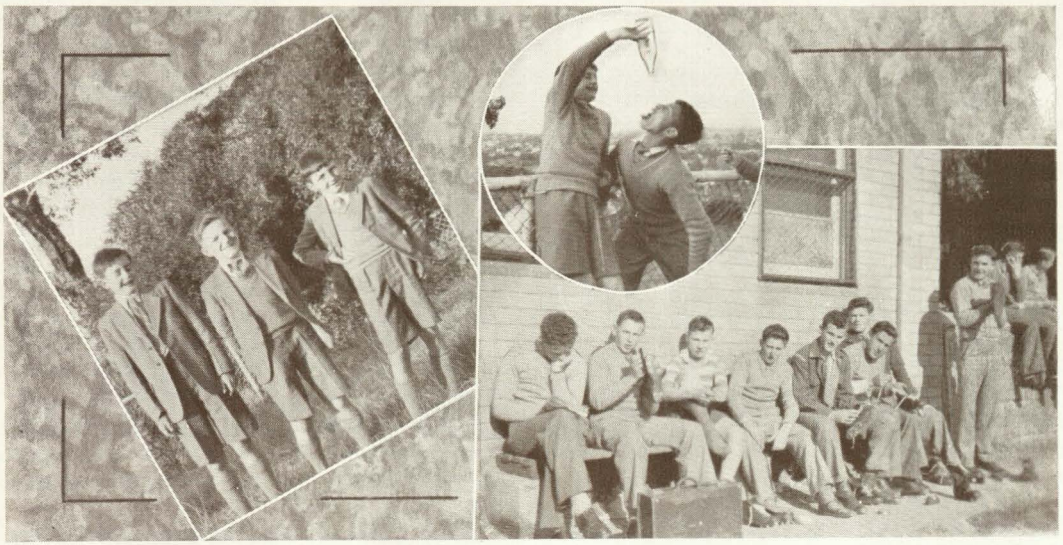
Tuesday, 18th: His Grace, Most Rev. Sir Michael Gonzi, D.D., Archbishop of Malta, kindly paid us a visit this morning and said the Boys' Mass.

Owing to the Term Exams. the possibility of even a half holiday in his honour was ruled out.

Wednesday, 19th: We bore up manfully to the last exams. which were polished (?) off by 3.30 p.m. Then, packing was the order. "All set" for a quick departure in the morning. Owen Sharpe provided us with an extra-long picture programme after Chapel — and so to bed. By the way, the definition of "A Job's comforter" is, if we can believe Thos. Ward, "a man who likes doing his job!"

Thursday, 20th: It hardly counts as a day, seeing that the House was empty by 9 a.m.

Once more, silence reigns supreme.



A 3rd Division Smile. (Circle): The last drop (N. Silva gets it). (Lower): Sunshine addicts. (Photos: M. Mandl, N. Silva, C. Haseler).

(By the way, you should have seen Tim Daley at the Footballers' Dance in town tonight! "Experientia docet," i.e., "Experience does it!")

We relax until September 8th.

THIRD TERM

September

Tuesday, 8th: "Back to the grind," seems to be the general phrase tonight. However, as one optimist said just before he went to bed: "Well, only about 84 days to go." Another had it worked out in minutes but the figures were too astronomical for us. Anyway the third term has begun, so it must finish some day.

Wednesday, 9th: Our thoughts were rather scattered during class today. You see, we haven't quite settled in to routine yet. A few post-mor-

tems on the second term exams. revealed surprises:—"Socrates died from an overdose of wedlock"; "an aqueduct is a water-bag."

Thursday, 10th: Athletic practice is already going strong. However, there is no truth in the report that a gang with lanterns went down to the Oval after tea to see Alan Lennon finishing the mile.

David O'Dea says he was able to do a good high jump because all day he "has had pins and needles in his feet."

Friday, 11th: John Deloughery got mixed up in his facts about one of the early Kings of England and David Keating, horrified at his ignorance, exclaimed: "If the King were alive today, he would turn in his grave." (That's how the Masters grow bald before their time!)

Saturday, 12th: Colour club eliminations filled most of this afternoon. John Deppe whizzes past so quickly that you wonder if you've seen him at all. John Hoult is so tall that he runs into all the breezes—which slows him down.

Sunday, 13th: We played a half-day match with St. Joseph's this afternoon—"to get the feel of the bat" again and at night we enjoyed quite a good picture programme.

Monday, 14th: A "myth", you will be pleased to know, is a female moth. If you doubt it, ask "Sam" Stevenson. He knows.

Tuesday, 15th: Athletic practice and eliminations (for the sports programme) are going strong every afternoon. "Tobie" Johnson does the hurdles easily; he just runs through, lifting the bar each time.

Wednesday, 16th: "Oh, I feel like a worm!" groaned Peter Gallagher. (He probably missed his French!) — "You are," quoth Bill Craven as he made for the door.

Thursday, 17th: "Son," exclaimed the distraught Master,—"are you mad or am I?" "I don't think I am, sir," mildly replied the inoffensive Tony Hassall. The master is going to invest in a bottle of "Mulliner's Buck-you-up-o"! (Elephant size.)

By the way, the annual Ball of the Old Ignatians' Union, at The Trocadero tonight was a brilliant success.

Friday, 18th: The Quadrangle is the scene of feverish preparation for tomorrow's Indian Bazaar and Fête—in support of the Australian Jesuit Mission in India. All we need now is fine weather.

Saturday, 19th: His Eminence Cardinal Gilroy was good enough to formally open the Indian Bazaar and Fête this afternoon before a very large assembly. After that, "business" was brisk on all sides, right up to 10.30 p.m. —in fact a little beyond that hour. We think that Father Smith, S.J., Procurator of the Indian Mission, should be very well satisfied with the results of his efforts. Generous support was given on all sides.

Sunday, 20th: Congratulations to the boys of the working-bee who had the Quadrangle as clean as a new pin in an extraordinarily short time.

The First Eleven had an interesting game to-day with a team from St. John's College (University).

Tuesday, 22nd: "I want sixpence worth of those penny-halfpenny lollies"; said Otto—"that will be ninepence, won't it?" General Maths. for Otto! And Bill Coyle says the oldest known fruit is the Adam's apple.

Wednesday, 23rd: Athletic practice is going strong every day and eliminations for Sports Day are nearly complete. We seem to have several "whizzers" in the sprints and the "milers" will have to be reckoned with too. Training has been very serious.

Thursday, 24th: Michael Clifford was "arguing the point" with the Master who told him finally that if he met a hen on his next walk, he should ask for a bit of its mind—to broaden his own. "Massa" is thinking out another one for the next class.

Friday, 25th: The "Flu" has claimed several victims, including, unfortunately, some promising athletes who will be very much missed at tomorrow's Sports Meeting.

Rain and bitter wind have us speculating on the possibility of holding the sports tomorrow.

Saturday, 26th: Our hopes rose with the barometer this morning and the Oval dried out sufficiently to allow the sports programme to be run off. Later in the afternoon, cold wind and rain made things unpleasant.

Sunday, 27th: Home Sunday. Rather gloomy weather did not keep many at the School.

Monday, 28th: Several vacant places in many class-rooms today. This 'Flu is a nuisance, but with a little warm weather we hope to see the end of it.

Terry Roche knows that Egypt's principal river is the Nile but the only tributary he could think of was "Juvenile." Well—he is!

Tuesday, 29th: A Grammar B "star" learned that "sorrowful" means "full of sorrow" and so concluded that "bashful"' means "full of bash." A tough lot down there!

"I hear that another case of 'flu' arrived this morning", said our one and only Clifford to

Robert Dick. Bob wasn't listening very much (thought he was in French class probably!) and replied: "I hope it's better than what we've been drinking lately, anyway."

Wednesday, 30th: John Moroney, that muscular Second Divisioner, said he could punch hard enough to knock his opponent "into the middle of next month." He was asked by a Leaving candidate to please punch him as far as the 9th of November — L.C. Exams. next day!

October

Thursday, 1st: A boy asked his Division Prefect if he could go to the All Schools' Sports next Saturday. "Certainly," was the reply, "but you must report to me at the Ground." "Oh," said the hopeful, "I don't think I'll go, sir." Now, we wonder why—or do we?

Friday, 2nd: Asked for the definition of Thallium—(much in the papers lately), David Keating thought the best one would be: "Hair (here) today, gone tomorrow."

Alan Lennon is quoted as saying that women pretend to be old until they're 21 and from then on, they pretend to be young.

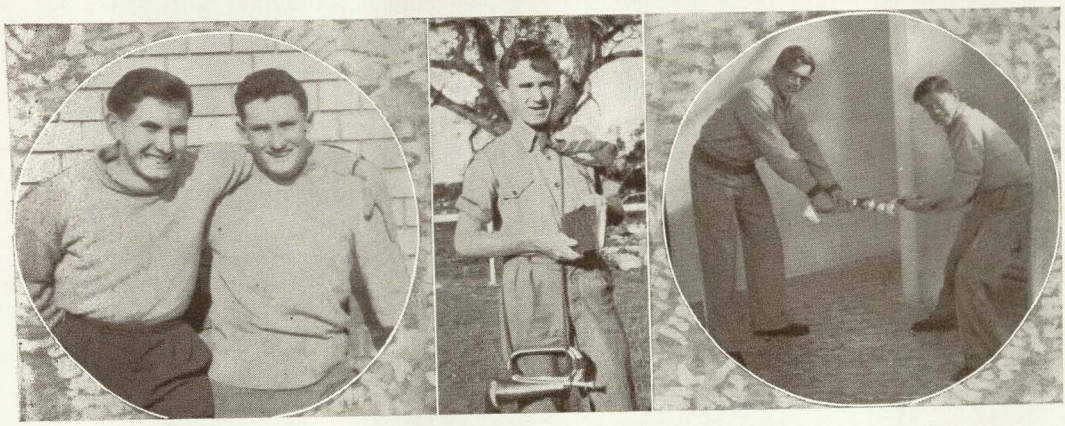
Saturday, 3rd. Tom Sloane reading from the paper: "It says here—"Meat talks in Sydney"; could it be the 'hot dogs' barking?" Ask the wild waves.

The Schoolboys' Athletic Championships are being held at the S.C.G. today. The prevalent " 'flu" kept several of our athletes out of action.

Monday, 5th: Those doing Leaving Honours later on, had the privilege of sitting for various Test exams. today. "The men in the street" so to speak, i.e., those not aiming so high, had the usual Monday morning privilege of attending class! They didn't know whether to be glad or sorry.

Tuesday, 6th: David O'Dea thought he had been told to go and interview the Prefect of Studies and was on his way from class when he was called back. "Not O'Dea, but O'dell" he was told. A back-bencher was heard to mutter: "An 'l' of a difference!"

Wednesday, 7th: Three types of flowers according to Henri Chaverot, whose English has much improved: "Wild, tame and cauli." But then, Peter Chadwick's samples of **collective** nouns include "A dust-bin, vacuum cleaner and fly-paper" — so where are you?



Henri Chaverot and Ray Carroll — Bugler Bill Clapin — "We ring 'em out." (J. O'Brien and R. Remedios).

(Photos: P. Maher and S. Pokorny).

Thursday, 8th: Our congratulations to Jim Lenehan who broke the G.P.S. Under 16 Shot Putt record today by a foot and a half. These Narrandera he-men!!

Tony Carroll is reported by a rival "jotter" as saying that we have several 'flu cases in the Infirmary but that there isn't one case of **ammonia.**"

Friday, 9th: "How much did you get for your wool-cheque?" someone asked "Binnaway Bill" (Sheehan): "Not as much as we expected," said Bill, "but we didn't expect much." Work that out.

All keyed up for the G.P.S. Athletics at the Cricket Ground tomorrow.

Saturday, 10th: The 58th Annual G.P.S. Athletic Meeting was well up to the standard of its predecessors and produced many thrills for the thousands who attended it.

It would be difficult to imagine a more smooth-



THE AVENUE

ly and efficiently run meeting. For details, see the Athletic Notes further on.

As we had been granted a "week-end" after the Athletics, the House was very silent tonight.

Sunday, 11th: Glorious sunshine helped considerably towards the full-time enjoyment of the Home Sunday.

Monday, 12th: Gordon Forsyth searched a dictionary for a long time, in despair. "What are you trying to find?" asked Peter Brummer. "Bankruptcy," said G.F.—"I know how to spell 'bank' but I can't find 'ruptcy.'" He has our sympathy.

Tuesday, 13th: The Leaving Class seem to be getting a little nervous, with the approach of the inevitable exams. The Atomic Bomb explodes in Central Australia this week but John Tarlinton is under the impression that "it will be nothing compared to the explosion which will greet the L.C. results"! (Cheer up! We'll soon be dead!).

"Femme de ménage" according to "Thos." Ward, means "a woman of my age." ("Rewrite"!)

Wednesday, 14th: Cricket is well "in" again and Athletics are forgotten.

"Beau" (John Beaumont) says he knew a lot about astronomy, even before he went to school. When asked to prove it, he said that "When Dad reached for the strap, he ('Beau') knew there would be spots on the sun (son!)" Our sympathy, Beau!

Thursday, 15th: Bill Tysoe was asked the difference between "fort" and "fortress." He took a shot and suggested that a fort is a place where men fight and a fortress one where women fight. We're keeping clear of fortresses.

Tom Sloane, up from the singing class: "I'm disgusted! I was the only one in tune today!"

Friday, 16th: "What's the name of the book you're reading?" asked Chris Chalmers. "The Hollow Shell", said Chris Haseler. "What's it like?" "There's nothing in it," replied our Augathella star.

And Jack Tully said he'd bought a boater "that fitted him like a glove." "Mine fits me like a hat," said Brian Duck, who is a stickler for accuracy.

Saturday, 17th: The Cricket Competition was resumed today, our Firsts travelling to Scots' College. Despite the "bag" of wickets collected by Fred Horsley (6 for 41), our batting let us down again and the T.S.C. openers broke our opposition. (See Cricket Notes).

Sunday, 18th: Back-to-Riverview Day saw a large number of old friends on the premises from 9.30 onwards. Carlyle Dalgleish ('42-'44) got back from England only yesterday but was at Riverview all day.

The Old Boys enjoyed a Barbecue in the evening and we all enjoyed the pictures after Chapel.

We were pleased to have with us many of the "stars" of last year's Leaving Class, including, of course, Paul Carew and Tony McCarron whose 1952 exam. triumph reduced at least one Master to complete silence!

Monday, 19th: Peter Madden made a startling statement in Latin Class this morning. He held that all nouns of the 4th Declension are Masculine except those that are feminine or neuter. Playing safe!

Tuesday, 20th: Chris Chalmers was (they say) awed by the story of Lot's wife turning into a pillar of salt. "That's nothing!" scoffed Sid Raper: "I saw a man going down Castlereagh Street and he suddenly turned into a hotel."

Wednesday, 21st: We were all very sorry today to hear of the sudden death in Tasmania of Tony Wren ('42-'50). "Bluey" Wren was well known at Riverview where he spent nine years and we find it hard to believe that we shall see him no more.

Thursday, 22nd: The last "monthly cards" are due to be posted any minute. Some of the "oldest inhabitants" are wondering if this last chance will net them their first "G" — in which case it will be framed, no doubt. There are some good "full-backs" amongst the Masters (not easy to get past them!)

Friday, 23rd: Quite a number of "G" cards, after all. Some of the other kind too, incidentally.

By the way, Michael Cloonan is quoted as saying that "a 'drunk' is a man who takes a mile to walk a furlong." How does he know?

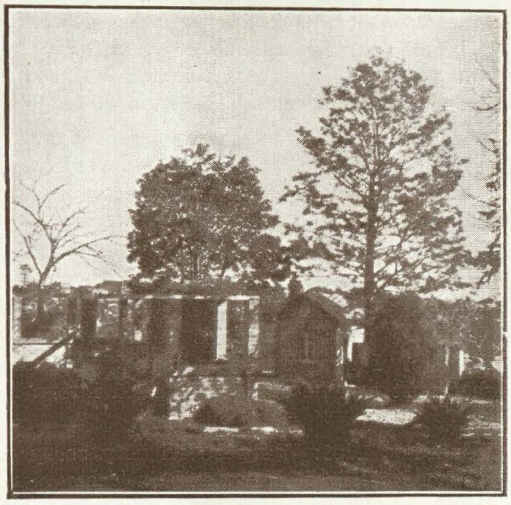
Saturday, 24th: Tony Wren's remains were flown from Hobart and brought to the Riverview Chapel last night.

This morning Father Rector said the Requiem Mass and the School lined the avenue as the funeral started for South Head Cemetery. Goodbye, "Bluey",—you won't be forgotten at 'View. Many Old Boys, at short notice, were present at the funeral.

Sunday, 25th: Home Sunday, but we noticed several of the L.C. class who stayed back. Evi-

dently the coming exams. are already producing their effect.

Monday, 26th: The Third Term Concert had to be postponed owing to the fact that several of the "stars" had the 'flu. One unkind gentleman said the postponement was a wise move because "Al Lennon's solo was so low that Third Divisioners wouldn't be allowed to hear it!"



IN THE GARDEN

This, of course, is a vile calumny and when "Al" meets "Massa" he can get some of his own back.

Tuesday, 27th: Lionel Bannister entered class today looking very untidy. He asked "Doc" King what "oil" is, and got—"something you aren't — 'refined.'" L.B. has been very spruce, since.

Wednesday, 28th: Al Lennon's come-back to "Massa" Clifford:—

"Young Clifford—a boy of surprises,
Has ears that are different sizes;
The one that is small, is no good at all,
But the other wins several prizes."
(— 'Ear, 'Ear!)

Thursday, 29th: The Leaving Class boys have certainly got exam. fever in heavy doses. They are hardly out of the Study Hall when they are in again. "Jack O'B", they say, takes a dictionary to bed, in case he thinks of a word he can't spell.

Friday, 30th: The New Rowing Shed is sufficiently near completion to allow the housing of a few boats. Crews are already on the river. The official opening of the shed is listed for November 29th. This interesting (and historic) function will have to await description in our next issue.

The shed is being erected to the memory of Father Gartlan, S.J., who founded the Riverview Rowing Club and we feel he will be with us in spirit on that day. He will certainly be in our minds.

Saturday, 31st: Our Competition match with Newington today left us in a rather unsatisfactory position but there is still next Saturday's play to come. F. Horsley (5 for 41) continues to bowl well. The Thirds did some hurricane scoring, details of which we hope to be able to include in this issue, even though we "close down" in a day or two.

November

Sunday, 1st: The traditional Wardens' Picnic, always held on this date, was cancelled owing to it being Sunday. The Wardens, however, instead of the picnic, got the week-end at home —and we heard no complaints.

Many attended the Rosary Rally at the Cricket Ground this afternoon.

Monday, 2nd: The Leaving examinees face up to the last 5 days' class some of them will ever have—the L.C. Exams. beginning on the 10th inst. Who knows if they will not realise later on that the class-room "worries" of the past five years (or more) will appear but very trivial compared with what they may meet later on?

Tuesday, 3rd: Mr. Wally Curran will be remembered by countless Old Boys. He has been cutting our hair at Riverview for 25 years. To mark the occasion, the boys made him a presentation this morning, and he was later entertained to dinner by the lay-masters. We hope to have him with us every week for many years to come. We wish him long life and happiness.

Wednesday, 4th: "The call of the printer is heard in the land" — that pressing call we cannot ignore if the "Alma Mater" is to appear on Break-up Day.

With regret, then, we close down the record of another year — and, looking back on it, a pleasant, swift-moving year — hoping its successors will be as good, wishing well to the "oldest inhabitants" who are leaving us, thanking our jotters and other helpers for their sustained efforts and wishing all our readers, young and old, at home and overseas, everything good for Christmas and the New Year.—(Ed.).

Jesuit Colleges Overseas

VII

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, U.S.A.

by

Dr. W. Macdonald, M.D. (O.R. '04-'08)

WASHINGTON, D.C. is a mere infant compared to many large cities of the globe, but despite her youth, she is a proud, though not an arrogant city.

Washington is proud because it is hallowed by its gems of memorial—to that unknighted nobleman, George Washington, and to that great statesman, Abraham Lincoln.

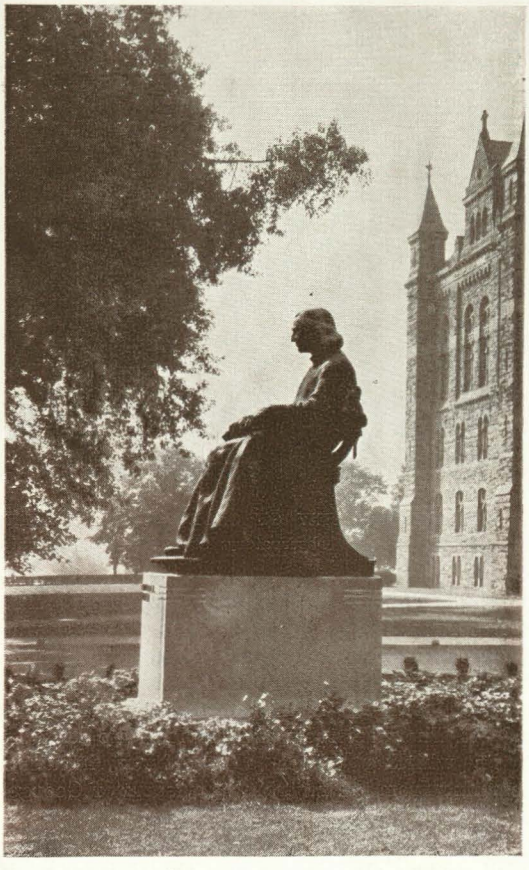
But here I wish to speak of that gem of culture and learning which is Georgetown University. Under the guidance of the Society of Jesus, no structure in Washington so proudly rears its head as does this American Mecca of learning.

In the year 1789 the Constitution of the United States was born. It has a twin. In that year Archbishop John Carroll laid the foundation stone of what he then called his academy. With the keenness and vision of all intellectual men, he envisioned an America of the future plagued by crosscurrents of strife and turmoil. To counteract this assault upon Holy Religion, he set about the construction of a University. This university was to be a dam to the raging floods of irreligion, intolerance and ignorance. And such it was, has been, and is!

Georgetown University is the oldest Catholic institution of learning in the United States. Upon its "Great Seal" is displayed the American Eagle. This honour it shares with no other school of higher learning, for Georgetown is the pioneer of academic culture.

Georgetown University chose for its colours Blue, (for it loves the blue of Mary's sweet eyes), and it allied this tint with grey—for grey embodies all colour that may enter through the human pupil and impinge upon a sensitive retina. Blue and Grey! A Georgetown man will die for this alliance. Strangely, this conjunction of colours sweetened the tempers of the fighting Yankees of the North and their equally heroic brethren of the South. The Georgetown flag is, therefore, emblematic of solidarity and a cast iron national unity.

Situated in the Nation's Capital, Georgetown looks placidly upon the political currents radiating from the White House and Pentagon. Unknown to themselves, Washington's busy Senators move in a cultured mist arising from that breeding ground of learning out on Georgetown Heights. Let me put it this way—the hand of St. Ignatius is grasping the pulse of the metropolis. It reaches out from Georgetown. Archbishop



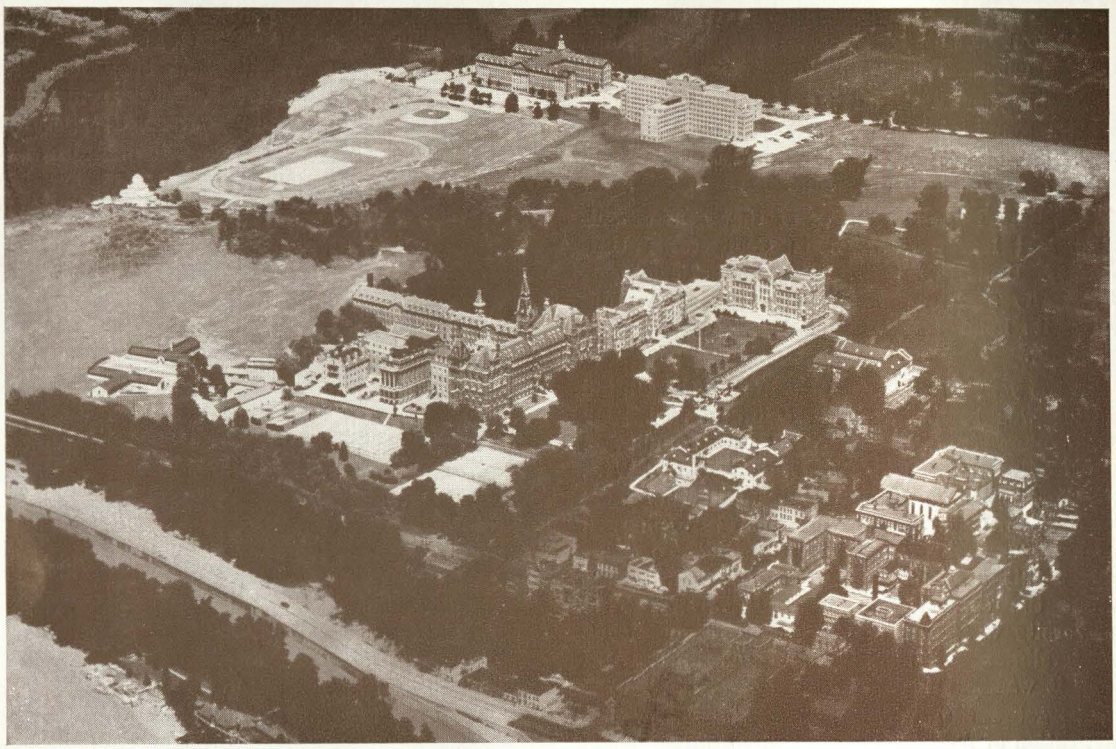
STATUE OF ARCHBISHOP JOHN CARROLL
(Founder of the University) in the Campus.

John Carroll—himself an illustrious son of the great Spanish soldier who threw away his blood-stained sword and lovingly took up the Cross, placed it there.

Archbishop Carroll, impregnated with the philosophical ideas of Justin, ruled that this new school of learning would teach tolerance and love of God. But he threw down the glove and proclaimed to this young country that men of all faiths may enter its halls. And so they came and still come. They come—a splendid band of American Youth—proud to work beneath the Blue and Grey. They graduate and pass into every phase of American life,—to say nothing of those who go abroad into the highways and byways of Europe and Asia. This great seat of learning graduates our brilliant men of medicine, letters, law and art. The maelstrom of American life contains in its whirling eddies a modifying influence stemming from the restraining wisdom of Georgetown.

In the beginning Georgetown was very humble —but so was Oxford. So was the University of Sydney. The Sorbonne once lay in a cradle. It—Georgetown University—took unto itself 60 students, a few professors, and a single building. Has it grown very much? It certainly has! Today over five thousand students, six hundred professors—six hundred let me repeat—and twenty-five buildings occupy a superb campus measuring over one hundred acres.

There is no turning in the grave for Archbishop Carroll. One may, however, by a stretch of the imagination, envisage his spirit, in the manner of a ghost, living in the monumental statue of bronze that graces the campus of Georgetown. Sphinx-like he may be, this metal man, but when the bells peal out the hours from the great building in the rear, can you not see his smile? You can, if you love Georgetown. And who does not—who knows it? Come to Georgetown, men of Riverview. Come and visit us. Do not pass us by when you wonderingly look upon the Potomac River or intoxicate yourself with the perfume of the cherry blossoms. Georgetown greets you—men of Riverview, for, like us, you too are sowing in Australia the richness of your learning.



AERIAL VIEW OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY. At top is the Medical Centre; at left, the Observatory; at centre, the Graduate School; lower right, School of Nursing.

East of the Mississippi River there is One Catholic Medical School! Just one! It is Georgetown. Moreover, to improve the shining hour, Georgetown has its own hospital. Its very own! A medical student at Georgetown need not tramp all over the city to gain knowledge. This knowledge is at his front door. The clinic, the ward, the out-patient department—they are at his beck and call. That is why a Georgetown doctor is a great doctor—a very great doctor.

Must I tell you of the Institute of Foreign Service and the Institute of Languages and Linguistics at Georgetown? Hardly! You must take from me that a statesman of the future—if graduated from Georgetown—will speak French to a Frenchman, Polish to a Pole, Arabic to an Arab. A statesman from Georgetown will spurn the middleman—the biased interpreter. He will even reach the chilly cerebral tissue of a Kremlinite.



Interior, Dahlgren Chapel, Georgetown University.

At this point I would briefly point out some of the buildings at Georgetown. To point out, in this essay, all of Georgetown's structures would be unnecessary.

Buildings

There is, to begin with, the Flemish Renaissance Healy Building. This glorious and sanctified old structure will bring tears to a Georgetown alumnus—or "old boy" as we say at Riverview. It is the heart and soul of Georgetown.

Then we pass to Dahlgren Chapel of the Sacred Heart. This is the focal point of campus religious life. Here it is the students go to ask help from Above—help to pass the anathema of academic life—the examination paper. In the Jesuit Code of Liberal Education such help is eminently necessary. The Jesuit idea of education is not a glazing process. The mutual amalgamation of mind and will are fundamently stressed. If this is carried to its ultimate limit, it means that a learned man must also be a very sanctified person. Hence, Georgetown stresses the wedding of classical education with a modern appreciation of latter-day philosophy. Such an approach means this—a graduate in any particular subject is by no means barren of liberal arts. A physician may paint well. A lawyer may delve into atomic mysteries. A clergyman may tincture his philosophy with a god-like appreciation of correct government.

Now let us enter the Riggs Memorial Library. Here are housed over 250,000 volumes. Various reading rooms branch off from the main library. I instance the Seminar Reference room, where classes in Church and State are conducted. In addition, there are various libraries serving the

School of Foreign Service, the Law School, the Graduate School and the Medical and Dental Schools.

A recent building is Copley Hall, named for Thomas Copley, S.J. Constructed in 1930, it houses dormitories, publication offices, a newspaper, a yearbook, a recreation room, lounge and St. Williams Chapel. The lounge is an immense spacious Tudor-like room with good panelled walls and heavily beamed ceilings.

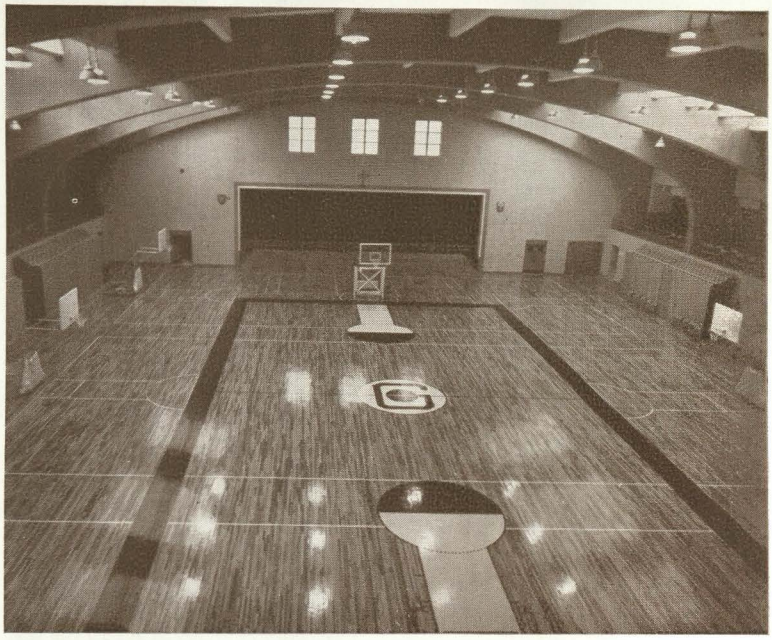
Traditions

All great institutions, of course, have their traditions. Georgetown has several. One, however, in this day and age of sloppiness and careless dressing is quite worthy of mention. I refer to the term, "Gentlemen of Georgetown". This phrase is quite familar at Georgetown, since it is the official form for addressing the student body. It also means this—A Gentleman of Georgetown—must behave as a gentleman on and off campus. Moreover, at class, chapel, meals, at student functions or faculty meetings a Gentleman of Georgetown is expected to wear coat and tie. Sweaters and V shirts are reserved for the athletic field—never anywhere else.

Here is another lovely old tradition—the Angelus at Midday. This old custom seems to me to be somewhat neglected. Riverview—search your conscience. Do you kneel for the Angelus?

Extra-Curricular Activities

It is my idea that University life should be constructed as to allow time for extra-curricular activities. This will immediately urge you to say, "we agree—we have our sports, our baseball, our cricket and so on". Yes, I too agree. But, I refer to those activities which are purely cultural. Georgetown undergraduates are well to the front in this regard. The Philodermic Society is the school's senior debating organization. The Gaston and White Debating Societies are twin debating societies for under classmen. Here junior orators gain experience in the art of public debate. They reach the elite—the Philodermic—by their prowess in the G. and W. Debating Societies.



The McDonough Memorial Gymnasium at Georgetown University.

Naturally Georgetown has a band! And a Glee Club! And a superb choir!

Naturally this University has its publications just as you do at Riverview. I refer to "Our Alma Mater". The publications which are the pride and joy of Georgetown include "Ye Domesday Booke", "The Hoya", and the Georgetown College Journal. I refuse to comment on these publications. If I drew any comparisons or dealt in particulars, I am quite sure two things would happen:

(1) I would be made an honorary alumnus

and (2) The Gold Key Society would lovingly admit me to its hallowed ranks.

Incidentally, every student at Georgetown strives to gain admittance to this Society. You have to be a first-class young man to gain this honour. There are other honorary societies at Georgetown. Space does not allow me to mention them.

Science

Now,—once upon a time I used to gaze in awe at Father Pigot, S.J. of old-time Riverview. I gaped when he extracted Bach from a very somnolent organ in the old wooden chapel where we sweated freely for the good of our souls. But, I especially marvelled at Father Pigot, the scientist, the astronomer, the seismologist. Well, Riverview men, you have something in common with Georgetown—a splendid department for all the sciences. The astronomical observatory at Georgetown is fantastically equipped. It was begun in 1841. The Rev. James Curley, S.J. had the honour to be its first pilot. He directed affairs for a period of forty-five years. The observatory has graduated from its original purpose—student instruction only. It is now an uncharted well of scientific research work. In recent years much renown has been brought to Georgetown through the work of the Observatory on its eclipse expeditions.

The Seismological Observatory saw the light of day on January 1, 1911. Its founder, and director until his death in 1929, was the Rev. Francis A. Tondorf, S.J. Besides recording and interpreting teleseisms and preparing two monthly publications, the Observatory undertakes from time to time special investigations such as its recent study of the effect of microseismic activity on meteorological conditions. Associated with the United States Court and Geodetic Survey, it is a member of the Jesuit Seismological Association and has an auxiliary station at Woodstock, Maryland.

Athletics

I do not wish to rhapsodize on Georgetown's various athletic activities. Here, on this renowned campus, you may batter yourself at football, shoot the bull's eye out of the target at the armory rifle range, or fancy yourself "gibing" around Sydney Harbour when in all truth you are asail upon the Potamac River. Is it Lacrosse you want? Or Baseball? You run like a deer, maybe? Well, do not pine for them at Georgetown. You will find all of them right there and more. Do you box? Are you keen on tennis? You prefer to wrestle? Maybe you're a golf addict? Well, to make a long story short, — come to Georgetown and see these young undergraduates hard at it—after hours, of course.

The School of Medicine

It was a bleak day in October, 1849. Four doctors sat in the consulting rooms of one of their number. This meeting took place in a Washington, brash and raw, and rapidly growing into stalwart manhood.

Who were these men?

Doctors Noble Young, Charles H. Lieberman, Johnson Eliot and Flodsardo Howard.

And their purpose? The founding of a second medical school in Washington.

It came to pass! Georgetown was asked to accept the new-birth. Georgetown did accept and by expert cradling, has evolved a medical school second to none in these United States.

The years that followed were hard and punctuated with reverses that only spurred the staff to greater efforts. As a result, in this year of 1953, the visitor to Georgetown will be enthralled with Georgetown Medical Centre. This,—the pride and joy of all Georgetown University men,—is located high on a hill above Reservoir Road. The new Medical-Dental building was opened on May 3, 1930—a direct descendant of the tiny infirmary at 12th and F. Streets where Dr. Young and his confrères commenced work



DR. W. MACDONALD

in 1850. They started off with 6 patients. The new hospital has accommodations for 407 beds.

Naturally the medical school and the hospital are close allies. One supplements the other. A medical student at Georgetown today has, for his betterment, a large out-patient department, complete and well equipped clinics, Xray department and a special pediatric wing.

The writer has endeavoured to present a crystallized idea of Georgetown University—the Mecca of all young men in this country—irrespective of race, colour and creed. I have written in this vein hoping you will come and pay Georgetown a visit some day. If you detrain at Union Station in the city of Washington, D.C., by all means pluck from this fertile tree everyone of its delights—the White House, the Capitol, the Smithsonian Institute, and so on, but do not fail to drive out to Georgetown. You will be warmly welcomed. A Riverview graduate is doubly welcome. He is received with deep obeisances.

I can only conclude by quoting John Masefield —"There are few earthly things more splendid than a University. In these day of broken frontiers and collapsing values, when the dams are down and the floods are making misery, when every future looks somewhat grim and every ancient foothold has become something of a quagmire, wherever a university stands, it stands and shines; wherever it exists, the free minds of men, urged on to full and fair enquiry, may still bring wisdom into human affairs".

William J. Macdonald, M. D.
Boston, Massachusetts.

The Lane Cove Ferry

Earliest Days

[Those of us who remember that colourful trip from the City to Riverview on the Lane Cove ferry will be interested to read the following notes by one who then had his home right opposite the College.]

When Riverview opened in February, 1880, a ferry service plied up the Lane Cove River as far as Fig Tree, calling at the College wharf. It ran from Lime Street wharf, off Erskine Street in Darling Harbour.

Didier Numa Joubert started that service about 1856. He directed it till he died in 1881, when Numa A. Joubert took charge. He, in turn, controlled it until he sold out to the Balmain Ferry Co. Ltd. in 1906.

The "Kirribilli" was the first boat on this run. It had a paddle-wheel at the stern. The next boat was the "Womera" — also a paddle-wheel boat, but with paddle-wheels on both sides. Then came the "Algeria", the "Rose" (later sold and sent to Brisbane), the "Lily" (burnt at the Lime Street wharf, rebuilt and sold to the Neutral Bay Co.), the "Pearl", the "Daphne" (burnt at Balmain), the "Lobelia", the "Pearl" (No. 2), the "Rose" (No. 2) (built about 1899 at Fig Tree, Hunters Hill), the "Shamrock" (also built at Fig Tree about 1900).

The "Birkenhead", a fast boat, joined the fleet after the Leichhardt Ferry ceased to run. Her end was rather tragic. She had just come out of dock after an overhaul and was proceeding to Circular Quay to take up the running when she foundered off Dawes Point. Her engines were salvaged.

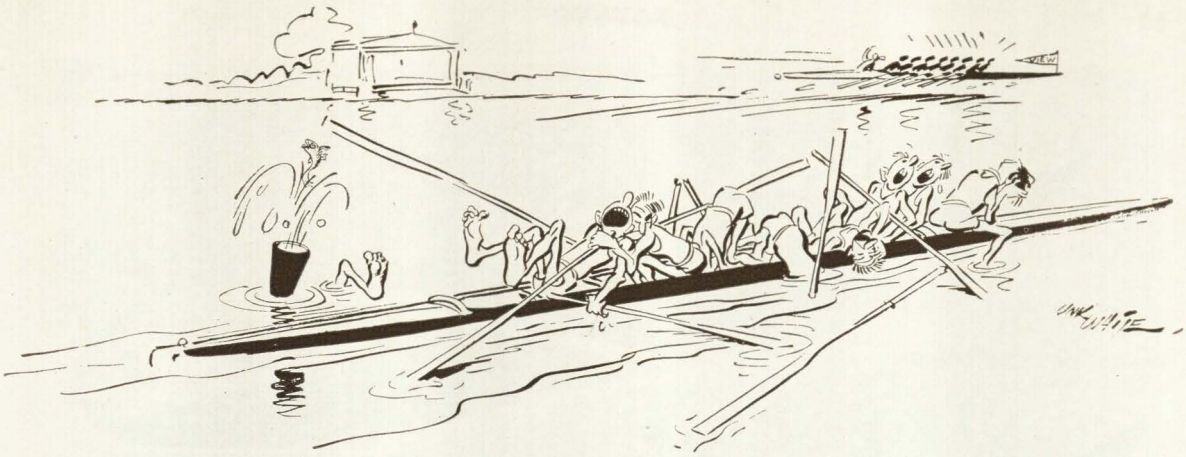
The cargo boats in the service, which also called at the College wharf were the "Waratah", built about 1883, and the "Iris", built about 1886. Both boats were designed by Numa A. Joubert, with shovel-shaped bows, so that they could land goods where there was no wharf.

In the early days the ferry boats called at Addie Street wharf (later termed Ady Street). This wharf was almost opposite the College wharf.

The boats had to cease calling there when the mud flats made it impossible for them to get in.

About 1906 the ferry boats ran to Circular Quay instead of to Lime Street.

—B. A. McB.



St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB:

President:
Very Rev. J. Casey, S.J.
(Rector of Riverview).

Vice-President:
Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President, O.I.U.).

Captain:
Peter Davis.

Vice-Captain:
E. R. Morgan.

Committee:
Rev. W. Daniel, S.J.; Messrs. S. Raper, E. J. Morgan, B. Nader.

Hon. Secretary:
Rev. G. F. Jones, S.J.

Officials of Open Races:

Starter: Mr. O. N. Rosevear.

Judge: Mr. L. R. Hoolahan.

Hobson's Launch.—Umpire: Mr. J. R. Winton.

Time-keeper: Mr. C. N. Pottie.

Gould's Launch.—Umpire: Mr. T. C. Nickson.

Time-keeper: Mr. D. Keys.

Mulhearn's Launch.—Umpire: Mr. V. H. Mossong.

Time-keeper: Mr. C. A. Davison.

Broadcasting: Mr. G. C. Davies.

Well over a hundred boys have been engaged in rowing practice at our sheds almost every day of the school week since the third term last year. Owing to the large number of senior boys who secured their Leaving Certificate in 1952 and did not return to Riverview, the rowing material on the whole was lighter than usual.

However, practice was keen from the beginning of the year and Father Jones (in charge of the sheds) together with Messrs. Sid Raper and Barry Nader did everything possible to bring the crews up to the required G.P.S. standard, which, incidentally, is very high. Our Eight won the Maiden Eights race at the J. B. Sharpe Regatta on March 14th but did not come up to expectations at the G.P.S. Regatta. Their experience, however, will stand to many of this crew who will still be with us in 1954.

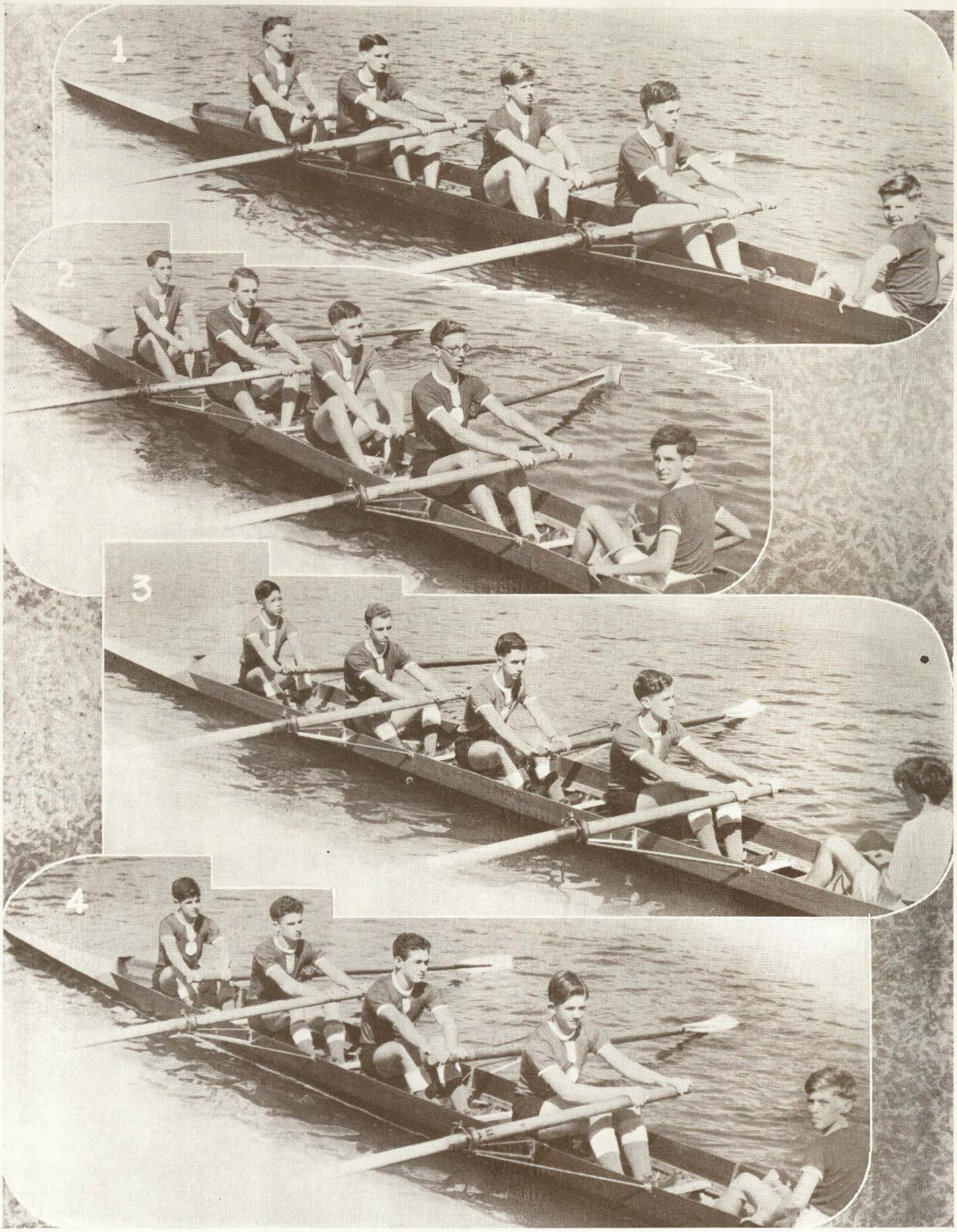
69th ANNUAL RIVERVIEW REGATTA

This Regatta took place on the Lane Cove River on Saturday, March 28th, and was in the opinion of all who saw it — old-timers and pioneers included — the very best we have ever held.

The police who regulated traffic that day estimated that there were some 1200 cars in the grounds and about 8000 people present to see the races.

There was hardly a spare foot on the foreshore during the afternoon and the long programme of 35 races was run off by the officials with splendid punctuality. In fact the starter apologised for sending off the final race 3 minutes late! We had no difficulty in accepting the apology! He had done a splendid job.

The fact that all G.P.S. had crews in the races added, of course, to the enthusiasm of the



ON THE RIVER

1. **First Four:** A. Eakin, T. Daley, O. Sharpe, Jn. Baggott (str.), A. Hassall (cox).
2. **Second Four:** B. Thornton, M. Breen, D. Wall, J. Dunford (str.), W. Coyle (cox).
3. **Third Four:** R. Remedios, J. Deppe, J. Burns, R. Dick (str.), S. Raper (cox).
4. **Fourth Four:** R. Nader, T. Williams, T. Pfafflin, M. Gooden (str.), R. Wall (cox).

(Photos — Melba Studios.)

onlookers and made our 69th Regatta "the best ever."

Members of the Parents and Friends' Association ably catered for the refreshment of the official guests.

This Regatta seems to grow in popularity year by year both with the boys and in the matter of public attendance. It is difficult to see how even Father Jones and his officials can improve on our 69th. However, we leave it to them!

THE PROGRAMME

Youths' Regulation Fours (Third Fours).

Course: Half mile.

Heat 1: (S.G.S.; T.K.S.; S.H.S.; Cranbrook). High School, 1; The King's School, 2; Cranbrook, 3. ½ length; 2 lengths. Time: 2.59.

Heat 2: (S.C.E.G.S.; S.J.C.; S.I.C.; N.C.). Riverview and Newington (dead-heat) 1; Shore, 3. ¾ length. Time: 2.56.

Final: Newington, 1; Riverview, 2; High School, 3. ¾ length; 1¾ lengths. Time: 2.45.

Tub Fours (Fifth Fours).

Course: Approx. one-third mile.

Heat 1: (S.I.C.; S.J.C.; N.C.; Cranbrook). Newington, 1; St. Joseph's, 2; Riverview, 3. 1½ lengths; 2 lengths. Time: 1.21.

Heat 2: (S.C.E.G.S.; S.I.C. (2); S.G.S.; T.K.S.). Riverview (2), 1; Sydney Grammar, 2; Shore, 3. ¼ length; ¾ length. Time: 1.22 .6.

Final: Riverview, 1; Newington, 2; Grammar, 3. ½ length; ½ length. Time: 1.21.

Club Championship — "B" Grade: Open Four Oars.

Course: Leaning Pile to College Wharf.

Red [P. Sheridan, J. Quinn, P. Haseler, W. McKenzie (str.), M. Mandl (cox)] — 1; White, 2; Blue, 3.

Junior G.P.S. Eights.

(Course: Half mile.)

Heat 1: (N.C.; S.J.C.; S.I.C.). Newington, 1; Riverview, 2; St. Joseph's, 3. ¾ length; ¾ length. Time: 2.40 1/5.

Heat 2: (S.G.S.; Cranbrook, T.K.S.; Shore). Shore, 1; The King's School, 2; Grammar, 3. 2½ lengths; ¼ length. Time: 2.38.

Final: Newington and Shore (dead-heat) 1; Riverview, 3. ¾ length. Time: 1.13 1/5.

Tub Fours (Sixth Fours).

(Course: Approx. One-third mile.)

Heat 1: (S.G.S.; Cranbrook; T.K.S. I; T.K.S. II.)

The King's School, 1; The King's School, 2; Grammar, 3. 1½ lengths; 2 lengths. Time: 1.28.

Heat II: [N.C.; S.C.E.G.S.; S.I.C. (No. 1); S.I.C. (No. 2)].

Shore, 1; Riverview (No. 1), 2; Newington, 3. ¾ length; 3 ft. Time: 2.47.

Final: The King's School and Shore (dead-heat), 1; Riverview, 3. 1 length. No time taken.

Youths' Regulation Fours (Fourth Fours).

(Course: Half-mile).

Heat I: [T.K.S.; S.H.S. (No. 1); S.I.C.; N.C.]. Newington, 1; High School I, 2; Riverview, 3.

Heat II: [S.H.S. (No. 2); S.C.E.G.S. (No. 1); Cranbrook; S.C.E.G.S. (No. 2)].

Shore I, 1; Shore II, 2; High School, 3. 2 lengths; ½ length. Time: 2.53.

Final: Newington, 1; High School, 2; Shore I, 3. 2 lengths; 1 length. Time: 2.39 4/5.

Club Championship — C Grade: Open Fours Oars.

(Course: Leaning Pile to College Wharf.)

Red [D. McAlary, M. Green, C. Chalmers; P. O'Rourke (str.), J. Herlihy (cox)] — 1; White, 2; Blue, 3.

Schools' Maiden Fours (First Fours).

(Course: Riverview Mile.)

Heat 1: (S.C.E.G.S.; Cranbrook; S.H.S.; S.I.C.). High School, 1; Shore, 2; Cranbrook, 3. 2½ lengths; 1 length. Time: 5.40.

Heat 2: (N.C.; S.G.S.; T.K.S.; T.S.C.). The Scots' College, 1; Newington, 2; The King's School, 3. 2½ lengths; 1½ lengths. Time: 5.45.

Final: High School, 1; Shore, 2; Newington, 3. 2 lengths; ¾ length. Time: 5.36 4/5.

Challenge Eights (Gold Cup).

(Course: Riverview Mile).

Heat 1: [S.G.S.; Haberfield R.C. (No. 1); T.S.C.; University R.C.; S.I.C.].

Haberfield I, 1; Riverview, 2; Grammar, 3. ½ length; 1¾ lengths. Time: 5.0 3/5.

Heat 2: [S.C.E G.S.; St. Paul's (Univ.); St. John's (Univ.); S.H.S.; N.C.].

High School, 1; Shore, 2; St. Paul's, 3. ½ length; 1½ lengths. Time: 4.57 3/5.

Heat 3: [Haberfield R.C. (No. 2); T.K.S.; S.J.C.; Wesley (Univ.)].

The King's School, 1; St. Joseph's, 2; Wesley, 3.

Final: High School, 1; Haberfield, 2; Shore, 3. ½ length; ½ length. Time: 5 mins.

Schools' Maiden Fours (Second Fours).

(Course: Riverview Mile).

Heat 1: [S.H.S.; S.C.E.G.S.; T.S.C.; S.G.S.]

Shore, 1; High School, 2; The Scots' College, 3. ¼ length; 5 lengths. Time: 5.42.

Heat 2: [Cranbrook; T.K.S.; N.C.; S.I.C.; S.J.C.].

Riverview, 1; Newington, 2; St. Joseph's, 3. ¾ length; ¾ length. Time: 5.45 3/5.

Final: High School, 1; Riverview, 2; Shore, 3. ¾ length; 1 length. Time: 5.40.

Junior Fours.

(Course: Riverview Mile).

[S.J.C. (No. 1); Sydney R.C.; Leichhardt R.C.; S.H.S.; S.J.C. (No. 2.)].

Sydney R.C. 1; High School, 2; St. Joseph's, 3. ¾ length; 1¼ lengths. Time: 5.35.

Club Championship — B Grade — Tub Fours.

Black [M. Saddington, A. Chatfield, J. Sullivan, P. Williams (str.), F. Sydenham (cox)] — 1; Red, 2; Blue, 3.

Club Championship — C Grade — Junior Open Four Oars.

(Course: Leaning Pile to College Wharf).

Red [B. Barry, P. Leckie, A. Harris, J. Gallagher (str.), J. Raper (cox)] — 1; Black, 2; White, 3.



THE EIGHT
G. Phillips (bow), P. Ramsay, P. Davis, M. Tomaschewski, J. Dynon, P. Spora, H. Chaverot, E. Morgan (str.), T. Redden (cox).

Club Maiden Fours.

(Course: Riverview Mile).

Heat 1: [Nepean R.C. (No. 1); Nepean R.C. (No. 2); Liverpool R.C. (No. 1); Haberfield R.C. (No. 2.)].

Haberfield II, 1; Nepean II, 2. 2 lengths. Time: 5.52.

Heat 2: (Haberfield R.C. III; Leichhardt; Liverpool R.C. II; Haberfield R.C. I; University R.C.)

Haberfield I, 1; Leichhardt, 2; Haberfield III, 3. 3 lengths; 2½ lengths. Time: 5.51.

Final: Haberfield I, 1; Leichhardt, 2; Haberfield II, 3. 2 lengths; ½ length. Time: 5.47.

Handicap Sculls:

(Course: Riverview Mile).

[R. Ferguson (Haberfield R.C.); W. K. Murray and Alan Murray (Nepean R.C.)].

W. K. Murray, 1; R. Ferguson, 2; Alan Murray, 3.

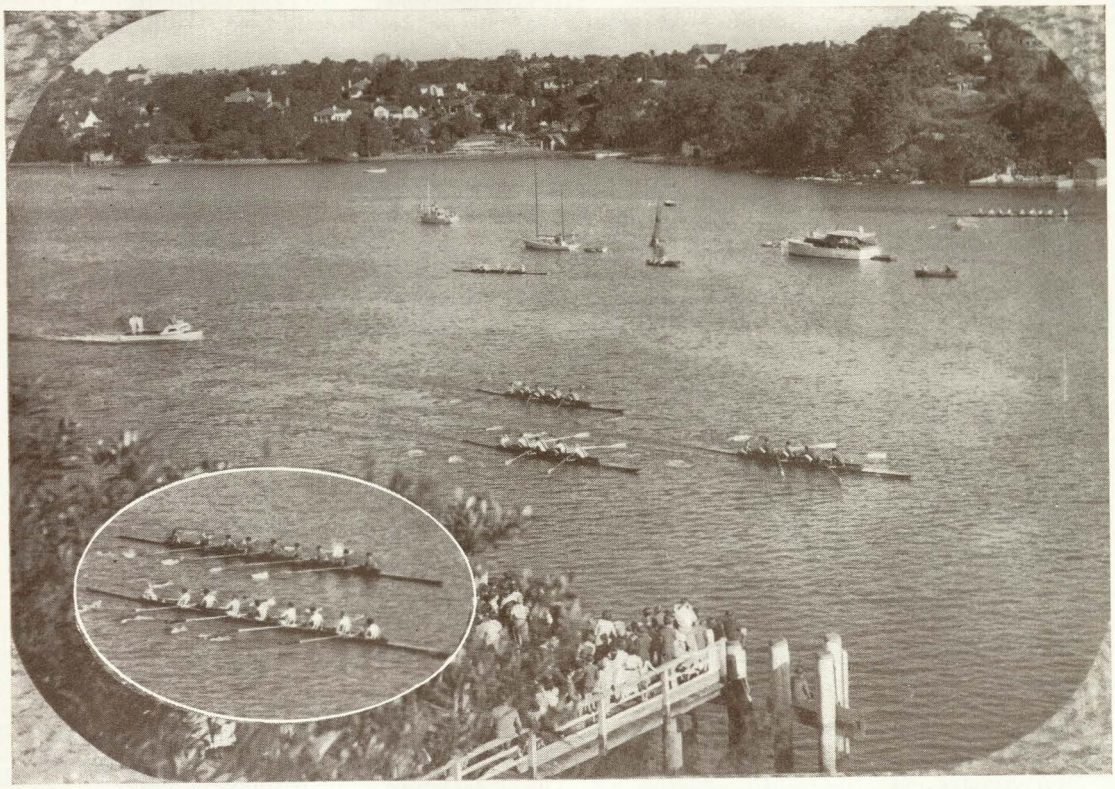
Club Championship — C Grade — Tub Fours.

(Course: Leaning Pile to College Wharf).

Red [R. Bruce, M. McGrath, G. Leslie, D. O'Dea (str.), F. Johnston (cox),] — 1; Black, 2; White, 3.

The Hon. Secretary and Committee of the Rowing Club take this opportunity of thanking the following for their generous donations towards the Regatta Fund:—

Mr. J. G. Alexander
Anderson Pty. Ltd.
Mrs. C. Ashley
Mr. W. J. Austin
Mr. J. P. Baggott
Mr. O. Baldwin
Dr. J. R. B. Beaumont
L. B. Beston & Co.
Dr. J. R. Black
Mr. L. Borthwick
Mrs. M. J. Bramma
Mr. J. J. Breen
Dr. F. L. Breslin
Mr. A. G. Brown
Mr. J. A. H. Brown
Mr. I. R. Bruce
Mr. G. B. Bryant
Dr. W. F. Burfitt
Mr. D. Curchod
Mr. J. Carroll
Mr. L. Chatfield
Dr. N. J. Clements
Mr. W. E. Craven
Mrs. T. Dan
Dr. A. V. Day
Mr. L J. Deal
Dr. J. E. Deloughery
Mrs. G. Dempsey
Mr. J. P. Deppe
Dr. R. Dick
Professor J. Duhigg
Mr. R. J. Dunford
Dr. M J. Eakin
Edwards Dunlop & Co.
Mrs. M. Flanery
Mr. V. J. Flynn
Mr. A. Newell
Newtown Chemicals Pty. Ltd.
Mr. R. G. Nichols
Nock & Kirby Ltd.
Mr. R. H. North
Mr. H. Oates
Mr. H. J. O'Brien
Mr. C. O'Dea
O'Loughlin Bros.
Mr. A. O. Pfafflin
Mr. R. Phelps
Mrs. M. Phillips
Mr J. Pierce
Mr. F. Quaglia
Dr. T. R. Quinn
Mr. O. Ramsay
Mr. F. Redden
Mr. J. Renshaw
Mr. H. M. Roberts
Mrs. S. T. Ross
Mr. P. I. Rowe
Mr. J. D. Ryan
Mr. R. G. Saddington
Shelley & Sons Ltd.
Mr. J. P. Talty
Mr. J. J. Thornton
Tooheys Ltd.
Tooth & Co.
Mr. A. B. Turner
United Linen Co.
Dr. J. T. Walker
Dr. J. A. Wall
Mr. N. L. Wall
Dr. J. T. Ward
Mr. F. C. Williams



S.I.C. REGATTA

S.I.C. wins the Tub Fours. (Inset): Finish of an Eights Race.

Mr. J. W. Foley
Mrs. K. Freehill
Mrs. K. Gardener
Gartrell White Pty. Ltd.
Mr. R. E. Gowing
Mr. J. Grady
Mr. J. F. Hall
Mr. R. G. D. Heaney
Mr. E. H. Hodgkinson
Mr. M. E. Hogan
Mrs. E T. Hollingdale
Mr. P. Hollingdale
Mrs. M. Forrest Hughes
Mr. T. Hyde
Mr. A. C. Ingham
Mr. J. M. Ireland
Dr. A. S. Johnson
David Jones Ltd.
N. Jones & Co.
Mr. R. M. Kavanaugh
Mr. L. Keating
Keen & Co.
Mr. W. P. Keighery
Mr. W. J. Kent
Dr. C. J. King
Mr. C. C. Lawson
Mr. S. H. W. Leahy
Mr. B. H. Leonard
Mr. G. B. Lowery
Lowes Ltd.
Mr. T. G. Lyons
Mr. C. E. Odillo Maher
Mr. B. Mandl
Mr. P. Mangraviti
Mr. M. J. McGrath
Mr. J. McGregor
Mrs. T. P. Meagher
Miss D. M. Meagher
Mr. S. A. Nader
Mr. R. C. Neville

G.P.S. REGATTA

The annual G.P.S. Regatta took place on the Nepean River at Penrith on April 11th and attracted the usual large public attendance. Fine weather prevailed and enthusiasm among the various school supporters ran high, for most of the races were keenly contested and provided close finishes. The only place we secured was third in the Fourth Fours. Results were as follow:

First Fours: Sydney High, 1; St. Joseph's College, 2; Newington College, 3.

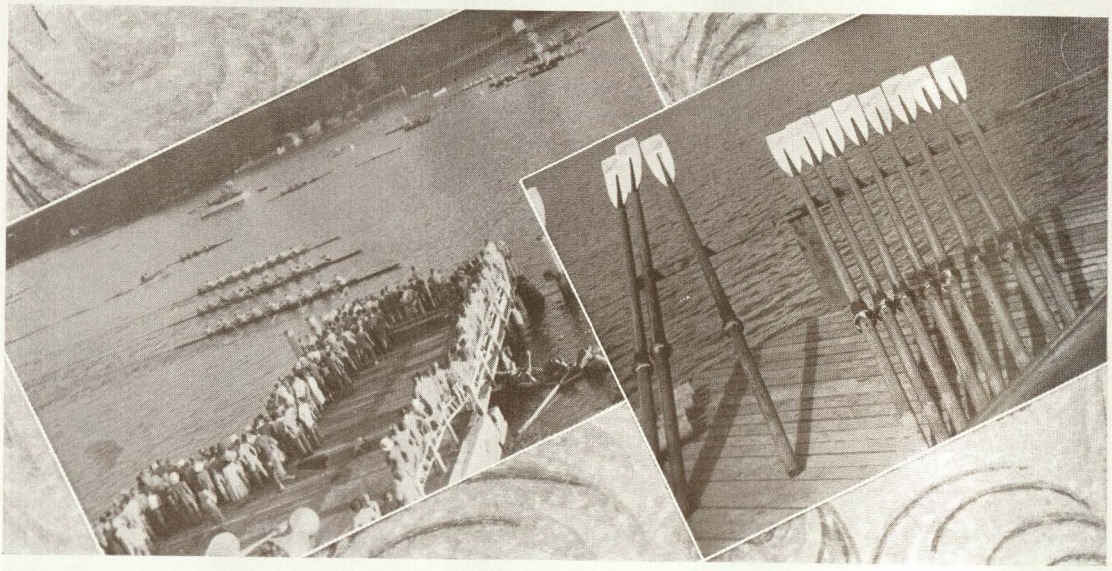
Second Fours: Shore, 1; St. Joseph's College, 2; Sydney High, 3. (Riverview came fourth in this race.)

Third Fours: Sydney High, 1; Newington College, 2; St. Joseph's College, 3.

Fourth Fours: Shore and St. Joseph's College (dead-heat) 1; Riverview, 3.

Eights: Sydney High School, 1; Shore, 2; St. Joseph's College, 3.

Our crews were on the light side and did not all come up to our expectations — or rather, our hopes. They had all worked hard during the season and our best thanks are due to our coaches, Messrs. Sid Raper, Eric Morgan and Barry Nader, who gave them unstinted time and attention.



Finish of the Challenge Eights.

"Propellors."

On behalf of Father Jones, our Rowing Master, and the Club Committee, we offer very special thanks to the following: To **Mr. L. Keating,** who procured crests for the rowers' singlets and presented covers for the Eight and two Fours; to **Mr. A. O. Pfafflin,** who presented a new hose to the Club; to **Mr. O. Ramsay** for his interest in our work on the river and whose car was always ready to procure emergency needs during training, and to **Mrs. Ramsay** who prepared our meals at the Nepean River on the race day; to **Mr. North** who placed himself and his car at our disposal and made generous gifts to the Club on Regatta Day; to **Mr.** and **Mrs. Roach** of Penrith who threw open their home on the river bank provided hot showers and many other amenities for the crews, the rowing master and the coaches. Long will this kindness be remembered; to **Mr. E. Morgan,** who besides his work for the crews on the river was ever ready with his car when emergencies arose; to **Mr. Jim Hughes** for his generous gift of tin-plate for the making of megaphones; to **Mr. Joe Cummings,** our boatman, whose work has kept our fleet in perfect condition and who is always so willing to do everything possible for the Club; and to **Mr. W. Daniel, S.J.,** whose work with the Juniors will bear fruit, we hope, in the coming year.

We take this opportunity of thanking King's and Shore for their gracious hospitality to us during the rowing season. King's on the occasion of the T.K.S. - N.C. Regatta acted as the perfect hosts. The boys of our Junior Eight, boated from their shed were treated to a fine lunch. We were very happy to have King's crews at our sheds on the following Saturday.

Shore again invited our senior crews to their shed for the Easter rowing and we are deeply grateful for their friendly help and hospitality.

(G.F.J.)

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1953:

Patron:
Very Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).

President:
Dr. C. F. Laidlaw.

Life Vice-Presidents:
Dr. G. H. McElhone, J. Boylan, A. W. M. d'Apice, B. A. McBride, L. P. Kelly, C. J. Bryant.

Vice-Presidents:
Dr. K. J. Fagan, Dr. C. J. King, L. P. Raper, Maurice McGrath, Cecil O'Dea, O. J. Stenmark, Maurice Casey.

Hon. Secretary: John Hunt.
Hon. Assistant Secretary: Colin Powter.
Hon. Treasurer: Geoffrey Connolly.
Hon. Auditors: A. W. Kelly and K. C. Young.

Committee:
W. Conlon, M. Glasheen, C. J. McElhone, B. L. Nowland, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.), A. Stenmark, Alan Bridge, P. Bryant, M. Desmarchelier, Tim Odillo Maher.

COUNTRY VICE-PRESIDENTS:

The following accepted nomination as Country Vice-Presidents for 1953:—

Cooma: Mr. F. Dunstan, Solicitor, 57 Soho Street, Cooma.
Cootamundra: Mr. M. G. Meagher, Box 133, Cootamundra.
Dubbo: Mr. F. Smith, Solicitor, 298 Macquarie Street, Dubbo.
Griffith: Mr. C. Olliffe, Solicitor, Box 131, Griffith.
Kempsey: Mr. P. Sheridan, Solicitor, Box 11, Kempsey, 2 C.
Moree: Mr. N. Shelton, "Marlow" Station, Moree.
Narrandera: Mr. J. Lenehan, Wirrani Station, Narrandera.
Newcastle: Mr. Bruce Holland, 24 Coane Street, Merewether.
Queanbeyan: Mr. N. Gorman, "Googong", Queanbeyan.
Trangie: Mr. J. H. McKay, "Kulkine", Trangie.
Wagga: Mr. J. Stenmark, 12 Gurwood Street, Wagga.
Wellington: Mr. Bernard Veech, "Yarrabundy", Wellington.
Young: Mr. Murray Bolger, "Clover Hill", Young.

INTER-STATE VICE-PRESIDENTS:

Victoria: Dr. F. Costigan, 311 Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Melbourne.
Queensland: Dr. V. Byrne, 201 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane.

Convenor for Country Vice-Presidents:
Dr. C. J. King.

The Union continues to prosper and membership is steadily increasing. Total financial membership up to October this year was 880. There is room and to spare, however, for more **annual** members whose subscriptions enable the Executive to meet their running expenses (circulars, fixture cards, &c.). Every boy who leaves the School should lose no time in becoming a financial member of the Union—whether Life or Annual.

All functions during the past year have been well supported and have proved very successful, as may be seen by the following notes. The Executive is to be congratulated on the work done and Riverview is keenly appreciative of the continued loyalty and enthusiasm of her Old Boys.

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

A very large number of Old Boys attended the annual General Meeting at the Carlton Hotel on January 29th, and among them we were particularly pleased to see very many of last year's Leaving Certificate class, who, hav-



DR. C. F. LAIDLAW,
President, O.I.U., 1953.

ing finished their course at Riverview, lost no time in joining the Union.

Dr. Kevin Fagan, O.I.U. President for 1952, was in the Chair and had, at his table, Very Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), A. W. M. d'Apice, B. L. Nowland, R. Henderson, P. O'Brien and Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Among Old Boys present we also noticed Dr. C. J. King, Dr. C. Laidlaw, Dr. R. A. Gardner, Dr. P. Anderson, Dr. A. Ryan, Messrs. Hugh, John and David d'Apice, W. O'Brien, A. O'Brien, L. P. Kelly, O. J. Stenmark, C. J. Bryant, P. Bryant, J. J. Bryant, M. J. McGrath, R. McGrath, P. McGrath, Cecil O'Dea, W. Conlon, J. P. Sullivan, John A. Sullivan, J. M. Sullivan, J. Parsonage, J. Boylan, G. Saunders, Alan Bridge, J. A. Brown, D. Giffney, M. Gillespie, P. Gillespie, A. Clouston, J. Skuthorpe, R. Johnson, V. C. (Bill) Davis, D'Arcy Foy, A. W. Kelly, P. Sheridan, P. Griffin, K. C. Young, R. Carroll, J. Leese, M. Casey, J. Ell, P. Doherty, A. Gould, D. deCarvalho, J. Hunt, M. Desmarchelier, C. J. Powter, G. Connolly, C. J. McElhone, M. Glasheen, L. P. Raper, Tim Odillo Maher, Tony Odillo Maher, R. O'Donnell, R. Hazlitt, B. Thornton, Rev. W. Daniel, S.J., J. Davies, J. Hennessy, D. Pinnock, J. White, J. Grace, G. Crawford, R. Blake, B. Bambach, R. B. Walsh, N. Baker, A. Patterson, J. Hutton, J. Faure-Brac, P. Andrews.

(Owing to the fact that some of the lists were mislaid at the meeting, we must perforce fall back on our annual apology as regards the omission of further names.)

Apologies were received from Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. A. Wilson, D. Nolan, C. J. Olliffe, B. A. McBride, B. Holland, Dr. J. Kennedy (Senr.), Dr. J. Kennedy (Jun.), M. Lennon, M. R. McCarthy, Adrian Odillo Maher (Jnr.).

The Minutes of the last General Meeting were unanimously taken as read, and all present had received a copy of the annual report, two points which commendably shortened proceedings.

Mr. B. Nowland (Hon. Secretary) commenting on the report, passed in review the various functions held during the past year, thanked Old Boys of the Young district for their generous donation to the Union's working fund, congratulated the members of the S.I.C. Younger Set on their enthusiastic work and stressed the need of more annual financial members whose subscriptions covered the running expenses of the Union. Upon the motion of Dr. Kevin Fagan, seconded by Mr. Peter Bryant, the Report was unanimously adopted.

Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice congratulated the retiring President (Dr. K. J. Fagan) on his splendid work during the past year and coupled with him Messrs. B. L. Nowland (Hon. Sec.), Peter O'Brien (Hon. Asst. Sec.) and R. Henderson (Hon. Treas.). Mr. d'Apice was supported by Mr. C. J. Bryant and Mr. John Boylan. Dr. Fagan spoke of the pleasure he had experienced in working with such a keen Committee and thanked them all for their splendid co-operation.

Mr. R. Henderson read the Treasurer's Report which was adopted on the motion of Dr. C. Laidlaw, seconded by Mr. V. C. Davis.

The next business was the election of officers for 1953. As President of the Union, **Dr. Chris** Laidlaw was proposed by Mr. Peter O'Brien and seconded by Mr. Maurice Casey. There being no other nomination, Dr. Laidlaw was unanimously elected as President and took the Chair, fully conscious, he said, of the high honour conferred on him by the Old Boys. He was happy to have Father Casey, S.J., Patron of the Union, congratulated the retiring Executive on the splendid work done, rejoiced at the increasing number of Country reunions, hoped that the Younger Set would continue their fine work in support of the Union and urged all Old Boys to help "Our Alma Mater", the College magazine, which, he said, was a strong binding force among members far and wide. He would do his very best, during his term of office, to further the interests of the Union and the College.

Upon the motion of Mr. C. O'Dea, seconded by Dr. Fagan, **Mr. John Hunt** was elected Hon. Secretary. **Mr. Colin Powter** (proposed by Mr. P. Bryant, seconded by Mr. P. Doherty) was elected Hon. Assistant Secretary and **Mr. Geoff. Connolly** took over the position of Hon. Treasurer upon the motion of Mr. P. O'Brien, seconded by Father L. Dowden, S.M.

While the scrutineers were checking the votes for the Members of the Committee, Rev. Father Casey, S.J., expressed his pleasure at being again Patron of such an excellent Union. He thanked the out-going Executive for their splendid work during the past twelve months and congratulated them on the high standard maintained at all the functions they held. Their President, Dr. Kevin Fagan, had endeared himself to them all and had fulfilled every promise made for him. He also paid a tribute to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. Brian Nowland, for his untiring work and enthusiasm over the past four years and to the Hon. Treasurer, Mr. R. Henderson. He had every reason to know and appreciate the high reputation enjoyed by Riverview Old Boys right throughout the country.

Dr. C. Laidlaw, the new President, supported by Mr. Cecil O'Dea, congratulated the College staff and the 51 Leaving Certificate boys of 1952 on the splendid (100%) passes obtained at the recent examinations—results, as regards quantity and quality, of which any school could well be proud.

Mr. John Boylan remarked on the splendid work done over the past four years by the re-

tiring Hon. Secretary, **Mr. Brian Nowland,** and, seconded by Dr. Kevin Fagan, proposed that the Executive should place on record their appreciation of his devotion to duty. This was carried by acclamation. Mr. Nowland suitably expressed his thanks.

Mr. C. J. Bryant reminded Old Boys of the Annual Retreat, urging a larger attendance on that occasion and at the Holy Hour.

When **Mr. Marc Desmarchelier** had spoken of the work done and again proposed by the Younger Set, formal proceedings came to an end.

The results of the elections of Committee members and of Vice-Presidents are as set out at the head of these notes.

At a subsequent Executive Meeting, a list of Union fixtures was drawn up with selectors and convenors, as follows:—

March 8th: **Cricket: O.I.U.** v. **S.I.C.** (Messrs. J. P. Sullivan, A. Stenmark, D. de Carvalho). Convenor: Mr. A. Stenmark.

March 28th: **S.I.C. Annual Regatta.**

Debate: O.I.U. v. **S.I.C.** (Mr. A. Gould and Mr. Alan Bridge.)

April 25th: **Anzac Day:** Ceremonies at the College.

May 17th: **Golf** and **Dinner** (Messrs. O. J. Stenmark, Alan Bridge, H. Hourigan).

Convenor: Mr. Alan Bridge.

May 31st: **Football: O.I.U.** v. **S.I.C.** (Messrs. A. Stenmark, R. Love, B. Bambach, I. Comrie-Thompson.)

Convenor: Mr. A. Stenmark.

August 23rd: **Annual O.I.U. Retreat:** (Messrs. C. J. Bryant, W. Conlon, L. P. Raper.)

September 20th: **Combined** (S.I.C. and S.A.C.) **Communion Breakfast.**

(The President and Secretary of the Old Ignatians' and Old Aloysians' Unions.)

September 21st: **Annual O.I.U. Ball.** (Messrs. B. L. Nowland, L. P. Raper, C. J. McElhone, M. Desmarchelier, T. Odillo Maher.)

Convenor: Mr. B. L. Nowland.

October 18th: **Back-to-Riverview Day.**

Cricket: (As above.)

Swimming: (Messrs. B. Nowland, N. Baker, B. Bambach.)

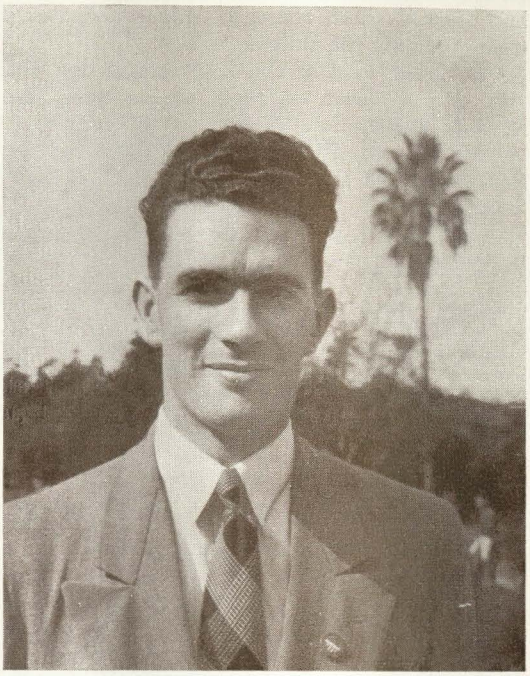
Convenor: Mr. B. Nowland.

Rowing: Mr. L. P. Raper (Convenor), Messrs. B. Nader and Roger McGrath.

Scallies and **Barbecue:** [Messrs. W. Conlon, M. Glasheen, C. O'Dea (Convenor,)].

Concert: (Messrs. M. McGrath, P. Prior, C. Powter, M. J. O'Neill.)

Convenor: Mr. M. McGrath.



JOHN HUNT
Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.

November 14th: **Mass for Deceased Old Boys:** (Messrs. C. J. Bryant, W. Conlon, L. P. Raper.)

Vocational Lectures: (Messrs. A. Gould and Alan Bridge.)

Union Finance Sub-Committee: [Messrs. A. W. M. d'Apice (Adviser); C. J. McElhone, M. Casey, C. J. Bryant, C. O'Dea.]

Employment Sub-Committee: (Messrs. C. J. Bryant, M. Glasheen, W. Conlon, M. J. McGrath.) Convenor: Mr. C. J. Bryant.

Delegate to G.P.S. Old Boys' Council: Mr. L. P. Raper.

Inter-G.P.S. Old Boys' Golf and Bowls.—Golf: (Mr. O. J. Stenmark, Mr. A. Bridge, Mr. H. Hourigan). Convenor: Mr. A. Bridge. **Bowls:** Mr. O. J. Stenmark (with power to co-opt.)

CRICKET

The Union was represented by a strong team on March 8th when the annual official **O.I.U.** v. **S.I.C.** game was played at Riverview.

It proved one of the most pleasant games on record, and for the first time over a long period, the School Eleven won.

The Old Boys batted first and knocked up 167 runs. Their scores included: E. Kelly, 1; D. de Carvalho, 29; V. Doherty, 14; R. Proust, 6; F. de Carvalho, 13; T. Boyce, 15; Richd, Carroll 42

(retd.); A. Stenmark, 11; P. Doherty, 20; J. Hunt, 4; L. Ricketts, 0 (n.o.).

Bowling for Riverview, L. Bannister secured 5 wickets for 48 runs; D. Le Lievre, 1 for 24; D. Ragg, 1 for 15; F. Horsley, 1 for 16; R. Carroll, 1 for 8.

The School Eleven replied with 217, made up as follows:— M. Poirrier, 5; P. Gallagher, 2; P. Marshall, 25; D. Ragg, 40; K. Mann, 5; J. Williams, 6; J. Lenehan, 13; D. Le Lievre, 62; L. Bannister, 0; F. Horsley, 41 n.o.; R. Carroll, 3. Sundries, 15.

Bowling for the O.I.U. team, J. Hunt got 5 wickets for 39 runs; A. Stenmark, 2 for 20; R. Proust, 1 for 19; D. de Carvalho, 1 for 30.

A very interesting game and a valuable practice for subsequent G.P.S. matches.

DEBATE

The merits and disadvantages of Television were considered at the annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. Debate on Friday, April 10th. Messrs. D. de Carvalho, A. Gould and B. Gallagher, speaking for the O.I.U., opposed the introduction of television into Australia and were answered by Jon North, William Craven and V. J. Flynn who composed the School team.

Mr. Alan Bridge, LL.B., proved an exacting and excellent adjudicator. He awarded the debate, by a margin of three points, to the College team.

(W. Craven.)

O.I.U. ANNUAL GOLF AND DINNER

The annual Golf Tournament began about 10 a.m. May 17th at the Lane Cove course, just outside our gates. There were less players than usual, it seemed to us, but it was just as well, for the regular members of the Club were also on the course and a larger number of Old Boys would have found it difficult to finish their rounds at a reasonable hour. Nevertheless, Arthur Kelly (08-10) had a rather busy morning arranging handicaps and was rarely able to leave his table.

Lunch was served at the Golf Club where the officials did all they could — and succeeded well —to supply the needs of "the inner man."



THE O.I.U. ELEVEN

Old Boys continued to arrive at the College throughout the day and there was a good muster for Benediction in the Memorial Chapel at 6.15 p.m., served by Old Boys, with our President, Dr. Chris Laidlaw at the organ.

Somewhat over a hundred "boys" representing very many generations in the life of the School, sat down to dinner in the senior Dining Hall at 6.30 p.m.

The President of the Union, **Dr. C. F. Laidlaw,** was in the chair and at his table were V. Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Dr. Max O'Mara (who returned from Europe the previous day), A. W. M. d'Apice, K.C.S.G. (Life Vice-President), John Boylan (Life Vice-President), C. J. Bryant (Life Vice-President), John A. Hunt (Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.), Geoffrey Connolly

(Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.). Down the Hall Old Boys, who filled nearly all available places, included:—

Dr. E. H. Evans, Dr. P. Murray Curtis, Dr. A. G. McManis, Dr. F. Long, Dr. C. J. King, Dr. Adrian Johnson, Dr. Alex. Johnson, Dr. R. A. Gardner, Dr. C. Brady, Dr. Emmet McDermott, Dr. K. Fagan, Dr. A. C. Palmer Benbow, Messrs. J. W. Hayes ('82-'83), J. d'Apice, H. d'Apice, D. d'Apice, Ivo d'Apice, J. Carroll, D. Connolly, B. Coyne, K. List, B. Ell, D. Horton, A. Gray, A. Wunderlich, B. Rose, J. J. Bryant, K. C. Young, Cecil O'Dea, Lance P. Kelly, J. O. Stenmark, P. Bryant, J. Reese, K. Kelly, T. Boyce, A. Clouston, P. Gillespie, M. Gillespie, J. P. Sullivan, M. Sullivan, D. de Carvalho, P. O'Brien, P. E. Clay, N. M. Pelly, J. O'Brien, J. Conrick, M. J. McGrath, P. McGrath, R. McGrath, J. Robinson, Tim Odillo Maher, Tony Odillo Maher, Theo McMahon, R. M. Davis, V. C. Davis, A. Doherty, Graham Connolly, Ian H. Evans, M. Desmarchelier, A. W. Pelly, B. L. Nowland, P. Andrews, Leo Feain, D. Branagan, Justin McCarthy, Jnr., J. Larkins, R. Larkins, M. Larkins, R. Maclurcan, J. Carew, W. Punch, T. Cusack, E. R. Theodore, E. G. Heaton, J. C. Westbrook, D. W. McNamara, P. W. R. Baker, Austin Wilson, L. P. Raper, M. Glasheen, A. W. Kelly, J. Kelly, M. Casey, J. Hennessy, R. O'Donnell, J. J. Connolly, Rev. C. Fraser, S.J., Rev. J. Drury, S.J., Rev. W. Daniel, S.J., J. J. O'Sullivan, F. Reed, Sidney Raper, D'Arcy Foy, N. J. Baker, Rev. C. McDonald, S.J., G. Guest, P. E. Hollingdale, R. Makinson, C. B. O'Sullivan, F. Ricketts, G. O'Shaughnessy, Val Conlon, Hedley Kelly, Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Apologies for non-attendance were received from W. Conlon, Alan Bridge, Jon Hendriks, Arthur Browning, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. Don Foy, Sir Henry Manning, Dr. J. Kennedy (Snr.), John A. Sullivan, Colin Powter, David Vaughan, Vin L'Estrange, W. Horsley, J. B. Horsley, Kevin Byrnes.

The Hon. Secretary (Mr. J. Hunt) having read the list of apologies, **Dr. Laidlaw** (President) welcomed home our guest of honour, Dr. Max O'Mara, M.D., F.R.C.S. ('35-'39) (who had returned from Europe the previous day)and then proposed the toast of **The College.** His words, he said, would be simply words of faith and gratitude — faith in God and gratitude for many graces not least of which was education at Riverview; faith in the future of the College and gratitude to the Jesuits for their patience and perseverance in the past; gratitude to our parents for sending us to 'View to share in that magnificently friendly fellowship which characterises present and past students of all Jesuit Colleges . . . This spirit is kept strong by a living tradition born over 400 years ago in a little chapel in Paris and handed down by Jesuit communities all over the world until it has been entrusted to our safe keeping.

The Union was formed some 56 years ago and its objects are to promote the welfare of the College, of the members of the Union, of all Old Boys as well as the present generation at the School. These objects have been attained in many ways by close co-operation between the respective Rectors of Riverview and the various committees of the Union. Our Rectors, from the Founder, Father Dalton, S.J., down to the present day, have been renowned for sanctity, ability and energy, and in the hands of our present Rector, Father Casey, the interests of Riverview are safe and its welfare assured.



GEOFFREY CONNOLLY
Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.

The **Rector (Father Casey, S.J.)** in his reply, referred to the sterling work done for the College by preceding Rectors. Old Boys by their well-known loyalty to and affection for Riverview showed that they realised what had been done for them down the years. He informed Old Boys that final plans for the Father Gartlan Memorial Boat-shed had been completed in detail and that work on the building would begin in a week or ten days. All those who subscribed so generously towards this memorial, would, he assured them, get the full value of their donations. He thanked the Rowing Club O.I.U. sub-committee for their generous work and wished to thank publicly Mr. Cecil O'Dea and his colleagues for what they had done.

Father Casey then mentioned the new Honour Boards shortly to be erected on the Hall staircase, commemorating Old Boy Priests, Past Presidents of the Union and Captains of the School. He was fully conscious of the influence exercised by Old Boys — an influence for good, which broke down prejudice and was giving a definite lead showing that we have ideals worth aiming at. He then formally proposed the toast of The Union to which **Mr. John Boylan** ('00-'04) replied, thanking Father Casey for his inspiring words and for his kindness in putting the College at the disposal of Old Boys for this function. On occasions like this, he said, memories of distant days crowd back and old ideals are recalled. All Riverview boys are put through the same age-old crucible and come under the same Jesuit influence. Jesuits are abreast and ahead of their

times; they have been called the Pope's bodyguard; they teach us how to live and how to die and our loyalty to them will never fail.

That completed the list of formal toasts. The Hon. Secretary (Mr. John Hunt) gave some details of Union membership and reminded Old Boys of the functions yet to come — including the Combined G.P.S. Old Boys' Golf and Bowls.

The Rector then presented the trophies won at the Golf Tournament held during the day. These trophies were awarded as follows:—

Best 18 holes — Val Conlon.
Best first 9 — Peter Bryant.
Best second 9 — Tony Stenmark.
Poker Hand — Bruce Coyne.

fort. Riverview colours decorated the tables and the service left nothing to be desired.

We may have missed out on some names (and we can't decipher some others — "Rewrite!") but among those present were:—

Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President, O.I.U.), Fred R. Hayes, G. B. Bryant, Adrian, Paul and John Bryant, M. B. McGrath ('90-'96), B. L. Nowland, M. Crowe, A. J. Fisher, Kerry Fisher, Jim and Brian Cusack, Tom Corcoran, Clarrie Corcoran, Max and Jim Corcoran, John, Andrew, Terry and Peter Meagher (Jnr.), G. Malloy, J. Parkman, N. S. Stribley, Deane and John Bowring, Kevin Murphy, George and Mac Little, G. Madden, Bayly Payten, Pat Gibson, Rex Fahey, Horrie Craven, John and Michael Bolger, Raleigh Smith, W. Bristow, Leon and John Garry, Des. Maroney, Father T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Very Rev. Dean Deegan, Parish Priest of Young, was, unfortunately, unable to be present,



A GROUP AT THE OLD BOYS' REUNION, YOUNG: MAY, 1953.
(Photo: B. Nowland).

Formal proceedings ended at a comparatively early hour thus allowing plenty of time for "getting together." It was well after 11 p.m. before silence at length fell on this very pleasant day.

OLD BOYS' REUNION AT YOUNG

The Old Boys' fourth annual reunion at Young on May 20th proved more successful than ever thanks mainly to the organizing power and enthusiasm of **Mr. Basil Bryant of** Greenethorpe, whose telephone wires must have run hot for several days prior to the gathering.

The "boys" of the Young, Grenfell, Galong, and other — more distant, but "available" districts, are well-known for their solidarity and their willingness to make this annual reunion the success it undoubtedly is. Upwards of 45 Old Boys were present at the dinner which took place at the Royal Hotel, Young, where the management did everything possible for their com-

but he wished the Reunion every success, and we hope to have him with us next time. Direct apologies were received from the following, who from prior engagements (and in some cases because of the rain-soaked roads) were unable to be present:—

Rev. Father O'Hurley, P.P. (Koorawatha), Murray and Tony Bolger (Young), Michael Meagher, K.C.S.G. (Cootamundra), Dr. C. J. King (Sydney), C. J. Olliffe (Griffith), Max and Jack Fowler (Young), Alan Meagher (Wyalong), Desmond Meagher (Barmedman), Bob Parkman (Young), Kevin Meagher (Yass), A. J. and M. Meagher (Forbes), Des. Stratton (Cootamundra), Edmund Fitzpatrick (Cootamundra), Norman Fitzpatrick (Temora), Cecil Keen (Young), Dr. J. Quilter (Grenfell), Lou Kiley (Coctamundra), Dr. J. Gardiner (O.X.A., Young); P. Morton, K. Byrne and W. Clapin (St. Aloysius' College O.B.U.), Adrian Odillo Maher, Jnr. (Sydney).

We were pleased to have with us Messrs. Frank and John McGrath, Old Boys of St. Aloysius' College.

In the absence of Mr. Murray Bolger (Vice-President) **Mr. Basil Bryant** presided and wel-

comed Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President, O.I.U.), Father McLoughlin, S.J., and Mr. B. L. Nowland (who had come from Sydney for the Reunion) and congratulated the Old Boys on the splendid attendance. He assured the visitors of the loyalty to Riverview of the country "boys" who were certainly "pulling their weight" and were a credit to their school. He called on **Mr. Fred Hayes** ('11-'16) to propose the toast of the College and Father McLoughlin, S.J. — a task which was ably shouldered by Fred who in a brief speech expressed the pride that Old Boys took in having been educated at Riverview and the remarkable "team-spirit" that bound them together — a characteristic that distinguished them all over Australia.

those present on their number, their enthusiasm and their loyalty to the School. He gave a short resumé of the various city activities of the Union and asked those present to help on these activities in any way they could. He then proposed the toast of the other Jesuit Colleges to which **Mr. Frank McGrath** (St. Aloysius' College O.B.U.) replied, thanking Dr. Laidlaw and emphasising the fact that all Jesuit boys have something in common, having gone through the same age-old traditional training.

A vote of thanks was then passed unanimously to **Mr. Basil Bryant** for the splendid work he had done in organizing this reunion.

That ended the formal proceedings, but by no means the evening, for it was close to "the morning after" before the last Old Boys were on the road to their homes — (and before Garth Madden had said his last word!). A splendid gathering and may we have many more like it.



THE O.I.U. FIFTEEN

Father McLoughlin, in reply, spoke of the high regard in which Riverview is held throughout the country — thanks to its Old Boys and the present generation at the School — and said it would be strange if the College were not proud of them all, as indeed it is.

The toast of the Old Ignatians' Union, coupled with that of its President, Dr. C. F. Laidlaw, who had come from Sydney for the Reunion, was proposed by **Mr. George Little** ('40-'41) who considered that there is no more live and active Union in the State than that of Riverview. He had had experience of many schools, private and public, and nowhere had he found a fellowship as strong and lasting as that which marked the Riverview Old Boys.

Dr. Laidlaw, responding to the toast thanked the Old Boys for their good wishes to the College, the Union and himself as President. The Reunion at Young was, annually, he said, a model for every country gathering and he congratulated

FOOTBALL

The annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. game was played at Riverview on May 31st. The Old Boys' team was comparatively young but very strong, most of its members being regular grade players. It consisted of:—R. Love (captain), B. Bambach (vice-captain), A. Doherty, R. McGrath, A. McGrath, R. Blake, G. Crawford, W. O'Brien, D. Warner, V. Doherty, C. Meagher, B. Rush, J. Bush, J. Hutton, P. Lippman.

The home team, though finally beaten 5-22, played a far better game than they did the previous day against Knox. However, superior weight in the O.I.U. team gave them little of the ball and their work was mainly defensive. M. Gooden and John O'Brien worked tirelessly

among the forwards. Peter Gallagher's tackling among the backs was outstanding. D. Ragg scored our only try with a strong solo effort and W. Cook did some splendid runs on the wing, being floored only when inches from the line. P. Marshall converted the try with a good kick. For the Old Boys, Ray Love (capt.) was, as usual, first-class, C. Meagher kicked well for goal, J. Hutton scored 2 forceful tries and P. Lippman, on the wing, made much ground. For the School mention should be made of the hard play of J. Dynon and P. Marshall. —"Outis."

(Res.). As we said, the game was very fast, the ball was well thrown out, real combination soon developed in the O.I.U. team; T. Cahill, D. Warner, P. and R. McGrath, J. Ward (forwards), M. Best, R. Love, P. O'Malley-Jones and J. Hutton (backs) were conspicuous all through. C. Brennan kicked well for goal. Six of our 1952 team played in this game. (Onlooker.)

ANNUAL RETREAT

The annual Old Boys' Retreat took place at Riverview on Sunday, August 23rd. The exercises were conducted by Father J. Drury, S.J.



DURING THE REUNION AT GRIFFITH

O.I.U. v. WAVERLEY OLD BOYS

We are pleased to note that this match is becoming an annual fixture. On June 14th teams of recent Old Boys from both Schools met at Riverview for a game which proved very fast and interesting from start to finish. The score, 39-6 in favour of our Old Boys, did not in any way indicate the standard of play. Some of Waverley's best regular players were missing and we were fortunate in having several grade footballers who play together in the same teams at week-ends. The O.I.U. team consisted of:— R. Love, P. O'Malley-Jones, D. Warner, M. Best, P. McGrath, R. McGrath, J. Ward, T. Cahill, V. Doherty, J. Hutton, C. Brennan, H. Williams, D. Nolan, J. Crawford, A. Doherty, A. Gray

Fifty-two Old Boys attended the Retreat—a considerable increase on the numbers in previous years — and very much appreciated the practical lectures of Father Drury.

THE REUNION AT GRIFFITH

Some fifty Old Boys from various districts, assembled at Griffith for the Riverview Riverina Dinner which was held at the Soldiers' Hall, Banna Avenue, on the evening of Saturday, August 29th.

The organisation of the reunion was in the capable hands of Mr. C. J. Olliffe ('29-'34) who saw to every detail, and his efforts were amply rewarded by the excellent success of the gathering. Among those present were:—

Very Rev. J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Very Rev. Dr. J. J. Harper (Parish Priest of Griffith), Rev.

Fathers C. J. Bell, Gallagher, Lane (Wagga), Conway, P. J. Stephenson, S.J. (representing Xavier College, Melb.), T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. (Riverview), Rev. Brother Cleophas (Marist Brothers' College, Griffith), Mr. Percy Hamilton (Shire President), Dr. W. J. Dalton, Dr. C. J. King (O.I.U. Convenor for Country Vice-Presidents), Dr. T. Roberts, Dr. G. Oxenham, Messrs. M. J. Meagher, K.C.S.G., Andrew Meagher, Alan Meagher, Terry Meagher, C. J. Bryant (Life Vice-President, O.I.U.), George Cannon, Bill and Bob Farrell, Bob and Dick McCormick, Brian and Jim Parnell, Eric Ireson, Robert J. Egan, Alf. Cox ('96-'01), Bryan Farley ('02-'03), John Ross (Wellington), Peter Breslin, Jack Carney, Noel Lewis, W. Ryan (Xavier O.B.U.), Bryan Cole, Ritchie and J. McKay, David Whitehead (Xavier O.B.U.), Peter Morton (St. Aloysius' O.B.U.), Eddie Dearn, and several others whose names, we regret, have escaped us. We were pleased also to have Mr. M. Morel, an Old Boy of Melbourne Grammar.

Many last-minute apologies for non-attendance were received by Mr. C. Olliffe and considerably reduced the number expected. These included: Rev. Father Roset, S.J. (Rector of St. Aloysius' College), Father E. Favier (Goulburn), Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President, O.I.U.), Mr. J. R. Hunt (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.) and a large number of Old Boys of Xavier and Riverview from surrounding districts. (It is sincerely hoped that many of them will be able to make the trip to the next Griffith reunion.)

Mr. C. Olliffe presided and welcomed in a few well-chosen words, Rev. Dr. Harper, P.P., and the Shire President, Mr. Hamilton. Dr. Harper had to leave early to fulfill another engagement but expressed his pleasure at meeting the Old Boys, promising to meet them all again the following morning. Mr. Hamilton gave all present a hearty welcome to the district and was very glad to meet the Old Boys gathered once more at Griffith. He referred feelingly to the death of Rev. Father O'Dea, the former Parish Priest, who had been a valuable member of the Griffith community for such a long time and he hoped for many repetitions of these reunions.

Mr. M. G. Meagher, K.C.S.G. ('15-'21), proposing the toast of the College, emphasised what Riverview means to Old Boys and especially to Old Boys whose sons were now at the School. They had all learnt, as the present boys were learning, to be loyal to God, to their country and to their School; their education at Riverview had been a privilege which also entailed a responsibility — to carry that teaching into after life—among others things, to be a help to the Church in their various parishes.

He was seconded by **Mr. Bill Ryan** (Xavier O.B.U.) who agreed with Mr. Meagher in all he said concerning the Jesuits and their work. Of Jesuit boys much was expected, wherever they were. On behalf of his old School, Xavier, he welcomed all the Old Boys present. He was followed by **Mr. Peter Morton** (St. Aloysius' College O.B.U.) who spoke in the same terms, expressed his pleasure at being able to attend this gathering and, on behalf of St. Aloysius' College, thanked the Chairman for his invitation.

Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J., thanked the Shire President for his welcome and the Old Boys for their tributes to the Jesuit Fathers and their striking, well-known loyalty to their School and to one another. Everywhere he went in the country, he said, he heard good reports of our Old Boys — a source of great consolation and encouragement to Jesuits connected with Riverview. He considered that these reunions did much to foster the old Riverview spirit and he hoped there would be many more of them.

Mr. C. Bryant ('03-'13) (who had come from Sydney) spoke of the College Annual ("Our Alma Mater") as a means of keeping us all close to Riverview and to one another. Year by year, he said, reading its columns, we refresh our memory of the old traditions and valued friendships, and he hoped that Old Boys would continue to support it.

Mr. Whitehead (Xavier O.B.U.) and **Mr. Morton** (St. Aloysius') spoke in similar terms of the magazines of their respective schools.

Dr. W. Dalton ('08-'13) proposed the toast of **The Jesuits.** Their training came home to us more, he said, when we have our boys at the school and see it working in them. He could only thank the Jesuit Fathers for all they were doing for the boys in their various Colleges.

Father P. Stephenson, S.J. (who had come from Xavier for the reunion) thanked Dr. Dalton for his words in appreciation of the Society of Jesus — words of great encouragement to those Jesuits at present carrying on the work of those who went before.

Dr. Gordon Oxenham ('33-'36) proposing the toast of the various Old Boys' Unions, said they were strong in the different States and were a great means of keeping our boys together and our traditions alive. The country organisers, he considered, were doing splendid work in arranging such reunions as this.

Dr. C. J. King ('16-'17) (Convenor of Country Vice-Presidents), who, with Mr. Bryant, had made the trip from Sydney, spoke of the importance attached by the Sydney Senior O.I.U. Executive to the country reunions and he thanked Mr. Olliffe for making such a success of this one. He also expressed his pleasure in having with us the parish clergy and the Marist Brothers.

Rev. Brother Cleophas spoke of the pleasure it gave him to be present at the gathering and to see that it was such a success.

Father Casey said a word in appreciation of the work done by Mrs. Hurley and the members

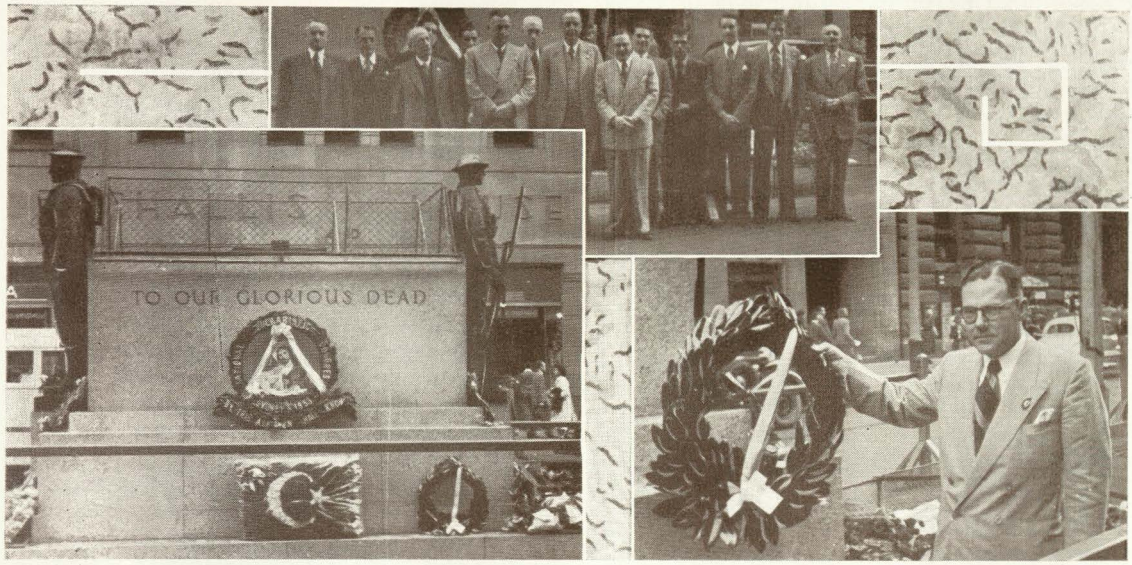
of the Griffith Sunshine Club who were responsible for the catering that evening. Mrs. Hurley, in a happy speech, hoped that the Old Boys would come again, for to her and her helpers they would always be very welcome.

That was the end of the formal proceedings. When Jack Carney ('24-'26) got busy with his camera and had taken several photos (under slightly difficult conditions) many of the Old Boys (who had been made honorary members) repaired to the Club where informal talks lasted to a late hour.

They must have slept well, for about 10 a.m. on the Sunday morning, having heard the 8 o'clock Mass at the Parish Church, the vast majority gathered, by invitation, and by common consent, at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Dalton. Mrs. Dalton was ready for them (!) and they refreshed both body and soul once more, thanks to her generous hospitality. There too, we met again Fathers Harper and Lane and before we realised it, it was time to make our way to the home of Mr. Gus Pfafflin (whose son Terry is at Riverview these days).

Mr. Pfafflin had to miss the dinner, unfortunately, owing to an important engagement in Sydney. But he was back at Griffith on an early 'plane, and when we reached his home, we found him (complete with an "outstanding" apron) busy before the "al fresco" cooker he had had erected on a corner of the lawn cooking innumerable chops and "what-not" — and WHAT a cook!—for his numerous guests. This was certainly an outstanding high-light of the whole week-end and thoroughly enjoyed by everyone.

Thus ended one of the most pleasant reunions we have ever attended. Once more we congratulate Charlie Olliffe on his splendid organising ability and offer our sincere thanks to Dr. Dalton, Mrs. Dalton, Gus and Mrs. Pfafflin for their generous hospitality to the long-distance travellers. The Griffith reunion will long be remembered (and we hope, often repeated).



ANZAC DAY REMEMBRANCE
Top: Members of O.I.U. Executive at the Cenotaph. Lower (left): The Cenotaph; (right): The President lays the O.I.U. Wreath.
(Photos: B. L. Nowland).

THE ANNUAL BALL

The annual Old Ignatians' Ball was held at the Trocadero on September 17th and proved most successful in every way. Apart from the sub-committee (Messrs. B. L. Nowland, L. P. Raper, C. J. McElhone, M. Desmarchelier and T. Odillo Maher), sterling work in preparation for the Ball was done by the members of the Riverview Younger Set, led by Miss Margaret Lenehan (President). In fact the annual success of this function is always largely due to the enthusiasm of this body of unselfish workers.

The President of the Union, Dr. C. F. Laidlaw, assisted by Miss Marie McInerney, received the official guests who included::—

Very Rev. Father J. Casey, S.J. (Rector), Rev. T. J. McLoughlin S.J. (representing Riverview), Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Cox (The King's School), Mr. and Mrs. R. Swift

(Shore), Mr. and Mrs. W. E. R. Francis (Grammar), Hon. Richard Thompson, M.L.C., and Mrs. Thompson (Newington), Mr. and Mrs. J. Bookalill (St. Joseph's College), Mr. Preston G. Saywell and Miss M. Mayo (Sydney High), Dr. and Mrs. G. R. W. McDonald (Scots), Mrs. L. T. Chatfield (S.I.C. Parents and Friends' Association), Mr. Tony Crowe and Miss Mary Murphy (St. Aloysius' College), Mr. Brian Dibbin (Old Xaverians, Melb.), Mr. and Mrs. Barton Brown (The Armidale School), Mr. and Mrs. J. Beveridge (G.P.S. Council).

Mr. John Hunt, Hon. Secretary, O.I.U., was host to a large party, as were Messrs. J. Black, B. L. Nowland, Dr. Frank Long, P. O'Brien, J. Bryant, Miss J. Murray, M. J. McGrath, Dr. K. Fagan, Dr. C. J. King, Mr. J. O'Riordan, Miss A. Cleary, Mr. and Mrs. J. Schell, Mr. R. Clifton, Mr. and Mrs. R. H. North, Mr. and Mrs. J. Pierce. "Playing in the outfield" so to speak, we pass over the description of the various gowns worn by the ladies that evening — from sheer necessity. They were described in faultless detail in the press notices but to us, at our table, "guipure lace", "French faille", "pink tie-silk", "Pale georgette" or even "crêpe de chine" were and are "a closed book." We might sum it all up perhaps by saying it was a very pleasant picture.

The official tables were tastefully decorated with flowers and with the pennants of all the schools represented at the Ball. The number present was close to 700.

We congratulate the Union Executive and the members of the Younger Set on the success that attended their efforts to make this function worthy of its predecessors. By common consent of young and old, it was one of the best of its kind that has ever been held.

COMBINED COMMUNION BREAKFAST

About 200 Old Boys representing Riverview and St. Aloysius' Colleges attended Mass at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, on Sunday, September 20th. The Mass was celebrated by Very Rev. Father A. Kelly, S.J. (Provincial).

The Communion Breakfast — buffet style— was held in Manresa Hall after Mass. This was a departure from the procedure of previous years and, as there were no speeches, seemed to earn the approval of everyone.

O.I.U. REUNION DINNER AT NEWCASTLE

Bruce Holland ('26-'30) well seconded by Mrs. Holland and by several Old Boys of the district, including Jack Alexander ('22-'23) and Paul Daniel ('48-'49) organised a very pleasant reunion of Old Boys at The Great Northern Hotel, Newcastle, on October 3rd.

From Riverview came Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J. (Rector), and Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., and among Old Boys present were J. Alexander, O. Alexander, Dr. Tom Anderson, Dr. Tony Liggins and his brother, Geoffrey (in Australia on short leave from his B.O.A.C. flying duties overseas), T. Collins, W. J. Curtis, F. Drinan, Paul Daniel, Barry Fearon, Greg Hood, M. Hodges, M. Kelly (Maitland), Tom O'Sullivan, Maurice O'Shea, Leo Pierce, Don Rankin, D. Smith, J. Williams, Geo. Wells, John Youll, Leo Butler (St. Aloysius' O.B.U.), Thomas D'Arcy Burke.

Apologies were received from Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President, O.I.U.), T. Wilkinson, C. B. Burfitt, E. Bartlett, (Taree), Father M. Carlton, O. Dooley, Father H. Davis, S.M., Capt. J. Gorman, F. Hutchinson, Dr. P. Larbalestier, J. Mason, Father J. O'Connor, Sam and Ben O'Sullivan, Dr. W. Quinn (Kempsey), P. Sheridan (Kempsey), Jos. Sullivan (Cassilis), R. Youll and many other Old Boys whose names have escaped us but whom we hope to see at the 1954 Reunion.

Mr. Bruce Holland was in the Chair and welcomed the Old Boys present, hoping, he said, that each year would see an increase in their numbers. He read a list of apologies from those in various districts who were unable to be present and thanked those who had helped him in the organisation of the function.

He asked **Mr. John Williams** to propose the toast of Riverview. The latter, in a neat speech, remarked on the common bond of loyalty to the School which characterised all Old Boys — of whatever year. All had on them the imprint of Jesuit training, which gave them something that drew them together despite their differences in age and profession.

Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J. rejoiced, he said, to attend once more this annual happy Newcastle reunion and hoped it would never lapse. The spirit of Riverview was very obvious everywhere when Old Boys came together. At Riverview we always found friends among the boys who had passed through the School and their loyalty was well known and remarked upon by the boys of the other G.P.S. Schools. Old Boys are generous in their appreciation of what their masters had tried to do for them and were, too, tolerant of our limitations and even of our mistakes — a real test of friendship. He thanked Mr. Holland for getting us together and thanked too those who had given a helping hand.

Mr. Holland then said a further word in appreciation of the help he had received and of the courtesy of Mr. and Mrs. Pinnock of the Great Northern Hotel who had done everything possible to make the reunion a success.

We already look forward to the 1954 Reunion at Newcastle.

BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY

Over eighty Old Boys were present at Mass in the College Chapel at 9.30 a.m. on Sunday, October 18th, when we held our Back-to-Riverview Day. Father Rector said the Mass after which the Old Boys had breakfast in the Senior Dining Hall. During breakfast a telegram was received from an old-time Captain, Jack Davidson ("Davo") ('84-'92) now living in Towns-

ville who never forgets to send his greetings on this day. Our only regret is that we cannot have him with us.

Owing to the fact that the new Boat-shed is being erected, the boats had all been housed at the dairy and consequently, the usual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. races could not be held. Extensive repair-work is also being done at the College baths which are temporarily out of use and so, the swimming races too had to be cancelled.

However, the First Eleven had a good all-day match with an Old Boys' team which, fortunately, was not quite as strong as usual. The School team won decisively, knocking up the good score of 205.

The best scores for the School were made by Peter Marshall (44), Don Le Lievre (42), John Williams (36) and David Ragg (25). Bowling for the Old Boys, J. Sullivan, Jnr. (2 for 35), R. Clifton (2 for 30), B. Bambach (2 for 16) had the best figures.

The O.I.U. team were all out for 74. J. Sullivan, Jnr. (19), D. de Carvalho (12), M. Gillespie (10) were the double figures. For the School, L. Bannister took 5 wickets for 23 runs, D. Le Lievre 2 for 32, D. Ragg 2 for 2.

The Rowers v. "Scallies" match was played on Third Field in the afternoon — "umpteen" a side! The Old Boys won by 6 runs — 120-114, Dr. Arthur Moran (21) and W. Conlon (15) being the top-scorers.

About 6 p.m. Messrs. Cecil O'Dea, W. Conlon and R. McEvoy had prepared a barbecue on the edge of the Senior Oval, near the Kiosk. This proved very popular with the Old Boys upwards of 70 doing justice to the "supplies."



DR. C. LAIDLAW (Pres., O.I.U.) and Mr. JOHN BOYLAN
(Photo: B. L. Nowland).

After Benediction the Memorial Chapel was filled almost to capacity by Old Boys, present boys and many visitors for a good picture programme which brought a very enjoyable day to an end.

Back-to-Riverview Day is a great opportunity for Old Boys of every generation to meet and revive memories of by-gone days. This one was well up to the standard of its predecessors and was certainly a pleasure to us all.

MR. HARRY THOMAS

After the foregoing notes had been printed, it was decided at an Executive Meeting, to elect **Mr. Harry Thomas** an Honorary Life Member of the Union, in recognition of his whole-hearted service to Riverview over the last 30 years.

"Harry," as he is known to us all, besides his professional duties at the School, has been, all these years, a faithful follower of every one of our matches and yearly functions. He has been at our beck and call in the production of plays and concerts, whenever we wanted him—and that was very often. In fact, it may be said that he "lived, moved and had his being" in terms of Riverview.

All Old Boys through the country will recall his cheery greetings, and his loyalty to all our enterprises, big and small. They will rejoice that he has been so to speak, co-opted into "the Riverview Family" and has become, more than ever, one of us.

On November 9th (too late unfortunately for these notes), Old Boys are tendering him a Dinner at The Carlton Hotel and making him a presentation to mark his election to our ranks. Here, we can only wish him "ad multos annos" and hope to bask in the sunshine of his smile for a long time to come.

The Mass for deceased Old Boys is listed for November 14th, long after we go to press. It will, therefore, not be possible to give any details concerning it in this issue.

The O.I.U. Executive is to be congratulated on the success of every function held during the year. It has proved itself a keen, hard-working body, ever ready to further the interests of Riverview and loyal to the core.—Ed.

OLD IGNATIANS' UNION

Life Members, 1953 (to November 1st)

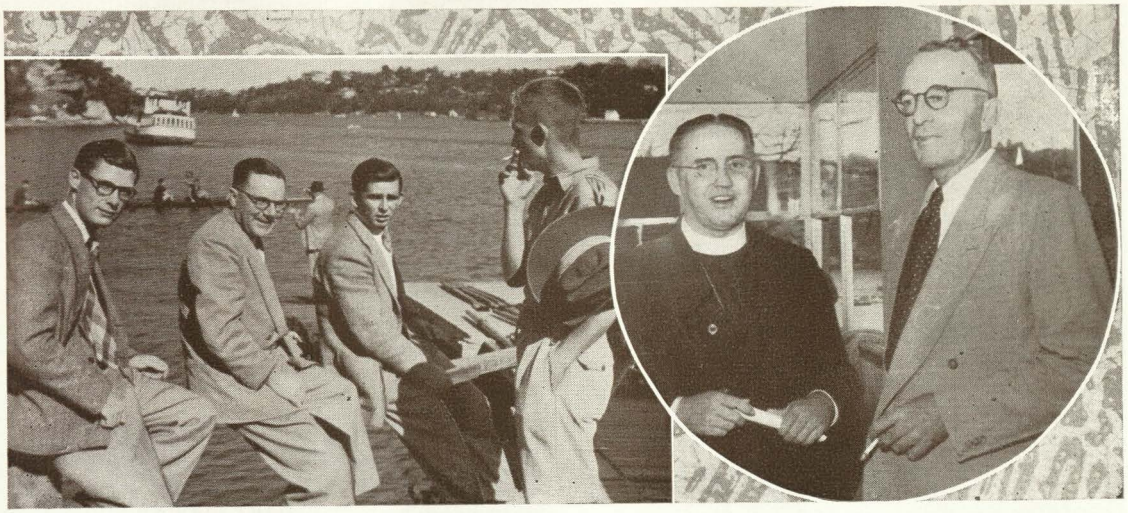
Abel, A. B.
Alagna, G. V.
Alexander, W. A.
Allan, W.
Anderson, B. P.
Anderson, C. J.
Anderson, F. M.
Anderson, P. F.
Anderson, T. W.
Anivitti (Sen.), L. F.
Archer, F. J.
Arida, J.
Armstrong, W. S.
Atherton, J.
Baalman, S.
Baker, P.
Baldwin, P.
Bambach, B.
Bamber, L.
Barrau, M.
Barron, W. J.
Barry, R.
Bartlett, E.
Basha,P. T.
Basto, R.
Beach, B.
Beckett, O.
Beer, J.
Beirne, B. J.
Beirne, B. R.
Belford, R. F.
Belford, R. S.
Bennett, A. G.
Bennett, N. N.
Bennett, M.
Bergin, E. V.
Bergin, J.
Best, M. J.
Blok, J.
Bolger, A. A.
Bolger, M.
Bolger, J.
Booth, E. J.
Booth, A.
Bown, F. A.
Bowler, C. H.
Bowring, D.
Bowyer, J P.
Bowyer, R. J.
Boyce, T. E.
Brady, Dr. C.
Brady, P. D.
Brennan, B. S.
Brennan, L.
Breslin, F. H.
Breslin, J.
Breslin, P.
Brett, B.
Brett, J. R.
Bridge, A. B.
Brindley, J. C.
Brookes, M.
Brown, A. R.
Brown, J. A.
Brown, P.
Brown, Ph.
Browning, A.
Browning, H.
Bryant, P. J.
Bryant, A. B.
Bull, W.
Burfitt, C. B.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F.
Burke, W. H.
Burns, H.
Burns, R.
Butler, D.
Burns, J.
Byrne, J. E.
Byrne, R. P.
Byrnes, K. F.
Cahill, T. G.
Cahill, Tom
Cain, K. N.
Callanan, J.
Campbell, B.
Campion, L. J.
Cannon, Greg.
Cannon, J. J.
Cannon, T. J.
Cannon, W. G.
Cape, W.
Card, E.
Carey, J.
Carmody, J.
Carroll, J. A.
Carroll, J. L.
Carroll, W. J.
Carroll, A.
Carroll, R. B.
Carter,H.
Carter, O.
Carvalho, De F.
Carvalho, De A.
Casey, F.
Casey, M.
Casey, P.
Chapman, A. J.
Chapman, M.
Chapman, P. B.
Chee, J. S.
Clay, P.
Clifford, C.
Clifford, Dr. K.
Clift, A. B.
Clift, John A.
Clifton, K.
Clifton, R. L.
Clifton, W.
Cloonan, D.
Clune, A.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Coen, Dr. J.
Coen, Dr. K.
Cole, B. P.
Collins, T.
Comrie-Thompson, I.
Conlon, J.
Conlon, W.
Connolly, G.
Connelley, T. J.
Connolly, D.
Connolly, Dr. J.
Conrick, C. E.
Conrick, E. G.
Corcoran, C.
Corcoran, J.
Corcoran, J. R.
Corcoran, T. H.
Corliss, Dr. G. C.
Costigan, Dr. F. E.
Coughlan, D.
Coughlan, F. C.
Coughlan, J.
Cox, R. A.
Cox, A. H.
Cox, E. F.
Cox, J.
Coy, L.
Coyle, T. V.
Coyle, C.
Craven, G. H.
Craven, H.
Crawford, D. W.
Crawford, J.
Creaser, R. B.
Crellin, J.
Crisp, M.
Crisp, M. P.
Crowe, F. J.
Crowe, J. M.
Cruise, T.
Cruise, F. J.
Cullen, T.
Cummings, D.
Curr, J. G.
Curtis, B. A.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Curtis, W. J.
Cusack,J.
Cusack, B.
Dalgleish, C. C.
Dalton, J. J.
Dalton, M. F.
Dalton, P.
Dalton, Dr. R. J.
Dalton, T. J.
Dalton, Dr. W. J.
Daly, N.
Daly, R. M.
Daniel, J. A.
Daniel, P. W.
d'Apice, A. W.
d'Apice, D. C.
d'Apice, H. D.
d'Apice, I. S.
d'Apice, J. W.
D'Arcy, J. B.
Davies, Dr. G. B.
Davies, J. B.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Deakin, Dr. J.
Dekyvere,M.
Dempsey, V. H.
Desmarchelier, M.
Desmarchelier, T.
Devereux, N. H.
Dillon, B. E.
Dillon, E.
Dillon, K. R.
Dillon, R.
Donnelly, J.
Dooley, O. J.
Dougall, F. W.
Douglas, S.
Downey, J.
Doyle, C. H.
Drake, H.
Duffy, Greg.
Dunn, Dr D. B.
Dunstan, K. J.
Durrell, G. L.
Dynon, B.
Dynon, G. J.
Eakin, Dr. M.
Eakin, Dr. R.
Edwards, J. J.
Egan, D. G.
Egan, J. F.
Egan, R. J.
Elias, L. L.
English, Dr. W. S.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Evans, K.
Fagan, Dr. K. J.
Fagan, R. O.
Fahey, R.
Fahy, K.
Fallins, H.
Farrell, J. R.
Farrell, R. H.
Fennell, W.
Fihelly, J. P.
Finn, J. J.
Fisher, A. J.
Fisher, J.
Fisher, K.
Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzgerald, Dr. C. E.
Fitzgerald, J.
Fitzgerald, J. D.
Fitzgerald, N.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J. A.
Fitzpatrick, C. T.
Fitzpatrick, N. J.
Flannery, R. G.
Flint, R. T.
Forrester, K.
Foy, Dr. D.
Furlong, Rev. D.
Furlong, J.
Furlong, J. M.
Gammell, J. L.
Gardener, A. J.
Gardener, J. E.
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
Gargan, W. A.
Garnsey, J. D.
Garry, J.
Garry, L.
Giblin, Dr. W. E.
Gibson, M.
Giffney, D.
Glasheen, M.
Glennie, A.
Glover, I.
Glover, R.
Godsall, H. G.
Golden, Dr A. A.
Golden, P.
Golden, V.
Gooden, L.
Gorman, Lt. J. C.
Gorman, T. N.
Grace, J.
Grace, E. S.
Gray, A. D.
Gray, G. G.
Green, H. G.
Guest, G.
Hackett, J. T.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hall, E. S.
Hallam, W.
Hallman, A. J.
Hammond, V. L.
Hannigan, R. R.
Hansen, R. F.
Harper, K.
Hawke, B.
Hayes, F. F.
Haynes, Dr. B.
Hazlitt, R. J.
Heaton, E.
Heaton, V.
Heffernan, G.
Heffernan, L. C.
Heffernan, P. L.
Hehir, J.
J. A. Henderson
Hendriks, J.
Hennessy, F.
Herlihy, Dr. J.
Herlihy, W. F.
Herrod, J.
Hess, F. X.
Hindmarsh, L. W.
Hoffman, C. W.
Hogg, L.
Holland, B.
Hollingdale, H.
Hollingdale, P.
Hooper, J. B.
Hope-Allen, J.
Horsley, J. B.
Horsley, W. W.
Hourigan, H.
Hughes, H. J.
Hughes, M.
Hyndes, M. J.
Ingall, W. R.
Ireland, J. H.
Ireland, P.
Ireson, E.
Ison, J. W.
Jennings, F. P.
Johnson, Dr. A.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Johnson, D. P.
Johnson, G.
Johnson, V. R.
Jones, C. O'M.
Julian, J.
Joseph, Dr. F.
Kearins, M.
Keighery, J.
Kelly, F. B.
Kelly, H.
Kelly, J. D.
Kelly, J. L.
Kirby, L.
Kelly, Dr. K. D.
Kelly, M. A.
Kennedy, E. L.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A.
Kerr, C. V.
Kerrigan, E. J.
Keysen, O.
King, Dr. C. J.
Kirkpatrick, J. F.
King, R. W.
Kissane, D.
Knight, D. K.
Kouvelis, J.
Lacy, K.
Laforest, G.
Laidlaw, Dr. C. F.

Lamerand, P.
Landers, O. T.
Larbalestier, Dr. P.
Larkins, A.
Larkins, H. O.
Larkins, J.
Larkins, Dr. N.
Larkins, R. B.
Last, R.
Leahy,G.
Leahy, Geo.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, M.
Leahy, P.
Leahy, P. F.
Lees, I.
Leese, C. J.
Lenehan, E.
Lenehan, H. W.
Lenehan, J. C.
Lenehan, W.

Mackey, E. T.
Maclurcan, D.
Maclurcan, J. D.
Maclurcan, R.
Macmahon, B. M.
Macmahon, D. M.
Macrae, M. C.
Macrae, M.
Madden, C. P.
Magennis, J.
Magennis, J. P.
Magney, J. P.
Magney, P.
Magney, T. K.
Maher, A. O.
Maher, G. F.
Makinson, O. F.
Makinson, P. H.
Makinson, R. A.
Mallam, G.
Mangraviti, N.
Manning, Sir, H. E.

Morgan, K. B.
Morris, J. A.
Morrissey, H.
Morton, G.
Moss, E.
Mugliston, M. H.
Mulhearn, Dr. R. J.
Murphy, A. J.
Murphy, J. M.
Murphy, K.
Murphy, G.
Murphy, Dr. R. J.
Murray, A. D.
Murray, B. A.
Murray, J. D.
Murray, T. W.
Murray, R. K.
McAlary, M.
McAlary, V.
McAuliffe, J.
McAuliffe, N.
McAuliffe, Dr. P.

McKay, J. B.
McKay, J. H.
McKay, Ian
McKay, M.
McKeon, J. J.
McKillop, I.
McKinlay, J.
McManus, Dr. G.
McManus, Dr. K.
McManus, P.
McMeekin, J.
McMeekin, R.
McNamara, D. W.
McNee, D.
McNee, C. J.
McPhee, J.
Nader, J.
Neville, R.
Nolan, D. A.
Nolan, D. J.
Noonan, J. S.
Norris, J. B.



S.I.C. REGATTA DAY

At the Pontoon. Father Rector and L. P. Raper.

Lennon, M.
Leonard, B. H.
Leonard, F.
Leslie, A.
L'Estrange, Dr. J. M.
L'Estrange, V. J.
Lethbridge, F.
Lewis, P.
Liggins, A. W.
Lippman, J. P.
Lippman, P.
Lipscomb, Dr. B. M.
Little, G.
Little, A. M.
Loneragan, B. B.
Loneragan ,C.
Loneragan, D.
Loneragan, J. R.
Loneragan, P. J.
Long, F. L.
Long, G.
Lubrano, G.
Lyle, B. W.
Lyons, J. D.
Lyons, J. J.
Macdonald, D.
Macken, H. M.
Macken, J. (Senr.)
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie, I.
Mackenzie, L.
Mackenzie, S.

Manning, J.
Mannix, J. T.
Mannix, P.
Mantach, M.
Manton, T. S.
Markham, A.
Mason, J.
Meagher, Alan
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, B. C.
Meagher, B. O.
Meagher, Des
Meagher, D. P.
Meagher, E.
Meagher, J.
Meagher, K. C.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, P.
Meagher, R.
Meagher, Rod
Meagher, C.
Merkel, J.
Meyrick, De G.
Miller, T.
Milligan, V.
Mills, A. C.
Mills, G.
Montgomery, J.
Moore, P. J.
Moran, P.
Morgan, C. A.
Morgan, E. J.

McCarthy, H. M.
McCarthy, J. T.
McClure, L. B.
McClure, L. P.
McConochie, J.
McCosker, R.
McDermott, Dr. C. A.
McDermott, F.
McDermott, J. L.
McDermott, K. C.
McDermott, Dr. L. E.
McDonald, Dr. G. L.
McDonald, J. W.
McDonald, R. L.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, C. J.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McElhone, K. F.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McEvoy, W. J.
McGrath, M. H.
McGrath, P. P.
McGrath, V. F.
McGrath (Jnr.), W. P.
McHugh, W. A.
McIntosh, W. M.
McIver, M. W.
McJannett, A.
McKay, B. J.
McKay, H. B.
McKay, Jas.

Nowland, B. L.
Nowland, Dr. R.
O'Brien, A.
O'Brien, B. G.
O'Brien, J.
O'Brien, P. J.
O'Brien, W. D.
O'Connor, Rev. J. M.
O'Dea, C.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
O'Donnell, R. J.
O'Halloran, V. G.
O'Hanlon, Dr. K.
Olliffe, C. J.
O'Mara, J.
O'Mara, Dr. M.
O'Neill, G. H.
O'Neill, R. F.
O'Neill, J.
O'Neill, Dr. V. F.
Oppy, T.
O'Riordan, J. C.
O'Rourke, Jas.
O'Rourke, J. A.
O'Rourke, T. J.
O'Shaughnessy, G. J.
O'Sullivan, C. B.
O'Sullivan, F. D.
O'Sullivan, T.
Oxenham, Dr. B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.

Oxenham, G.
Oxenham, Dr. H. B.
Palmer-Benbow, Dr. A. T.
Parer, A. C.
Parkman, J. W.
Parkman, R. J.
Parle, Ben J.
Parnell, B.
Parnell, J. J.
Parrish, K.
Parsonage, J.
Payten, B. T.
Payten, J. R.
Pegum, B.
Pinnock, C. T.
Pinnock, D.
Pittar, J.
Powell, J.
Prior, P.
Prior, W. M.
Proust (Jnr.), R. J.
Purcell, F.
Quarrell, V.
Quilter, Dr. J. W.
Quinn, T. G.
Quinn, W.
Ramsay, P. O.
Ramsay, A. P.
Ramsay, J.
Raper, L. P.
Raper, S.
Reed, F. U.
Reedy, W.
Regan, B.
Regan, C. L.
Regan, H. M.
Regan, J. B.
Regan, B.
Remond, Y.
Renshaw, J. R.
Ricketts, B.
Ricketts, L.
Ricketts, F. R.
Roberts, T. L.
Robinson, B.
Roche, J.
Roche, Jas.
Roche, J. A.
Roche, J. N.
Roche, J. V.
Rogan, J. W.
Rogers, J. B.
Rohr, W. B.
Rooke, T.
Ross, J. A.
Roza, da C. B.
Rudd, F. D.
Rudd, W. B.
Rusconi, P.
Rush, B. M.
Rush, J. S.
Russell-Smith, B.
Rutherford, A.
Ryan, A.
Ryan, D. C.
Ryan, J.
Ryan, J. P.
Ryan, J. K.
Ryan, P. P.
Ryan, S. J.
Ryan, W.
Scahill, J.
Schneider, P.
Schneider, L. M.
Seppelt, B.
Seppelt, K. J.
Shannon, T.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir M.
Sheldon, W. S.
Shelton, M.
Shelton, N.
Sheridan, P.
Sheridan, W. R.
Shine, E. T.
Silva, da R. S.
Simpson, T. D.
Skelton, N. C.
Skuthorp, W. J.
Slattery, T.
Slocum, K. J.
Smith, F. J.
Smith, D. A.
Smith, G.
Smith, Dr. K.
Smith, N.
Spencer, B.
Spurgeon, C. H.
Stenmark, A. D.
Stenmark (Senr.), J. O.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stevens, J. A.
Stinson, J.
Strain, A.
Stratton, D.
Stratton, D. F. J.
Stribley, N.
Sullivan, Dr. A. B.
Sullivan, F. M.
Sullivan, J. A.
Sullivan, J. B.
Sullivan, J. M.
Sullivan (Senr.), J. P.
Sullivan, J. P.
Sulway, T. W.
Sulway, R. B.
Tarlinton, M.
Theodore, E.
Theodore, J. B.
Thomas, W.
Thompson, J.
Todd, A.
Toohey, J. I.
Townsend, C. J.
Trainor, J. J.
Trainor, P.
Treweek, A. P.
Tully, C.
Tully, F.
Tully, H. V.
Tully, J. J.
Tully, J. P.
Tully, P. D.
Tully, P. M.
Turner, L. I.
Tweedy, B. A.
Tweedy, R.
Vaile, G.
Veech, B.
Veech, B. A.
Veech, L.
Veech, P. G.
Walker, B. G.
Wall, P.
Walsh, R. B.
Walsh, J. P.
Walton, P.
Ward, J. B.
Ward, R. T.
Westblade, A. G.
Westbrook, J.
White, J. S.
White, B V.
Williams, P.
Wilkins, G.
Wilson, A. E.
Wooldridge, K. F.
Wooldridge, L.
Wootten, W.
Youll, J.
Young, K. C.
Zions, A.

Annual Financial Members (Up to November 1st)

Adams, D.
Andrews, V. P.
Anning, A. T. K.
Blake, R.
Bowyer, R.
Boylan, J. J.
Bryant, G. B.
Bryant, J. B.
Bryant, J. J.
Bryant, P.
Bryant, P. A.
Branagan, D. F.
Bruce, R.
Burns, M.
Cahill, P.
Cahill, P. R.
Catton, W. J.
Clifton, B. V.
Clouston, A.
Collins, J. J.
Crowley, K.
Daly, Dr. H. J.
d'Apice, J. J.
Davis, R. M.
Dearn, E. L.
Devlin, H. W.
Douglas, Judge R. J.
Evans, I. H.
Ell, B.
Faure-Brac, J.
Foy, D.
Gallagher, B.
Galvin, P. F.
Garner, B.
Gerber, N.
Gilroy, G.
Gibson, P.
Grattan, J.
Griffin, W. G.
Heesh, J. F.
Henderson, R.
Hennessy, J.
Hey, C. H.
Higgins, B.
Horsley, F. L.
Hodges, J. F.
Houston, J.
Hunt, J. A.
Hunter, P.
Hotton, J. W.
Hunter, M.
Johnson, R.
Johnson, B.
Jones, D. G.
Kelly, A. W.
Kely, L. P.
Kerin, B.
Kneipp, P.
Langley, E. W.
Lees, W.
Liggins, G.
Lowery, J. M.
Lewis, N.
Maher, T. O.
Machless, B.
Mallon, J.
Munro, J.
Murphy, J.
Murray, W.
McCarron, A. E.
McBride, B. A.
McCarthy, E. H.
McCarthy, J.
McGrath, M. B.
McKillop, R. A.
Oppy, T.
Pelletier, M.
Pelly, A. D.
Pelly, N.
Proust, A.
Proust, J.
Proust, P.
Rae, W.
Robertson, C.
Rush, B.
Saunders, G. P.
Schneider, L. G.
Sedgwick, F.
Sheridan, W.
Sloane, J.
Synnott, F.
Thornton, B.
Van der Smagt, J.
Ward, P.
Warner, D.
Weaver, C. R.
Williams, J. M.
Wells, G .
Wooldrige, S. J.
Youll, R.
Yates, N.

MEMBERSHIP

The Union Membership fees are:—

Life Membership: £8/8/-.

Annual Membership: For those living within 25 miles of Sydney G.P.O. — 15/-.

For those living further than 25 miles from Sydney G.P.O. — 10/-.

All Old Boys, other than Life Members, are reminded that the running expenses of the Union are paid from the **annual** subscriptions. Those who do not wish to pay the Life Membership fee, can help the Union very materially by being prompt (and in ever-increasing numbers) to pay their annual subscription.

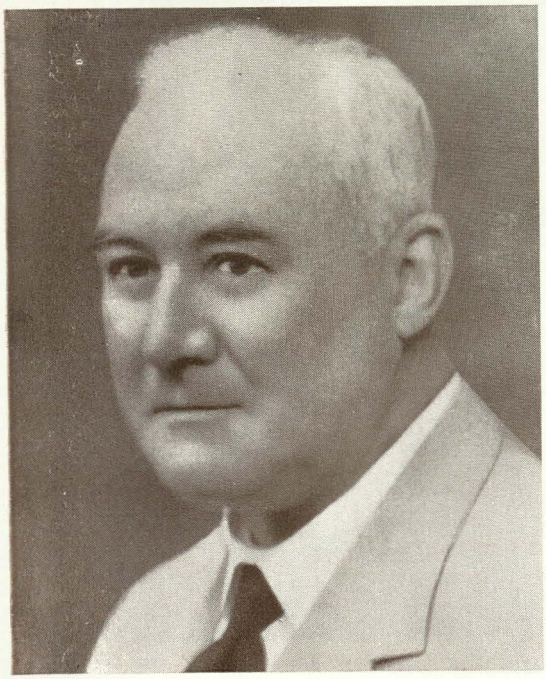
PHOTOGRAPHY LECTURES

We have to thank Mr. B. Townsend of Kodak Ltd., for his series of interesting talks this year, to a steadily growing audience, on the various aspects of photography — in theory and practice. Our budding photographers, who are many, have learnt much from these talks which we hope, will be continued indefinitely.

Judge R. J. Douglas

(Riverview 1897-1901)

The Honourable Mr. Justice R. J. Douglas—whom we all knew and loved as "Bob Duggie"—helped to make legal history at Townsville in April, 1952 when for the first time in the history of the Supreme Court of Queensland three Judges sat in the court at the one time. This memorable occasion was tinged with sadness as it was a valedictory ceremony to mark his retirement from the Bench he had adorned for 30 years. His two brother judges and representatives of the two branches of the legal profession paid glowing but well deserved tributes to his life and work as a citizen, a barrister, and a Judge. Bob's short and feeling reply was characteristic of him. He dissented from the joint judgments of the other two justices and meekly said he had always tried to do his duty to God, his family, and the community. He knew he had at times failed in that but always tried again to live up to the standard he had set himself. His words of farewell ended with "For the last time close the Court."



JUDGE ROBERT J. DOUGLAS

Bob Douglas came to Riverview with his elder brother Hugh (1899 champion athlete) in 1897 and immediately showed himself a born leader. He took an active part in every phase of school life. A very fine front row forward he was in the fifteens of 1900, '01 and '02 being captain of a very good team in his last year. But it was as an orator and debater that he excelled. Blessed with a commanding presence, a judicial cast of features, and a pleasing voice, his bouts for the oratory medal with his fellow-Queenslander, the late Ted Real, were things of delight and interest to us all. Bob followed the Macaulay style of expression and as was said at the time greatly favoured heavy sentences. His melodious voice apart from his diction would have made him an orator in any company.

After the Senior of 1901 he went on to St. John's College and in due time graduated B.A. and LL.B. Then he returned to his native Queensland and practised as a barrister at Townsville where he soon achieved a reputation as a worthy advocate as we knew he would. After a successful defence in a famous murder trial he practically had a monopoly of all criminal defence work in that particular circuit. In 1923 he was elevated to the Supreme Court bench and for the whole of the thirty years in that high and trusted position he was noted for the dignity with which he dealt with the cases before him. He always blended mercy with justice and many an unfortunate prisoner heeding his kindly and sage advice turned aside from his career of crime to the path of decency. We all wish him well and hope he will long be spared to enjoy his well-merited rest after his long, tortuous and honourable legal career.

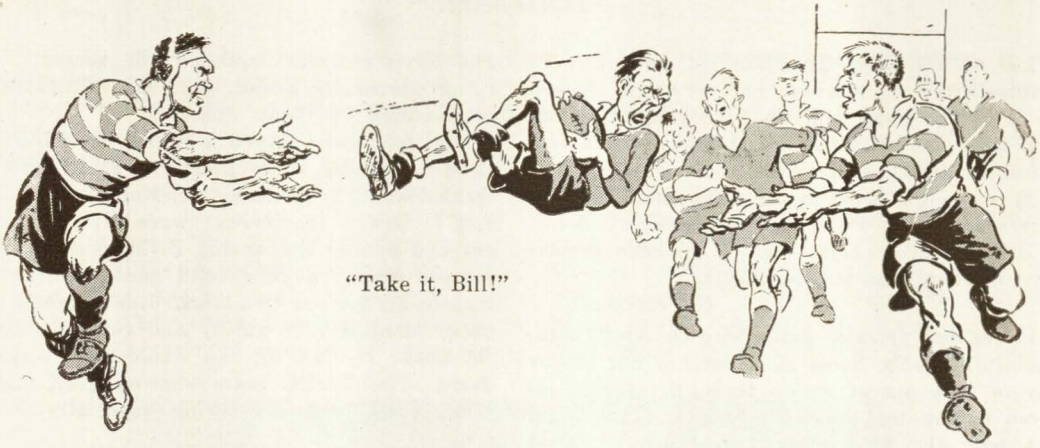
Since the news of his retirement reached us we rejoiced to hear that Bob had been honoured by His Holiness the Pope who bestowed upon him the high honour of Knight Commander of the order of St. Gregory the Great. This honour was obviously in recognition of his exemplary life and the manner in which he had followed his religious principles and the extraordinarily high standard he had set himself at Riverview where his name and fame will be an inspiration to present and future generations.

(John Boylan)



FIRST FIFTEEN

Back Row (L.-R.): D. Ragg, K. Mann, J. Williams, W. Cook.
2nd Row: J. O'Brien, E. Morgan, J. Dynon, J. Lenehan, G. Phillips, W. O'Neill.
Seated: A. Johnson, H. Chaverot, P. Marshall, R. Carroll (capt.), M. Gooden, J. Williams, R. Remedios.



"Take it, Bill!"

Football Notes

OUR First Fifteen was surely the youngest, the smallest and the lightest that we have had for many a long year. And if this be so for the Firsts, it is doubly so for the Seconds and the Thirds, for the gap between these teams is usually more marked at Riverview than at other schools in the G.P.S. Association. Yet, I have never heard teams receive more unsolicited praise from their opponents. What impressed people who saw them play was the courage shown by the boys and their spirit that would never let them give in. They were as keen to practise at the end of the season as at the beginning — and that, despite the fact that they had not won a competition match.

The First Fifteen spent the season chasing the ball and tackling their opponents. Yet I think it can be safely said that as the season went on, the boys improved their football and were always entertaining to watch. It took us some time to select the forward pack but the one finally chosen proved a vigorous, tight-working set, ably led by Mark Gooden. It was a pity that they were not faster — to compensate for their lightness.

The most impressive feature of the backs' play was their very good tackling. In defence there was not a weak link in the team. Unfortunately they did not see enough of the ball to show their ability in attack, but occasionally we saw the speed of W. Cook on the wing and the penetration of P. Marshall in the centres.

The captain was Ray Carroll who was a little unlucky in the matter of mishaps and so missed a number of matches. He ran hard when given the chance and was a good leader. One feels that much of the spirit of the team was due to his fine example.

The Second Fifteen usually had a more disheartening task than the First, yet were nothing behind them in courage and enthusiasm. I do not think one needs to be much of a prophet to predict that a number of these boys will do well next year.

I am always sorry for the Thirds and the Third Reserves, because they never get a chance to form a combination. Just when their coach, Mr. Daniel, had a working set, one of the main parts would be promoted to the Firsts or the Seconds. I do not wish to appear patronising to the Third Reserves. Did they not have the best record of any of the First Division teams! I must be diplomatic and very careful to say nothing of the Thirds' match with the Fourth Fifteen!

We congratulate our representatives in the G.P.S. Combined teams, Ray Carroll, J. O'Brien and W. Cook. And we also offer our congratulations to Newington College on winning the G.P.S. Competition.

We have come to look forward to the coaching by Alan Roper. It is a pleasure to see how he improves the boys' play and I can assure him that we are very grateful for his kindness. Sometimes he brought the captain of the Manly Club, Jack Conrick, and he is always assured of a welcome. Of course, the brains behind all this is Dr. Dick. Thanks again, Doctor.

—F.J.W.

FIRST FIFTEEN

Our first game took place shortly before the end of the first term and was played with Grammar at Weigall ground. From the kick-off, the superior weight of Grammar's pack gave them a big share of the ball from the scrums and

rucks. At half-time, Grammar led, 13-0. For 10 minutes after the interval, our forwards showed fire. First D. Ragg and then A. Quaglia scored good tries one of which P. Marshall converted. Grammar attacked strongly, their great superiority in weight wearing us down, and brought their score to 21. Full-time: Grammar 21, S.I.C. 8. Our forwards played well, M. Gooden especially. D. Ragg was our best back.

(P. Marshall.)

Our second practice game was on April 25th, with St. Joseph's. Some half-dozen of our senior players were out of action through injuries received during the previous week, but the team that took the field played, generally, a good game against a more balanced side, even though they lost, 0-32. The half-time score was: S.J.C. 11 — S.I.C. 0. Our tackling was, on the whole, rather weak — a fact of which S.J.C. took full advantage. An exception to this was the play of Jim Lenehan, our full-back, who tackled brilliantly and fielded just as well. Among the forwards, Mark Gooden again stood out — always on the ball, tackling hard and surely. Eric Morgan (lock) was also conspicuous throughout the game.

(P. Odillo Maher.)

After the May holidays we met *Knox College* with but two days' practice behind us. We faced a strong team whose forwards out-weighed ours. Frequent breaches of the rules lost us at least 12 points in penalties. Knox combined well and deserved their win. P. Marshall scored a try and kicked a penalty goal for us. J. O'Brien was our best forward and W. O'Neill showed up well in the backs. We lost: 6-18.

(P. Marshall.)

We had a non-competition match with Shore, on June 13th. Shore won, 25-13 after fast and exhilarating play. There were many characteristic passing bursts by each side. Our forwards rucked well against a superior pack. Henri Chaverot, M. Gooden and J. Dynon showed great fire. For the backs, P. Marshall and Jim Lenehan (full-back) were prominent in defence and attack. John Deppe scored a spectacular try after a long run. Our scores were: Tries: J. Deppe, W. O'Neill. P. Marshall converted both tries and kicked a penalty goal.

(D. Ragg.)

Our last non-competition match was with T.A.S. ((Armidale) on June 16th and resulted in a draw — 8-8. A fifty yard dash by Bill Cook and an excellent kick, almost from the touch-line, by Peter Marshall, got us the try and convert which equalled the scores, T.A.S. being previously ahead, 8-3. Our first try had been scored by Tony Johnson.

Our forwards played a hard, forceful game against heavier odds and the backs ran and tackled well. T. Williams, E. Morgan, J. O'Brien and J. Dynon (forwards) were always prominent and among the backs, P. Marshall (outside centre) played a very solid game, being really responsible for our two tries. Jim Lenehan (full-back) handled very surely and got some beautiful lines. It was, on the whole an interesting, game. The T.A.S. team showed good combination, their back line being especially impressive.

(D. Ragg.)

COMPETITION MATCHES

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Our first competition match was with Newington. Played at Riverview, Newington won, 30-3. We began well and kept play in N.C. territory for some time. Newington then broke through and scored, though the kick failed. We carried play to N.C. twenty-five where, from a penalty, P. Marshall landed a good goal. N.C. 3; S.I.C. 3. Newington were getting most of the ball, their backing-up and overlapping being excellent. But for H. Chaverot's cover defence and J. Lenehan's (full-back) tackling their half-time score (11) would have been higher. In the second half we got a good share of the ball from the set scrums mainly thanks to Mark Gooden's hooking. However, the great superiority in weight of the N.C. team gradually wore us down, though the S.I.C. forwards kept working hard right to the finish. There was no let-up before the final bell, but the N.C. score had mounted to 30. Their goal-kicker did excellent work.

(R. Carroll.)

S.I.C. team v. N.C.: R. Carroll (Capt.), P. Marshall, J. Lenehan, J. O'Brien, E. Morgan, M. Gooden, P. Gallagher, J. Deppe, T. Williams, J. Dynon, H. Chaverot, D. Ragg, W. O'Neill, W. Cook, G. Phillips.

June 27th: *S.I.C. v. S.G.S.*

Played at Riverview; lost: 6-21.

From the kick-off, Grammar were immediately on the offensive. Munro, on the wing secured the ball from a good back movement, and made for the line but was beautifully tackled by Jim Lenehan (full-back). Soon after, however, Grammar scored (and converted) from a ruck near our line. Riverview attacked from the kick-off and brought the ball to a yard from the Gram-

mar line, but were forced back and receiving a penalty kick near the twenty-five, Peter Marshall raised the flags. Another penalty soon after enabled him to kick another good goal and Riverview led, 6-5. Grammar, however, attacked strongly, soon scoring and converting a try: S.G.S. 11 — S.I.C. 6. After half-time Riverview continued to press, the forwards being particularly good. A fine back-line movement by Grammar got them another try and brought their points to 16. Their superior weight was too much for us and they scored once more before full-time, the final points being Grammar 21, Riverview 6.

Our best players on the day were Jim Lenehan (full-back), Mark Gooden, W. O'Neill, W. Cook and R. Carroll. (P. Gallagher.)

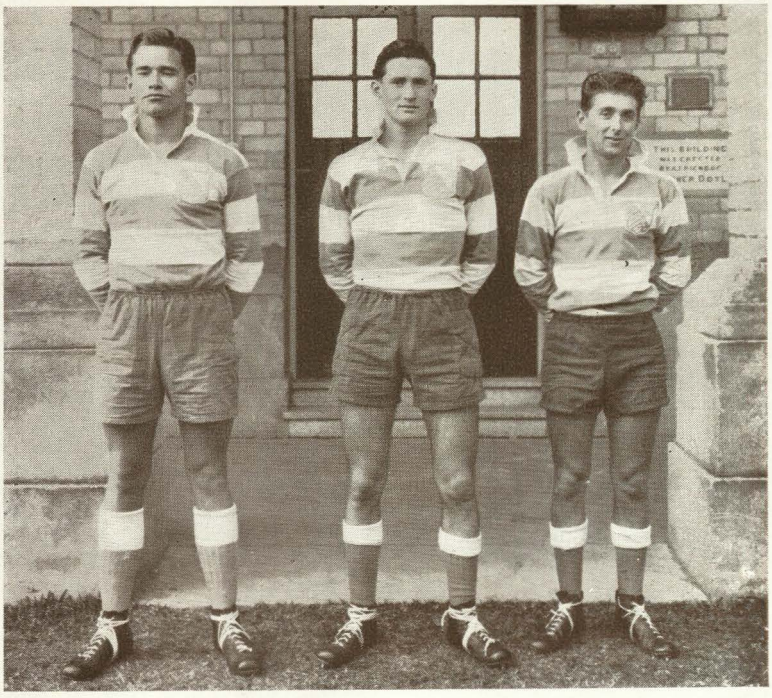
S.I.C. team v. Grammar: R. Carroll (Capt.), P. Marshall, J. O'Brien, T. Williams, E. Morgan, J. Dynon, H. Chaverot, W. O'Neill, G. Phillips, D. Ragg, A. Johnson, J. Deppe, W. Cook, M. Gooden, J. Lenehan.

July 4th: *S.I.C.* v. S.C.E.G.S.
Played at Riverview. Lost, 6-24.

Shore won the toss and ran with a strong breeze behind them. Our defence held well for a time, when a good back movement on their part let them in for a try. After the kick-off play veered up and down the field for quite some time but just before half-time Shore crossed twice and at the interval the score was: Shore, 11; S.I.C., 0.

Riverview opened the second half with some good passing movements. From a ruck on Shore's twenty-five the ball went to W. Cook who crossed in the corner but the kick failed. Shore scored two tries in fairly quick succession. Bringing the ball down to Shore territory we were awarded a penalty and P. Marshall kicked the goal. Shore, however, with superior back play, registered still another try and play was in mid-field when the final bell rang. Shore, 24; S.I.C., 6. We had met a definitely better team and we thoroughly enjoyed the match. For Riverview, Jim Lenehan (full-back) played a most courageous and reliable game. His fielding and line-kicking were beyond reproach. E. Morgan and M. Gooden, in the forwards, were also noticeable for very good play while Peter Marshall (outer) was also conspicuous all through.

—"Onlooker."



COMBINED G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES
J. O'Brien (G.P.S. III), R. Carroll (G.P.S. III), W. Cook (Reserve).

S.I.C. v. *Shore:* R. Carroll (Capt.), P. Marshall (vice-capt.), M. Gooden, T. Williams, J. O'Brien, J. Dynon, E. Morgan, H. Chaverot, W. O'Neill, G. Phillips, D. Ragg, A. Johnson, W. Cook, R. Remedios, J. Lenehan.

July 11th: *S.I.C.* v. *T.K.S.*
Played at Parramatta. Lost: 5-38.

We began well, our forwards more than holding their own and frequently breaking through. The King's backs caused us several headaches, and, though harassed by our own at the start, were forced into many errors. About quarter way through the first half they broke through, scored and converted. T.K.S., 5; S.I.C., 0. We rallied at once and led by M. Gooden, drove play into King's territory where, from a dropped pass, W. Cook scooped up the ball and ran for the line. Beating several defenders he scored near the posts and P. Marshall converted. 5-5.

King's tightened play. Many of their promising movements were frustrated by the excellent tackling of Jim Lenehan and our lock, Henri Chaverot.

The half-time score was 22-5 in favour of King's, whose back line played finely.

We began the second half well but our faster and heavier opponents drove us back and scored several tries, their goal-kicker converting many of them.

The team as a whole played hard to the end against an undoubtedly superior combination. We were much handicapped when M. Gooden, injured, had to leave the field but the result was never in doubt. ("On the Line.")

S.I.C. v. *T.K.S.:* R. Carroll (Capt.), P. Marshall (V.-C.), M. Gooden, D. Ragg, A. Johnson, W. Cook, R .Remedios, J. Lenehan, H. Chaverot, E. Morgan, J. Dynon, J. O'Brien, T. Williams, W. O'Neill, G. Phillips.

July 18th: S.I.C. v. *T.S.C.*
Played at Scots' College. Lost: 6-14.

This was the best and perhaps the hardest game we had played so far. We were without our captain, Ray Carroll, who was absent through illness and we certainly missed him. We were also without our regular hooker, Mark Gooden, who was out of action through injury. The team, however, played with great fire, especially in the second half and with a little luck we might have added considerably to our score.

Play was even for a time and then T.S.C. scored a good try which was converted. We defended well against a very determined back line, Jim Lenehan, our full-back, saving several scores by fine tackling and superb kicking. However, Scots got across for two more tries and at half-time the score was: T.S.C., 11; S.I.C., 0. The wind was behind us after the interval and our backs and forwards seemed to be inspired with a new vigour. Peter Marshall, who captained the team today and was playing remarkably well, kicked two penalty goals which brought our points to 6 and inspired the team to new efforts. K. Mann (half) and J. Williams (five-eighth) combined well, T. Ward (breakaway) played excellently in stopping the opposing half-back and among the forwards, Henri Chaverot, Eric Morgan and John Dynon secured most of the ball in the line-outs. W. Cook on the wing was within inches of scoring more than once but Scots' defence was safe and kept us out. Shortly before the end, T.S.C. after a good back-movement, scored a try far out and this decided the issue, the final score being T.S.C. 14, S.I.C. 6. A most interesting game helped along by vigorous "barracking" from the supporters of each team. (G. Phillips.)

S.I.C. v. *Scots:* P. Marshall (Capt.), J. Dynon (V.-C.), O. Sharp, J. O'Brien, T. Williams, E. Morgan, H. Chaverot, T. Ward, G. Phillips, K. Mann, J. Williams, W. O'Neill, W. Cook, R. Remedios, J. Lenehan.

July 25th: *S.I.C.* v. *S.J.C.*
Played at Hunters Hill. Lost: 3-54.

Quite apart from the fact that we were without our forceful captain, R. Carroll, we met St. Joseph's at the top of their form, their weight and speed being too much for us. We pressed S.J.C. for a time before they warmed up, J. Williams, P. Marshall, T. Williams, E. Morgan and H. Chaverot putting in solid work. St. Joseph's team did most of the pressing although our defence did not falter and we were able to bring play very close to the opposite line at times. J. Lenehan, our full-back, saved the situation many times by his tackling and kicking. J. O'Brien, M. Gooden in the forwards, W. Cook and R. Remedios on the wings also played a determined game. From a free near the S.J.C. line, P. Marshall kicked a penalty goal.

S.I.C. v. *S.J.C.:* P. Marshall (Capt.), M. Gooden, J. O'Brien, T. Williams, E. Morgan, J. Dynon H. Chaverot, T. Ward, G. Phillips, K. Mann, J. Williams, W. O'Neill, W. Cook, R. Remedios, J. Lenehan.

August 1st: *S.I.C.* v. *S.H.S.*
Played at Centennial Park. Lost: 6-18.

High attacked from the kick-off but our defence held and J. Lenehan (full-back) gained about thirty yards with a fine kick. After a tricky run by Smee, High scored in the corner

but the kick failed. The 'View back line now ran well and when J. Lenehan came up and made an extra man, we nearly scored. We continued to press. R. Remedios toed the ball through and scored. The half-time points were: S.I.C., 3; S.H.S., 3.

High again attacked strongly after the resumption and though our defence was good they scored and converted. 8-3. Thanks to several penalties play was in High territory for a time but they cleared well and succeeded in getting (and converting) another try: 13-3. Another attack by High brought them to our line and they crossed and converted once more: 18-3.

G.P.S. I defeated Royal Military College, Duntroon, 10-5.

G.P.S. II were defeated by Hawkesbury Agricultural College, 11-21.

G.P.S. III lost to Waverley College 3-8, by a snap try just on the final bell.

For Riverview, R. Carroll and J. O'Brien played with G.P.S. III and W. Cook was one of the reserves.

Honour Caps for the best forward and best back of the season were awarded to *W. Cook* (back) and *E. Morgan* (forward).

The George Wootten and *Neil O'Neill* memorial trophies for the most courageous forward and back in the First Fifteen were awarded to *M. Gooden* (forward) and *R. Remedios* (back).

The *Brian Nowland* trophy for the most consistent trier during the season was awarded to *P. Marshall.*



S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

S.I.C. Barrackers. A Line-out.

Photos — B. Nowland and J. Keighery.

A penalty to 'View for a late tackle by High enabled P. Marshall to kick a goal and our points rose to 6. The game ended shortly afterwards. Our backs played very well, especially Ray Carroll and J. Williams. Our best forwards on the day were M. Gooden and J. O'Brien. This was the last competition match.

(P. Gallagher.)

S.I.C. v. *S.H.S.:* R. Carroll (Capt.), P. Marshall (V.-C.), M. Gooden, H. Chaverot, J. O'Brien, J. Williams, J. Lenehan, J. Dynon, G. Phillips, W. O'Neill, E. Morgan, R. Remedios, K. Mann, T. Williams, W. Cook.

COMBINED G.P.S. GAMES

The combined G.P.S. games were played at the Show Ground on August 8th and resulted as follows:—

SECOND FIFTEEN.

April 18th: v. *S.G.S. (II)* — match drawn: 0-0. An extremely hard game. S.G.S. had an advantage in weight, but we won most of the loose rucks. J. Mangraviti and R. Remedios were specially good. (M. Quilter.)

April 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Playing under hot conditions the Seconds were defeated by a better team, 21-3. F. Horsley scored our only try. Our best forwards were T. Ward, A. McAlary and R. Ryan. F. Horsley and G. Phillips played well in the backs. (J. Williams.)

May 30th: v. *Knox College*. A hard game. We gave away far too many penalties. J. Lenehan (full-back) played his usual good game and P. Maher also played very well. E. Morgan and J. Mangraviti were our best forwards. We lost: 6-14. Our tries were scored by K. Mann and J. Mangraviti.

(J. Williams.)

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* Lost: 5-24. King's played a better game, especially in the first half and built up a lead of 16-5 (B. Poirrier having scored a try for us, J. Mangraviti converting). We played better in the second half. Our best players were A. Quaglia, O. Sharpe and J. Williams.

(K. Mann.)

June 13th: v. *Shore*. Lost: 5-35. Our only try was scored by F. Horsley and converted by J. Mangraviti. A good game, our best forwards being O. Sharp, T. Ward, A. Quaglia and R. Ryan, prominent backs being R. Remedios, F. Horsley and T. Pfafflin.

(J. Williams.)

June 20th: v. *N.C.* Lost: 0-27. "The game was tough from whistle to whistle" our reporter says. Newington were superior in the line-outs, but O. Sharp, our hooker, won nearly all the scrums. N.C. work in the backs was better than ours. Our best forwards were A. Quaglia and O. Sharp and the most conspicuous backs were R. Remedios, F. Horsley and J. Williams.

(A. Johnson.)

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* Lost: 0-21. Our weak defence — by both backs and forwards — caused our defeat. M. Clifford, however, playing his first game with the Seconds, gave a fine exhibition at full-back. A. Quaglia, R. Ryan, O. Sharp, R. Remedios and J. Mangraviti were our best players.

(J. Williams.)

July 4th: v. *Shore*. Lost: 5-30. Play was even in the first half but the weighty Shore forwards subsequently told on our lighter pack. Our only try was scored by F. Horsley and converted by J. Williams. R. Ryan, T. Pfafflin and O. Sharp shone among the forwards. Our best backs were F. Horsley, M. Clifford, and K. Mann.

(J. Williams.)



SECOND FIFTEEN
Back Row (L.-R.): F. Horsley, P. Fitzgerald, Jn. Baggott, M. Clifford.
2nd Row: A. Quaglia, T. Ward, D. Wall, P. Maher, W. Roberts, O. Sharp.
Seated: J. Deppe, K. Mann, A. Johnson, J. Williams (Capt.), J. Gardener, R. Ryan, T. Pfafflin.

July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* Lost: 0-40. We met a very solid team and could do little against them. Our best players were J. Williams, R. Ryan and M. Clifford at full-back, played an excellent game all through.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* Lost: 6-36. The Scots' backs scored 2 quick tries early in the game. However, J. Deppe did a very good run on the line and crossed for us. T. Pfafflin also forced his way across. The half-time score was: T.S.C., 11 — S.I.C., 6. Our tackling was weak in the second half. Our best players were R. Ryan, M. McCarron, F. Horsley and D. Ragg.

(A. Johnson.)

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-35. St. Joseph's threw the ball about and their full-back defended very well. Our team, though decisively beaten did not let up, D. Ragg, F. Horsley, A. Johnson, J. Deppe, A. Quaglia and T. Pfafflin being prominent all through.

August 1st: v. *S.H.S.* Lost: 0-18. We did well, considering our weight, to hold a heavier team to 18 points. The half-time score was 6-0 against us. Our forwards did well in the loose rucks and the tackling, particularly of M. Clifford (full-back), was very good. Our best players were P. Fitzgerald, A. Quaglia, R. Ryan and J. Mangraviti.

(A. Johnson.)

THIRD FIFTEEN and THIRD RESERVES.

We began our practice matches on April 18th with Grammar. The *Third Fifteen* met a strong team in S.G.S. III and lost — 0-18. It was a hard, enjoyable game. Our best players were F. Horsley and J. Dunford.

(T. Tarlinton.)

Reserves v. *S.G.S.* Match drawn, 11-11. A very even game all the way. J. King and B. Thornton were our best forwards, D. Meaney and S. Pokorny, our best backs. Tony Ledlin and Don Le Lievre scored a try each, the latter converting 1 and kicking a penalty goal.

(A. Carroll.)

May 30th: *Thirds* v. *Knox College.* Won: 9-8. A very evenly contested game. Two early tries were scored by each side, 'View scoring first. Our tries were scored by J. Tarlinton, A. Oxenham and F. Horsley, and our best players were R. Nader, A. Oxenham, P. Fitzgerald (forwards), J. Tarlinton (half), M. Quilter and M. Clifford. (F. Horsley.)

Reserves v. *Knox:* Won: 15-3. Tries for 'View were scored by S. Pokorny, D. Le Lievre, J. de Viana. D. Le Lievre converted 3. Our best players were J. De Viana, K. Doyle, T. Daley, J. King.

(R. Dick.)

June 6th: *Thirds* v. *T.K.S.* Lost: 5-25. The game was fast but T.K.S. were too heavy for us and our backs got the ball only three times. Our tackling was weak. P. Leonard scored a try which A. McAlary converted.

(M. Clifford.)

Reserves v. *T.K.S.* Won: 18-10. Our forwards were too loose or we could have won by a larger margin. Our tries were scored by J. Spora, R. Dick, T. Daley. D. Le Lievre converted 3 and kicked 1 penalty goal. Best players were: J. Spora, J. Dunford, M. Creagh and A. Ledlin.

(R. Dick.)

June 13th: *Thirds* v. *Shore.* Lost: 0-21. Our best players were R. Thomas, J. de Viana and J. Coombs.

(M.C.)

Reserves v. *S.J.C.* (2 Div. B). Lost: 11-17. M. Poirrier scored 3 tries and D. Le Lievre converted one. Our best players were B. Poirrier and P. Burns.

(R.D.)

June 20th: *Thirds* v. *N.C. Lost: 3-34.* Newington's pack had a three-stone advantage over ours, so that our backs got little of the ball. N.C. won easily. M. Clifford kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were J. Kaldor, J. Coombs and R. Thomas.

(M.C.)

Reserves v. *N.C. (VI).* Won 31-3. We played a less experienced team. Our tries were scored by J. Mangraviti (3), A. Ledlin (2), B. Poirrier, D. Le Lievre. J. Mangraviti converted 3; D. Le Lievre converted 2 and kicked a penalty goal. Best players: W. Clapin, J. King, J. Hoult, P. Fitzgerald.

(D. Le Lievre.)

June 27th: *Thirds* v. *S.G.S.* Lost: 0-19. A very hard and enjoyable game. The forwards on each side did most of the work. Our best players were R. Thomas, M. Quilter, R. Nader and J. Coombs.

(J. Tarlinton.)

Reserves v. *S.G.S.* Won; 16-11. Our tries were scored by P. Burns (2), D. Le Lievre and K. Doyle. D. Le Lievre converted 2 and kicked a penalty goal. P. Burns and Js. Baggott were our best players.

(R. Dick.)

July 4th: *Thirds* v. *Shore.* Lost: 8-19. R. Nader scored a try converted by A. McAlary who also kicked a penalty goal. Our best players

were R. Nader, M. Quilter, A. McAlary and M. McCarron.

(J. T.)

Reserves v. *Shore*. Won: 26-11. Our tries were scored by W. Roberts, D. Le Lievre, A. Ledlin, R. Dick. D. Le Lievre converted one and kicked a penalty goal. K. Doyle kicked 2 penalty goals.

(R. Dick.)

July 11th: *Thirds* v. *T.K.S.* Lost: 0-20. Quite a good game against a stronger, heavier team. M. Quilter, A. McAlary, M. McCarron and M. Poirrier were our best players.

(M. Tarlinton.)

Reserves v. *T.S.C.* Lost: 8-26. Our team was down 0-18 at half-time, having played poorly. They improved considerably after the interval and P. Spora and M. Breen each scored a try. Best players: P. Spora, M. Breen and J. Hoult.

(R. Dick.)

July 25th: *Thirds* v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-43. Our opponents quite outclassed us. Our best players on the day were J. N. Baggott, S. Pokorny, M. Quilter and J. de Viana.

(J. Coombs.)

Reserves v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-26. We played reasonably well and lost to a much better team.



THIRD FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): A. Eakin, J. de Viana, S. Pokorny, R. Thomas.
2nd Row: P. Leonard, J. Spora, I. Ingham, B. Poirrier.
Seated: R. Lees, R. Nader, A. McAlary, J. Tarlinton (Capt.).
In front: M. Quilter, A. Oxenham, J. Coombs.

Reserves v. *T.K.S.* Lost: 3-9. J. Spora scored our try and our best players were P. Davis and A. Ledlin.

(R. Dick.)

July 18th: *Thirds* v. *T.S.C.* Lost: 6-26. Fast work by Scots brought their score to 15-0 in the first half. We then played better, J. Baggott and J. De Viana each scoring a try. Best players were: M. Quilter, J. Coombs, J. Spora and J. Baggott.

(A. McAlary.)

THIRD RESERVES

J. Hoult, T. Daley, M. Breen, P. Spora, P. Ramsay.
Js. Baggott, P. Davis, M. Creagh, D. Barry.
K. Doyle (Capt.), J. King, R. Dick, A. Ledlin.
J. Burns, P. Burns, W. Clapin.

M. Breen and P. Davis were our best players.

(R. Dick.)

SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL

Because of one or two early wins, Second Division football began with a thrust of optimism even though some players on whom we had been relying had been promoted to First Division. But optimism backed by lethargic practice never produces good football. It took a de-

feat or two to stir us into training with that enthusiasm and keenness that is essential.

From then onwards, the story was one of defeats, drawn matches and victories, but with good football being played, even in defeat—in fact, on two occasions, some of the best. For instance, when the Fourths, with only fourteen players for most of the game, held Shore 15 A's to 0-11, it was a splendid effort against a team which had beaten them 37-0 in a trial game. All teams learned that they must train intelligently, hard and seriously — though none the less enjoyably — that they must be keen to improve more and more each week. They saw that each player must be determined to iron out his faults until he becomes a thoroughly reliable member of the team. Then they would be playing better and more enjoyable football, win or lose.

The Fourths' forwards were a fine pack and frequently won praise from the coaches of other schools. Too selfish, early in the season, they realized that even the best packs are still only half the team, and they learned to combine splendidly with the backs. Tries against de la Salle, Scots and High were a delight, even to the experts. It would be hard to find a more consistent, all-round forward in his age-group than Michael Foley in the second row. Michael Saddington was a tireless tiger in the tight and in the loose, and a grand boy at training also. Alan Watson, determined hooker, with the hands and feet of an "Aussie Ruler" to help him in the open; Dick Keighery, a fearless tackler with the willingness and the heart of ten; John Moroney, strong man of the team, an inspiration when the going was tough, a little slow to think, but fleet of foot for a second-row forward; Peter Whealey, transferred from the backs to lock and deserving special praise for his play in that responsible position; Cress Corser and Lloyd Beach, invaluable props and ever keen to learn; John Griffith, breakaway, quick to seize an opportunity, playing a little loose but moving with the speed and dash of a back. They were the forwards who combined to break even with and even outplay many of the packs that they met.

P. J. Heaney developed into a reliable fullback. He handles, kicks and tackles well. He needs a little more speed. He might borrow some from John Sullivan, Bill McKenzie, Brian Ross, or Ian Ingleby who provided the speed of the team and as the season wore on, played very good football as centres or wingers. Les Lyons won praise from different competent judges for his defence and his promise as an attacking back. He landed the only field goal in the Division this season. He needs just a little more snap in his play and he will be an asset to any team. Paul Sheridan's play as half-back, improving with every game, was one of the pleasures of the season. His positional play, defence, variety of attack were excellent. He needed a little more speed in getting the ball away to John Nihill, captain and five-eighth, who, after only a fair start, became a resourceful, attacking five-eighth and an inspiring leader of a fine team.

To the satisfaction of everyone, the *Brian Nowland trophy* for the most consistent player in the Fourths went to *Michael Foley.*

The Fourth Reserves were hard hit by injuries to themselves and to the Fourths, but played on gamely week after week. Honour should go to Tim Harrison, Tony Newell and Paul Williams.

Our sincere thanks to Mr. Kinnaird for his splendid work with the Fifths and Fifth Reserves. He moulded them into a nippy and courageous combination and they showed from the start, the benefit of Father Connolly's coaching last year. They played good football both in attack and defence. There is among them fine material for next year's Fourths.

Perhaps the most enjoyable football of all was played by "The Bombers" — the Sixths. "Bombed" and "dynamited" by ther loyal follower and supporter, they gradually reduced the score against them to 5-6 against King's, only to see it sky-rocket to 0-61 against S.J.C. They were a team of great triers and deserve high praise for their courage and keenness.

Many thanks to our referees, to loyal supporters and to all schools for most enjoyable fixtures. Thanks too, to Keith Gudsell, Captain of University, who visited us one afternoon and gave us some very helpful advice. Special thanks also to Father Van Prooyen, S.J., for his sustained interest and provocative barracking at all our colour matches. They, as usual, were an indication of the football in Second Division, and the standard was high indeed. A grand final, won by the "Blacks", 9-8, by a try just on the final bell, against the undefeated "Whites" was a fitting climax to a very enjoyable season.

P.S.: I almost forgot to mention that "Country" swamped "City" in the important annual fixture. No doubt that "City's" turn will come.

—J.D., S.J.

FOURTH FIFTEEN AND FOURTH RESERVES

April 18th: *Fourths* v. *S.G.S.* (U. 15 A). A very even game which ended in a draw — 11-11. For us P. Whealey (2) and P. Sheridan scored tries, P. Whealey converting one.

Reserves v. *S.G.S.* (U. 15 C.) Won: 19-0. Our tries were scored by I. Ingleby (2), T. Harrison, R. Leung, P. Williams. L. Beach and I. Harrison each converted one.

April 25th: *Fourths* v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 6-16. A very fast game, played hard by both sides. For us, B. Ross and P. Sheridan each scored a try and most conspicuous players were J. Nihill, J. Moroney, R. Keighery and J. Sullivan.

May 30th: *Fourths* v. *Knox College* (U. 15 A.) Won: 17-3.

A very good game. Our tries were scored by J. Griffith (2), J. Moroney, P. Sheridan and B. Ross. P. Whealey converted one. J. Griffith and J. Nihill (forwards) were excellent. P. Sheridan (half) also played very well.

Reserves v. *Knox* (U. 15 B.) Won: 31-6. Tim Harrison scored 6 tries, C. Corser 2, J. Beston 1. T. Harrison converted 2. Our best players were T. Harrison, R. Turner and C. Corser.

June 6th: *Fourths* v. *T.K.S.* (U. 15 A.) Won: 15-0. A very hard, even game. Our tries were scored by J. Sullivan (2), J. Griffith, C. Corser and A. Watson, 1 each.

Reserves v. *T.K.S.* (U. 15 B.) Lost: 3-19. J. Beston scored our only try. The King's team was just too good for us. Our best players were A. Newell, I. Ingleby and W. Russell.

(R.L.)

June 13th: *Fourths* v. *Shore*. Lost: 0-36. We lost mainly through poor handling and tackling. Both packs of forwards were even but Shore's backs outclassed and out-ran our own.

(J. Nihill.)



FOURTH FIFTEEN
Back (L.-R.): C. Corser, M. Saddington, M. Foley, P. Whealey, I. Ingleby, P. Heaney.
Seated: J. Sullivan, J. Moroney, L. Lyons, J. Nihill (Capt.), P. Sheridan, R. Keighery, A. Watson.
In Front: B. Ross, W. McKenzie.
(Absent: J. Griffith.)

Reserves v. *Shore*. Won: 16-5. A very hard game, Shore pressing very much towards the end. Our tries were scored by I. Ingleby, M. Hardie, A. Newell and T. Harrison (who converted 2). Best players: W. Russell, P. Heaney, A. Newell, V. Cavanagh. (R.J.L.)

June 20th: *Fourths* v. *N.C.* (U. 15 A.) Lost: 16-22. A very good game, but our tackling was weak. B. Ross, P. Sheridan, and M. Saddington scored a try each. P. Whealey converted 1 and kicked a penalty goal. P. Sheridan also converted 1.

Reserves v. *N.C.* (U. 15 B.) Lost: 9-16. Our 3 tries were scored by R. Loneragan, A. Chatfield and I. Ingleby. Best players were C. Curran, I.. Ingleby and A. Chatfield.

(R. Loneragan.)

June 27th: *Fourths* v. *S.G.S.* (U. 15 A.) Won: 11-0. Tries were scored by P. Sheridan and P. Whealey (who converted one and kicked a penalty goal). Best players were P. Sheridan, J. Sullivan and J. Nihill.

Reserves v. *S.G.S.* (U. 15 B.) Lost: 0-18. We met a better team. L. Beach, A. Newell and M. Hardie played well for us.

July 4th: *Fourths* v. *Shore* (U 15 A.) Lost: 0-11. A very different game from the one we played on June 13th. Our team played very much better in every way. W. McKenzie, R. Keighery, P. Whealey and P. Sheridan were excellent as was the captain, J. Nihill, before he left the field injured.

Reserves v. *Shore*. Lost: 0-34. We had lost several of the team through sickness and could do little against Shore's strong combination

July 11th. *Fourths* v. *T.K.S.* (U 15 A.) Lost: 0-16. Explanation simple —we met a better team. Our best players on the day were B. Ross, P. Sheridan, J. Nihill and R. Keighery.

Reserves v. *T.K.S.* (U. 15 B.) Lost: 0-20. Same remark. Best players for us were M. Hardie, P. Heaney and I. Ingleby.

July 18th: *Fourths v. Scots* (Colts A). Match drawn: 6-6. A very keen, even match. B. Ross and A. Watson each scored a try. Our best players were M. Foley, M. Saddington and P. Heaney.

Reserves v. *Scots*. Lost: 3-18. C. Brookes scored our try. Best for 'View were T. Harrison, C. Curran and C. Brookes.

July 25th: *Fourths* v. *S.J.C.* (2nd Div. A.). Lost: 0-19. A good game though we met strong opposition. Our best players were L. Lyons, J. Sullivan and M. Saddington.

Reserves v. *S.J.C.* (2nd Div. B.) Lost: 0-51. We hadn't a hope from the beginning.

August 1st: *Fourths* v. *S.H.S.* (U. 15 A.) Won: 16-0. All our points were scored in the first half —B. Ross (2 tries), A. Watson (1), J. Sullivan (1). P. Sheridan converted 2 tries. Our best players were L. Lyons, B. Ross, A. Watson and M. Saddington.

August 2nd: *Fourths* v. *De la Salle, (Coogee)*. Won: 14-0. The team played its best football of the season. L. Lyons kicked a fine field goal and tries were scored by L. Lyons, J. Sullivan, and P. Sheridan (who converted 1). Our best players today were M. Saddington, A. Watson, P. Sheridan and L. Lyons.

(J. Nihill.)

FIFTH FIFTEEN and FIFTH RESERVES.

April 18th: *Fifths* v. *S.G.S.* (U 14 A.) Lost: 9-11. B. Stevenson and J. Daley each scored a try and the former kicked a penalty goal. Best players: J. Daley, I. Grady, P. Weston, D. McAlary.

(B.S.)

Reserves v. *S.G.S.* (U 14 B.) Lost: 5-11. W. Tysoe scored a try which M. Mandl converted. Best players: M. Mandl and W. Tysoe.

(T. Redden.)

April 25th: *Fifths* v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 13-27. This was a very hard game. Our scorers were A. Lennon (2 tries), D. Brennan (1 try), B. Stevenson (2 goals). Our best players were A. Lennon, D. Brennan, C. Corser and J. Daley.

(B. Stevenson.)

May 30th: *Fifths* v. *Knox College* (U. 14 A.) Won: 32-9. Our tries were scored by M. O'Dea (2), J. Grady (2), P. Weston, T. Redden, L. Ryan, P. Fisher, B. Stevenson. B. Stevenson converted 1 and kicked a penalty goal. Best players were: L. Ryan, P. Weston, T. Redden, J. Daley.

(B. Stevenson.)

Reserves v. *Knox* (U 14 B.) Won: 14-10. N. Mangraviti, M. Mandl, and W. Tysoe scored our tries of which N. Mangraviti converted one. A good even game.

June 6th: *Fifths* v. *T.K.S.* (U. 14 A.) Won: 25-0. Our tries were scored by P. Fisher (2), M. O'Dea (2), J. Grady and B. Stevenson (who converted 2 and kicked a penalty goal.) Our best players were L. Ryan, M. O'Dea, P. Fisher and J. Grady.

(B.S.)

Reserves v. *T.K.S.* (U. 14 B.) Won: 18-0. For us, N. Mangraviti scored 3 tries, J. Quinn 2 and M. Mandl 1. Our best players were J. Quinn, C. Regan, S. Raper, N. Mangraviti and D. McAlary.

(M. Mandl.)

June 13th: *Fifths* v. *Shore* (U. 14 A.) Won: 15-0. The team played well especially P. Weston, T. Redden, J. Grady (2 tries), L. Ryan (1 try), P. Haseler (1 try), F. Rava (1 try) and J. Daley.

(B. Stevenson.)

Reserves v. *Shore* (U 14 B.) Lost: 0-6. A very good game, evenly contested. Our best players were W. Tysoe, C. Regan, J. McCosker, A. Madden.

June 20th: *Fifths* v. *N.C.* (U 14 A.) Won: 34-0. Our tries were scored by M. O'Dea (2), L. Ryan (2), B. Stevenson (2), A. Lennon, P. Burfitt, J. Dawson and J. Renshaw. B. Stevenson converted 2. All played well those outstanding being M. O'Dea, J. Renshaw, P. Burfitt and J. Dawson.

(B.S.)

Reserves v. *N.C.* (U. 14 B.) Won: 22-6. Tries were scored by J. Quinn, J. Kelman and N. Mangraviti. M. Mandl (2) and N. Mangraviti (1) kicked penalty goals and the latter converted 2 tries.

June 27th: *Fifths* v. *S.G.S.* (U. 14 A.) Won: 11-3. Our tries were scored by P. Haseler, J. Daley and P. Burfitt. B. Stevenson converted one. Best players were J. Daley, L. Ryan, M. O'Dea and J. Grady. (B.S.)

Reserves v. *S.G.S.* (U. 14 B.) Won: 11-6. W. Tysoe scored and converted a try and kicked 2 penalty goals. N. Mangraviti converted the try. Best players: C. Regan, S. Raper, P. Fisher and N. Mangraviti.

(M. Mandl.)

July 4th: *Fifths* v. *Shore* (U. 14 A.) Lost: 6-10. For us J. Dawson scored a try and P. Burfitt kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were J. Dawson, M. O'Dea, T. Redden, J. Grady and F. Rava.

(P. Weston.)

Reserves v. *Shore* (U. 14 B.) Lost: 6-22. M. Mandl and J. Quinn got our 2 tries and our best players were D. McAlary, A. Lennon, P. Weston, M. Hardie and A. Newell.

(R. Loneragan.)

July 11th: *Fifths* v. *T.K.S.* (U. 14 A.) Won: 19-3. Our tries were scored by P. Haseler, L. Ryan, B. Stevenson, P. Burfitt kicked 2 penalty goals and converted 2 tries. Best players were L. Ryan, J. Grady, P. Fisher, T. Redden and M. O'Dea. (B.S.)

Reserves v. *T.K.S.* (U. 14 B.) Won: 11-0. A. McClemens scored 2 tries, J. Quinn 1 and W. Tysoe converted 1. Our best players were A. McClemens, W. Sheehan and W. Tysoe.

(T. Cody.)

July 18th: *Fifths* v. *Scots* (U. 14 A.) Lost: 0-8. A good game all the way. Our best players were M. O'Dea, F. Rava, P. Weston, L. Ryan, and P. Fisher.

(B.S.)

Reserves v. *Scots* (U. 14 B.) Lost: 0-25. W. Tysoe, S. Raper and N. Mangraviti were our best players in a rather uneven game.

(T.C.)

July 25th: *Fifths* v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 5-19. A very hard game. Our team tackled well and worked untiringly against a much heavier combination. A. Lennon scored a try which P. Burfitt converted and our best players were F. Rava, A. Lennon, P. Fisher, M. O'Dea, P. Weston and T. Redden.

(B.S.)

Reserves v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-25. As we expected, superior weight and speed wore us down. But we enjoyed the game.

August 1st: *Fifths* v. *Mowbray House* I. Won: 11-0. Our tries were scored by P. Haseler (2), and P. Weston. B. Stevenson converted one. Our best players were A. Lennon, M. O'Dea, L. Ryan, F. Rava and J. McCosker.

(B.S.)

Reserves v. *S.G.S.* (U. 15 E.) Won: 39-0. Tries were scored by R. Turner (3), C. Regan (2), J. Quinn (2) and A. Newell. J. Quinn kicked a penalty goal and converted 4 tries. D. Curchod converted 2. Best players were R. Turner, A. Newell, B. Delaney and A. Madden.

(P. Harrison.)

SIXTH FIFTEEN.

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 14 C.) Lost: 3-15. Our try was scored by A. Clark.

May 30th: *Sixth* v. *Knox College.* Lost: 0-21. We met a definitely better team and could not penetrate their defence.

June 13th: v. *Shore* (U 15 C.) Shore scored almost at will, 58-0. Our tackling was weak and the forwards did not keep on the ball.

(P. Litchfield.)

June 20th: v. *N.C.* (U. 14 C.) Lost: 3-25. We played rather loosely and tackling was weak. Pat F.sher scored our only try.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 14 C.) Lost: 6-27. A. Larking scored our 2 tries but our opponents were much stronger.

July 4th: v. *Shore.* Lost: 6-17. M. O'Dea, playing his second game today, scored 2 tries. He, and T. Lyons were our best players.

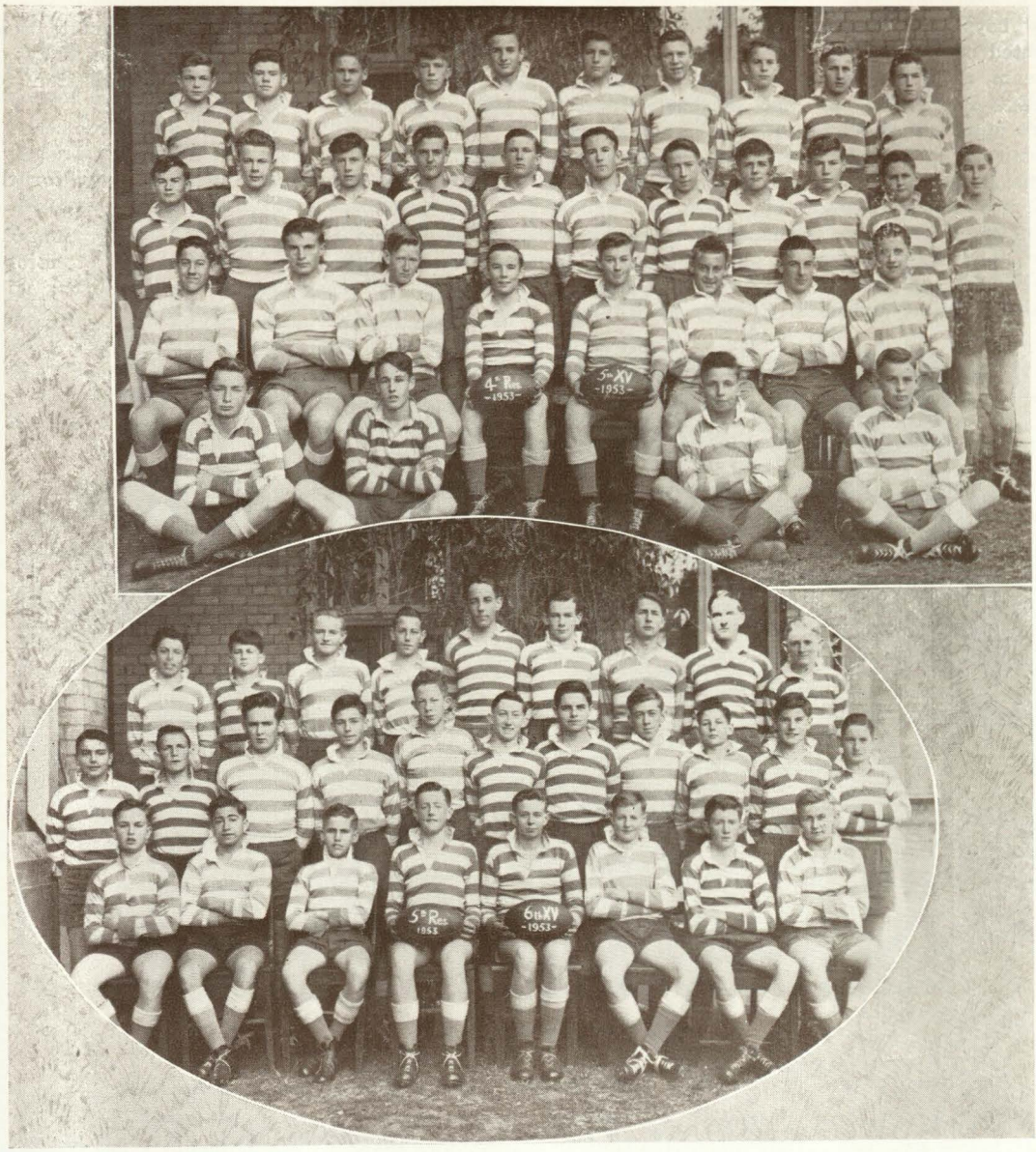
July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 14 D.) Lost: 5-6. D. Curchod got our try and converted it. A good even game. The team as a whole played well.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-59. We could do nothing against a much better team.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL

Almost every able-bodied "man" in 3rd Division represented the College this year: of the 92 games played by the eight regular teams there were 50 wins, 39 losses and 3 draws.

Some excellent talent was shown in all sections of the Division both by "old-timers" and



(Upper): **FOURTH RESERVES**

Back (L.-R.): C. Regan, M. Hardie, R. Turner, A. Newell, C. Curran.
2nd Row: R. Paul, A. Chatfield, J. Beston, J. Williams, A. Macken.
Seated: B. Delaney, C. Brookes, T. Harrison, R. Loneragan (Capt.).
In front: V. Cavanagh, A. Coombes.

FIFTH FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): J. Renshaw, D. McAlary, M. O'Dea, A. Lennon.
2nd Row: F. Rava, J. McCosker, M. Ireland, J. Dawson, J. Grady, P. Burfitt.
Seated: B. Stevenson (Capt.), P. Weston, T. Redden, L. Ryan.
In front: M. Talty, P. Fisher.

Lower:

FIFTH RESERVES

Back (L.-R.): M. Mandl, S. Raper, J. Kelman, O. Baldwin.
2nd Row: R. Austin, T. Sloane, W. Sheehan, J. Quinn, A. Madden.
Seated: J. Crisp, N. Mangraviti, W. Tysoe, T. Cody (Capt.).

SIXTH FIFTEEN

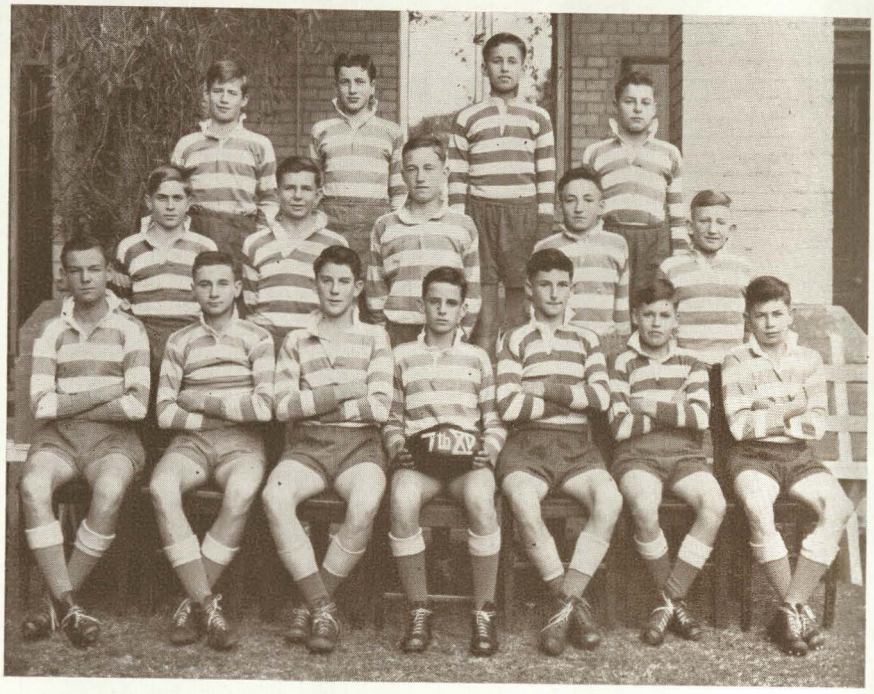
Back (R.-L.): B. Freehill, A. Breslin, W. Breen, R. Wilkinson, J. Walker.
2nd Row: A. Larking, W. Furlong, M. Gargan, D. Curchod, D. Davis, M. Lowery.
Seated: M. Fisher (Capt.), T. Lyons, P. O'Brien, P. Madden.

new boys. The 7ths and 8ths are to be complimented on the manner in which they played as a team, especially the forwards in which Eugene Daley, Peter Lenehan and Michael Harrison were outstanding. Edward Conrick showed great promise at half-back, John Lewis at centre and John Beaumont on the wing, the latter being the most improved player in the team.

In the other senior teams of the Division we saw John Raper as an inspiring captain and hooker for the 9ths, courageously supported by John McManus and Ross Flanery at full-back. for his inspiring leadership, to Tim Barrett, Sean Spence and Brian Duck for their consistency; to Peter Handran-Smith and Fraser Johnston for their rapid and marked improvement.

Winner of the *Brian Nowland trophy* for the most consistent player: *Eugene Daley.*

The division is grateful to Father Connolly for his coaching of the 7ths and 8ths; to Lionel Bannister and Tony Carroll for their work with the 9ths and 10ths.



SEVENTH FIFTEEN
Back (L.-R.): E. Conrick, D. O'Dea, P. O'Brien, P. Lenehan.
2nd Row: P. Morrissey, J. Lewis, M. McGrath, T. Roche, M. Harrison.
Seated: M. Green, E. Daley, W. O. Maher, W. Coyle (Capt.), J. Tully, J. Dunstan, J. Beaumont.

Ross' handling and tackling were most reliable and many a time he set the back line moving with grand clearing dashes.

The 12 A's and B's scored most of their wins with dashing tries by centres and wingers, with an occasional "dive over" by tenacious front-rowers, Barrett, Ward and Stevens. Speed and determined "suicide" tackling were characteristic of both teams. The spirit in which the 12 A's played was shown at its best in the match against Scots when shortly after half-time they were down 6-20 to a much bigger team: they set to and were attacking at the final whistle to go down 21-23. Congratulations to Andrew Harris

Colour Champions: Black Club, led by *John Lewis.*

(J.J.S.)

SEVENTH FIFTEEN (Under 13 A.)

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.* Won: 9-3. Our tries were scored by E. Conrick, N. Silva and M. Green and our best players were M. Green, E. Conrick and G. Forsyth.

April 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 3-18. E. Conrick scored our one try and the best players were M. Harrison, E. Conrick, J. Dunstan and P. Morrissey.

May 30th. Our first match after the holidays was with *Knox College* (U. 14 C.) We won: 37-

3. Our tries were scored by P. Morrissey (2), J. Lewis (2), W. Coyle (2), W. O. Maher, P. O'Brien, A. Hassall and P. Lenehan. W. Maher converted 2 and our best players were P. Lenehan, M. McGrath, W. Maher and A. Hassall.

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 13 A.) Won: 22-6. Our tries were scored by P. Morrissey (2), P. O'Brien, R. Meagher, M. Harrison, P. Lenehan. T. Roche kicked 2 goals. Our best players were W. O. Maher, P. Morrissey, P. Lenehan and E. Daley.

June 13th: v. *Shore* (U. 13 A.) Won: 9-5. A splendid even game. Our tries were scored by J. Lewis, W. Maher and D. O'Dea and our best players were E. Daley, P. O'Brien, J. Dunstan and J. Lewis. J. Beaumont, on the wing, did some fine runs.

Roche kicked a penalty goal. Best players in a good game were: J. Lewis, W. Maher, J. Tully and M. Harrison.

July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* Won: 14-9. An even game. Tries were scored by J. Lewis (who converted 1), W. Maher, E. Daley and M. Harrison. The forwards were excellent. Best players: J. Lewis, J. Tully and E. Daley.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 A.) Lost: 0-3 after an excellent game. Our best players were M. McGrath, M. Harrison, W. O. Maher and J. Lewis.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* (U. 13 A.) Lost: 3-9. J. Herlihy kicked a penalty goal and our best players in a good game were E. Daley, J. Tully and W. Maher.



THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL

Half-time. A Scrum. A Line-out.

(Photos: R. Bruce and M. Mandl.)

June 20th: v. *N.C.* (U. 13 A.) Won: 15-14 after a very hard, even game. Tries were scored by W. Coyle, P. Lenehan and J. Lewis (who also kicked 2 penalty goals). Best players were:— M. Harrison, E. Daley, M. Green and J. Lewis.

21/6/'53 against De la Salle, Coogee. Won 11-8.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 13 A.) Won: 17-8. Our tries were scored by E. Conrick (2), J. Lewis (2) and J. Beaumont. T. Roche converted 1. Best players: J. Lewis, E. Conrick, P. Lenehan, M. Harrison.

July 4th: v. *Shore* (U. 13 A.) Won: 23-6. Tries were scored by J. Lewis (3), W. Maher, P. Walker and W. Coyle. W. Maher converted 1 and T.

August 1st: v. *S.H.S.* (U. 14 A.) Lost: 6-8. A very even match. Tries were scored by J. Beaumont and A. Hassall. Our best players were M. Harrison, P. Lenehan and A. Hassall.

August 2nd: v. *De la Salle (Coogee)* (U. 13 A.) Lost: 11-13 just on the final whistle. J. Beaumont scored a try converted by P. Burt who also kicked 2 penalty goals.

"City" v. *"Country."*

These games were played on July 31st. "Country" I defeated "City" I — 8-3 after a very hard game. Tries for "Country" were scored by A.

Hassall, N. Silva and a goal was kicked by T. Roche. For "City", B. Sydenham scored a try.

"Country" II defeated "City" II, 9-0. G. Ireland and B. Duck scored a try each for "Country." R. Day kicked a penalty goal.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN (U. 13 B).

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.* Won: 16-0. J. Beaumont (2), R. Meagher and A. Hassall scored our tries and our best players were P. O'Brien, P. Wall and J. Beaumont.

April 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 3-8. A good game. R. Meagher scored a try. Best players were A. Hassall, M. McGrath and W. O. Maher.

May 30th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 14 D.) Won: 37-3. Tries were scored by N. Silva (3), E. Conrick (2), J. Beaumont, P. Wall, P. O'Rourke, and B. Sydenham. J. Herlihy kicked well to convert 5. Best players: B. Sydenham, S. Hammond, D. Nader, P. Wall.

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 13 B.) Won: 18-8. Our tries were scored by J. Beaumont (2), M. Johnson, G. Forsyth. J. Herlihy converted 3 and our best players were G. Forsyth, J. Herlihy, J. Tully and S. Hammond.

June 13th: v. *Shore* (U. 14 C.) Lost: 9-12. The teams were evenly matched and it was anyone's game right to the finish. Our tries were scored by M. Johnson (2) and E. Conrick. Best players were E. Conrick, D. Nader, G. Forsyth and K. Bryant.

June 20th: v. *N.C.* (U. 14 C.) Won: 5-0. A very good game. D. Nader scored a try which J. Herlihy converted. Best players: J. Tully, D. Nader, J. Herlihy.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 14 D). Won: 13-0. N. Silva got 2 tries, P. Bradfield 1 and J. Herlihy converted 2. Best players were: P. Morrissey, A. Hassall, P. O'Rourke and W. McGirr. A hotly contested game.

July 4th: v. *Shore* (U. 14 D.) Won: 8-5. M. McGrath and A. Hassall each scored a try. J. Herlihy converted 1. Our best players were M. McGrath, P. O'Rourke, A. Hassall and R. Payten. An excellent, even game.

July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* Lost: 0-16. We met a better team whose defence was too strong. Our best players were G. Forsyth, T. Roche, S. Hammond and J. Dunstan.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 14 C.) Lost: 0-14. It was a good game in which our best players were R. Payten, S. Hammond and G. Forsyth.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* (U. 13 B.) Lost: 8-9. A very even game. Our tries were scored by P. Bradfield and N. Silva. P. Burt converted one. Best players were S. Hammond, W. McGirr, N. Silva and P. Wall.

August 1st: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 14 D.) Won: 25-8. Our tries were scored by J. Tully, E. Conrick, P. Bradfield, J. Walker and P. Burt (who converted 2 and kicked 2 penalty goals). Our best players were P. Burt and J. Tully.

NINTH FIFTEEN (U. 13 C.)

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.* Won: 10-0. Our tries were scored by J. McManus and W. McGirr. P. Burt converted both. Best players: P. Burt, C. Chalmers and J. McManus.

May 30th: v. *Knox College* (U. 13 A.) Lost: 0-37. Our best players were J. Walker, C. Chalmers, J. McManus.

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 13 C.) Won: 6-0. J. Bradfield and C. Chalmers each scored a try. Our best players were C. Chalmers, P. Burt, D. Blake and J. McManus.

June 13th: v. *Shore* (U. 13 B.) Won: 3-0. A very even game. G. Leslie scored our try and our best players were R. Flanery, P. Burt, J. McManus and C. Chalmers.

June 20th: v. *N.C.* Match drawn: 0-0. Anyone's game all through. Our best players were J. McManus, J. Clements, G. Leslie, C. Chalmers.

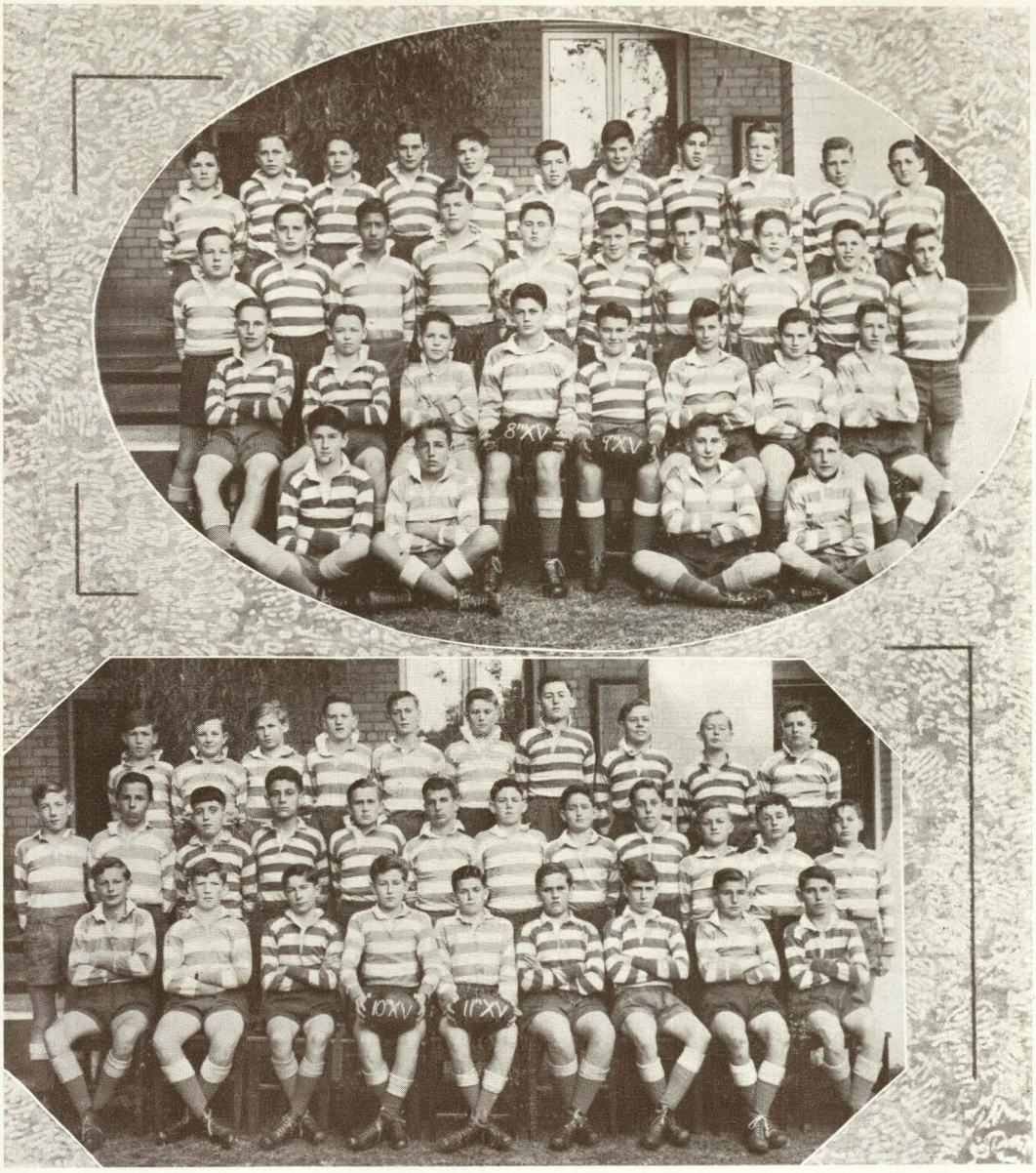
June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 13 B.) Won: 11-8. Very even game. J. McManus and S. Chapman each scored a try. P. Burt converted 1 and kicked a penalty goal. The whole team played well.

July 4th: v. *Shore* (U. 13 B.) Won: 11-9. Our tries were scored by J. Raper, C. Chalmers, and M. Kavanaugh. C. Chalmers converted one. Best players were C. Chalmers, J. Deloughery, J. Raper and D. Keating. A very even game. Won on the stroke of full-time.

July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 13 B.) Won: 6-5. A very even game in which J. McManus and D. Keating each scored a try and our best players were R Flanery, K. Shanley and M. Darby.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 B.) Won: 8-3. The teams were evenly matched. Our tries were scored by M. Kavanaugh and N. Dan. R. Flanery converted one. J. McManus, R. Flanery, S. Chapman and N. Dan were our best players.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 3-6. J. McManus



Upper:

EIGHTH FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): P. Walker, R. Payten, B. Sydenham, G. Forsyth, P. Bradfield, P. Wall.

2nd Row: W. McGirr, P. O'Rourke, N. Silva, S. Hammond, J. Davidson.

Seated: K. Bryant, P. Burt, A. Hassall, J. Herlihy (Capt.), **In front:** D. Nader, B. Kemp.

NINTH FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): G. Ireland, M. Darby, J. Clements, J. Potter, M. Kavanagh.

2nd Row: P. Fitzpatrick, J. Deloughery, D. Blake, J. McManus, J. McGovern.

Seated: J. Raper (Capt.), R. Flanery, G. Leslie, C. Chalmers.

In front: D. Keating, S. Chapman.

Lower:

TENTH FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): J. Doyle, D. Gale, P. Walsh, T. Shanley, R. Osborne.

2nd Row: W. Tisdale, P. Brandt, J. Donnellan, N. Dan, D. Rowe, R. Rose.

Seated W. Ashley, J. Raftery, P. Leckie, R. Bruce (Capt.).

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): J. Durrell, J. Garnsey, R. Bellingham, D. O'dell, T. Kearney.

2nd Row: R. Hayes, M. Oates, M. Burfitt, W. Kelman, J. Hall, W. Firth.

Seated: D. Moore (Capt.), P. Bramma, D. Connolly, P. Fynmore, J. Kouvelis.

scored our try in a very good game. Our best players were D. Keating, J. Raper, R. Flanery and J. McManus.

August 1st: v. *Mowbray House (II)*. Won: 45-0. Our tries were scored by C. Chalmers (4), M. Kavanaugh (3), M. Darby (2), Potter (2), G. Ireland, J. Raper, D. Keating, J. Deloughery. Best players: J. Raper, R. Flanery, C. Chalmers, M. Kavanaugh.

TENTH FIFTEEN (U. 13 D.)

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.* Lost: 0-6. A good game, our best players being M. Kavanaugh, J. Davidson and I. Smith.

May 30th: v. *Knox College* (U. 13 B.) Lost: 0-40. Our best players were R. Osborne, S. Chapman, M. Kavanaugh.

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* Won: 43-3. Our tries were scored by M. Kavanaugh (3), P. Brandt (2), W. Tisdale, P. Leckie, J. Deloughery, S. Chapman, W. Ashley and D. Rowe. P. Leckie converted 4, S. Chapman 1. Best players were M. Kavanaugh, S. Chapman, W. Tisdale, R. Osborne.

June 13th: v. *Shore*. Won: 13-11. An evenly contested game. 'View tries were scored by J. Deloughery. R. Osborne, M. Kavanaugh, P. Leckie converted 2. Best players: W. Tisdale, J. Deloughery and M. Kavanaugh.

June 20th: v. *N.C.* (U. 13 C.) Won: 25-0. Our tries were scored by P. Walsh (3), J. Joyner and P. Leckie (who converted 1 and kicked 2 field goals). Best players: P. Walsh, W. Tisdale and R. Osborne.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 13 C). Lost: 3-9. P. Walsh scored our only try. He, K. Shanley and N. Dan were our best players in a good game.

July 4th: v. *Shore* (U. 13 C). Won: 11-3. Tries were scored by W. Tisdale, P. Walsh, D. Gale and P. Leckie converted one. Our best players were G. Leslie, P. Walsh, M. Darby and D. Gale.

July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 13 C.) Won: 23-5. J. Taperell (4), D. Gale and K. Bryant scored our tries. J. Doyle converted one. Best players: J. Taperell, W. Tisdale and K. Bryant.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 C.) Lost: 0-8. An interesting evenly-contested game. W. Tisdale and P. Walsh were our best players.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 3-14. D. Gale got our only try against a good team. Best players were D. Gale, R. Osborne, P. Leckie, W. Tisdale, W. Ashley.

August 1st: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 13 D.) Won: 15-3. P. Walsh (3) and D. Gale scored our tries. P. Leckie kicked a penalty goal. Best players were D. Gale and P. Walsh.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN (U. 13 E.)

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.* Won: 9-5. S. Chapman scored 2 tries and J. Potter 1. These two, with W. Ashley, were our best players.

May 30th: v. *Knox College* (U. 13 C.) Won: 11-0. Tries were scored by A. Fynmore (2), and R. Bellingham. J. Kouvelis converted one. Best players: A. Fynmore, R. Flanery and J. Joyner.

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 13 E.) Won: 22-0. Tries were scored by J. Joyner (3), K. Shanley, J. Moore and D. O'dell. J. Kouvelis converted 2. Best players: R. Flanery, P. Fynmore, J. Joyner and K. Shanley.

June 13th: v. *Shore* (U. 13 D.) Lost: 0-28. We met a better team and that was all there was to it.

June 20th: v. *N.C.* (U. 13 D.) Match drawn, 3-3. M. Oates scored our try. Best players were M. Oates, A. Fynmore and J. Kouvelis.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 13 D.) Lost: 5-6. J. Garnsey scored our try; J. Kouvelis converted it. He, J. Durrell and D. O'dell were our best players.

July 4th: v. *Shore* (U. 13 D). Lost: 0-15. We met a much better team. R. Hayes and A. Fynmore played well for 'View.

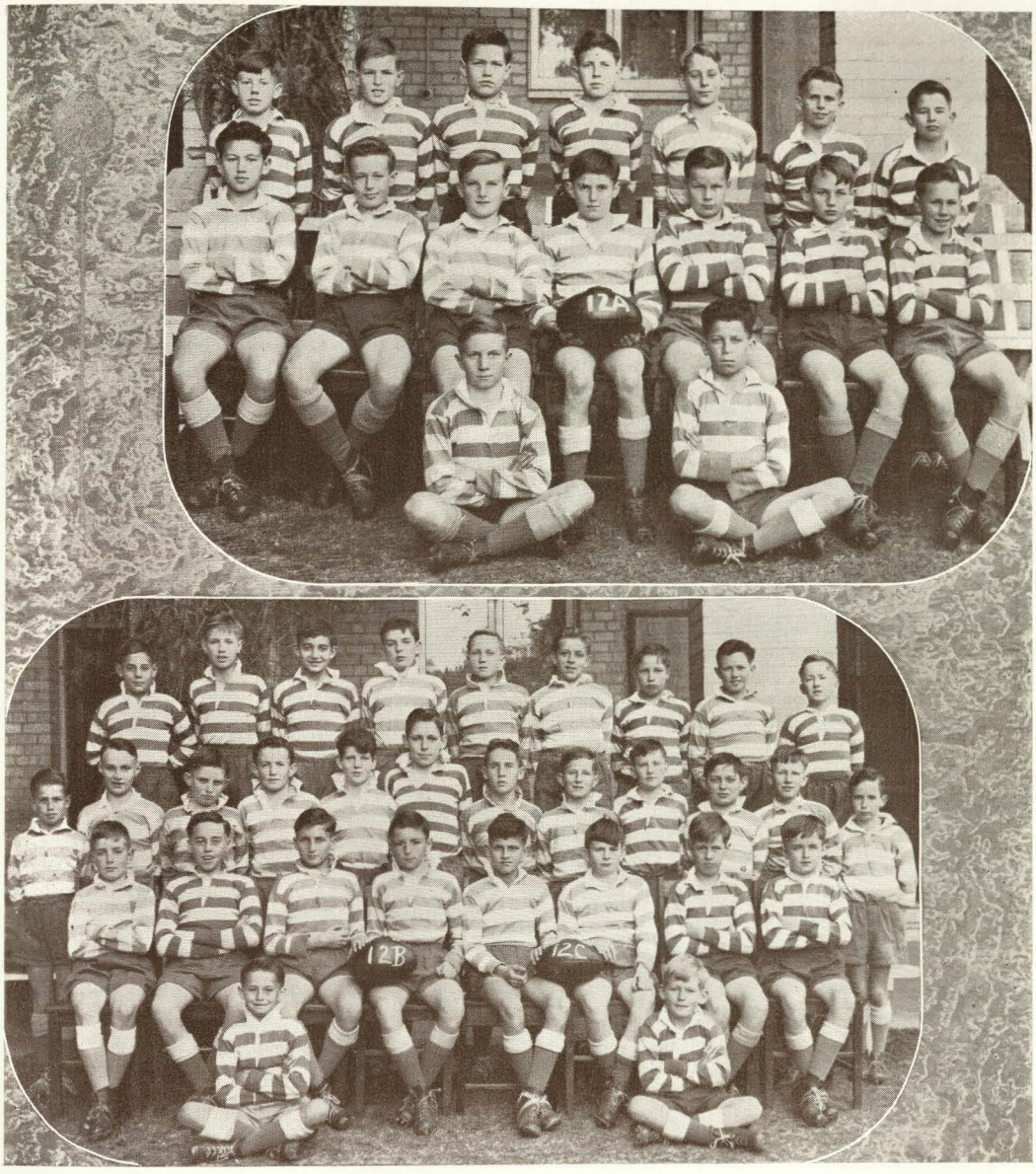
July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 D.) Lost: 0-8. For Riverview the best players were A. Fynmore and D. O'dell.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-43. We met a much stronger team, our best players being D. O'dell and M. Burfitt.

August 1st: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 13 E.) Match drawn: 6-6. J. Kouvelis and A. Fynmore scored a try each and our best players were A. Fynmore and D. Moore.

UNDER 12 A.

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.* Lost: 3-14. M. Hammond scored our only try. T. Barrett, M. Deloughery, P. O'Halloran and M. Hammond were our best players. T. Barrett was especially good —always on the ball.



(Upper): 12 A FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): P. O'Halloran, D. Field, G. Kirby, P. Meagher, M. Hammond, T. Barrett, R. O'Brien.
Seated: C. dos Remedios, S. Spence, J. Thorpe, A. Harris (Capt.), J. Gallagher, B. Duck, R. Day
In Front: M. Cunich, J. Stevens.

Lower:

12B

Back (L.-R.): P. Handran-Smith, P. Brown, R. Pearson, I. Saddington.
2nd Row: P. Roland, J. McKeon, A. Ward, B. Roche, C. Higgins, R. Hyde.
Seated: F. Johnston, R. O'Neil, C. Haseler, G. O'Sullivan (Capt.).
In Front: P. Sydenham.

12C

Back (L.-R.): M. Flynn, G. Lawson, S. Wall, H. Adams, J. Kent.
2nd Row: S. Fennell, P. Magennis, E. Temple, R. Nichols, D. Gowing, R. Lowery.
Seated: J. Barnao (Capt), B. Barry, S. Mitchell, M. Lewis.
In Front: W. Nevill.

April 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Won: 12-6. Tries were scored by S. Spence and A. Harris who, with M. Deloughery and T. Barrett, were our best players. R. Day kicked 2 penalty goals.

May 30th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 12 A.) Won: 29-5. Our tries were scored by J. Gallagher, H. Hammond, A. Harris, S. Spence, R. Day. J. Stevens and S. Spence converted 2, R. Day converted 2 and S. Spence kicked a penalty goal. All played well and the tackling was excellent.

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 12 A.) Won: 17-3. Tries were scored by J. Thorpe (2), S. Spence (2), T. Barrett. S. Spence converted one. Our best players were T. Barrett, P. O'Halloran, S. Spence, A. Harris and J. Thorpe.

June 13th: v. *Knox College, Prep. I.* Won: 8-6 after an extremely good game in which backs and forwards played above themselves. Tries were scored by J. Thorpe and R. Day (who converted one).

June 20th: v. *Waverley* (U. 12 A.) Won: 3-0. A very fine game. M. Hammond scored our try and our best players were S. Spence, G. Kirby and T. Barrett.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (Midgets A.) Won: 6-5. after a very even match. J. Thorpe scored a try and R. Day kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were B. Duck, J. Thorpe, T. Barrett and J. Stevens.

July 4th: v. *Cranbrook* (U. 12 A.) Won: 9-3. Our tries were scored by R. Day and J. Thorpe. S. Spence kicked a penalty goal. Best players: A. Harris, J. Thorpe, T. Barrett, P. O'Halloran.

July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 12 A.) Won: 19-13. Tries were scored for 'View by M. Hammond, R. O'Brien, T. Barrett, J. Gallagher and J. Thorpe. S. Spence converted 2. Best players were J. Stevens, R. O'Brien, A. Harris and M. Hammond.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 12 A.) Lost: 21-23. Our tries were scored by M. Hammond (2), S. Spence and T. Barrett. S. Spence kicked 3 penalty goals. Our best players were M. Hammond, G. Kirby, B. Duck, J. Stevens and S. Spence.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-12. A good, even game in which our best players were T. Barrett, S. Spence, J. Stevens and J. Gallagher. T. Barrett, J. Gallagher and S. Spence were excellent in defence.

August 1st: v. *S.H.S.* (U. 13 A.) Lost: 0-9. Our best players were A. Ward and T. Barrett.

August 2nd: v. *De la Salle College (Coogee)* (U. 12 A.) Won: 31-0. Our tries were scored by M. Hammond (3), T. Barrett (2), G. Kirby, J. Gallagher, M. Cunich, J. Stevens. R. Day converted 2.

UNDER 12 B.

April 18th: v. *S.G.S.*. Lost: 0-11. Tony Ward and Peter Roland gave the example of how to tackle hard and low, but we met a better team.

April 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Won: 9-0. A. Ward scored 2 tries and I. Smith converted one. Best players were A. Ward, S. O'Sullivan, B. Roche and C. Haseler.

May 30th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 C.) Lost: 0-24. Our best players were A. Johnson, A. Ward, P. Handran-Smith, and B. Duck. Tackling was excellent and a game spirit was shown against heavy odds.

June 6th: v. *T.K.S.* (U. 12 B.) Won: 3-0. R. Hyde scored our try and our best players were A. Ward, P. Handran-Smith, P. Roland, M. Cunich.

June 13th: v. *Knox College Prep. II.* Won: 12-8. Our tries were scored by C. Haseler (2), M. Cunich (2), P. Brown, S. Spence and S. O'Sullivan. Our best players were M. Cunich, A. Ward, S. O'Sullivan and J. Garnsey.

June 20th: v. *Waverley* (U. 11 A.) Won: 9-0. Tries were scored by C. Higgins, M. Cunich, S. O'Sullivan who, with A. Ward, were our best players.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (Midgets B.) Won: 8-3. A. Ward and P. Brown each scored a try. C. Haseler converted 1. Best players were C. Haseler, A. Ward, F. Johnston and M. Cunich.

July 4th: v. *Cranbrook* (U. 12 B) Won: 27-0. Our tries were scored by R. Pearson (2), C. Haseler (2), P. Handran-Smith (2), J. McKeon, A. Ward and I. Saddington. Our best players were C. Haseler, R. Pearson, A. Ward, P. Handran-Smith.

July 11th: v. *T.K.S.* Lost: 3-8. A. Ward scored our only try in a very good game. Best players: P. Handran-Smith, A. Ward, F. Johnston and P. Sydenham.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 E.) Won: 48-0. Tries for us were scored by C. Haseler (4), I. Saddington (2), P. Roland (2), P. Sydenham, C. Remedios, M. Cunich, A. Ward, R. Hyde and

C. Higgins. A. Ward converted two and C. Haseler one.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 0-12. Another good game in which our best players were F. Johnston, A. Ward, R. O'Neill and C. Haseler.

UNDER 12 C.

May 30th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 E.) Lost: 3-28. P. Roland scored our only try. For their first match together, this team did well against older opponents, our best players being P. Roland, M. Cunich, F. Johnston.

June 13th: v. *Knox College Prep. III:* Lost: 9-12. J. Barnao (2) and D. Field scored our tries. Our best players were J. Barnao and D. Field.

June 20th: v. *Waverley* (U. 11 B.) Lost: 3-6. P. Roland scored our only try. J. Barnao, P. Roland and D. Gowing were our best players.

June 27th: v. *S.G.S.* (U. 13 E.) Lost: 0-30. Our best players were R. Nichols, J. Barnao and G. Lawson.

July 4th: v. *Cranbrook* (U. 11 A.) Lost: 0-30. We lost to a much better team. Our best players were R. Nichols and J. Barnao.

July 18th: v. *T.S.C.* (U. 13 F.) Lost: 0-9. Our best players against a better team were J. Durrell and M. Burfitt.

July 25th: v. *S.J.C.* Lost: 3-20. Michael Lewis kicked a penalty goal and our best players were R. Lowery and M. Flynn.

Summary of 3rd Division Football for 1953.

13A (7th)

18/4/53	d. S.G.S.	9-3
25/4/53	lost to S.J.C.	3-18
30/5/53	d. Knox	37-3
6/6/53	d. T.K.S.	22-6
13/6/53	d. S.C.E.G.S.	9-5
20/6/53	d. N.C.	15-14
21/6/53	d. de la Salle, Coogee	11-8
27/6/53	d. S.G.S.	17-8
4/7/53	d. S.C.E.G.S.	23-6
11/7/53	d. T.K.S.	14-9
18/7/53	lost to T.S.C.	0-3
25/7/53	lost to S.J.C.	3-9
1/8/53	lost to High 14A	6-8
2/8/52	lost to de la Salle, Coogee	11-13

Won 9. Lost 5.

13B (8th)

18/4/53	d. S.G.S.	16-0
25/4/53	lost to S.J.C.	3-8
30/5/53	d. Scots	37-3
6/6/53	d. T.K.S.	18-8
13/6/53	lost to S.C.E.G.S.	9-12
20/6/53	d. N.C.	5-0
27/6/53	d. S.G.S.	13-0
4/7/53	d. S.C.E G.S.	8-5
11/7/53	lost to T.K.S.	0-16
18/7/53	lost to T.S.C.	0-14
25/7/53	lost to S.J.C.	8-9
1/8/53	d. S.G.S.	25-8

Won 7. Lost 5.

13 C (9th)

18/4/53	d. S.G.S.	10-0
30/5/53	lost to Knox 13A	0-37
6/6/53	d. T.K.S.	6-0
13/6/53	d. S.C.E.G.S.	3-0
20/6/53	drew with N.C.	0-0
27/6/53	d. S.G.S.	11-8
4/7/53	d. S.C.E.G.S.	11-9
11/7/53	d. T.K.S.	6-5
18/7/53	d. T.S.C.	8-3
25/7/53	lost S.J.C.	3-6
1/8/53	d. Mowbray 2nds	45-0

Won 8; lost 2; drew 1.

13 D (10th)

18/4/53	lost to S.G.S.	0-6
30/5/53	lost to Knox 13 B	0-40
6/6/53	d. T.K.S.	43-3
13/6/53	d. S C.E.G.S.	13-11
20/6/53	d. N.C.	25-0
27/6/53	lost to S.G.S.	3-9
4/7/53	d. S.C.E.G.S.	11-3
11/7/53	d. T.K.S.	23-5
18/7/53	lost to T S.C.	0-8
25/7/53	lost to S.J.C.	3-14
1/8/53	d. S.G.S.	15-3

Won 6. Lost 5.

13 E (11th)

18/4/53	d. S.G.S.	9-3
30/5/53	d. KNOX	11-0
6/6/53	d. T.K.S.	22-0
13/6/53	lost to S.C.E.G.S.	0-28
20/6/53	drew with N.C.	3-3
27/6/53	lost to S.G.S.	5-6
4/7/53	lost to S.C.E.G.S.	0-15
18/7/53	lost to T.S.C.	0-8
25/7/53	lost to S.J.C.	0-43
1/8/53	drew with S.G.S.	6-6

Won 3. Lost 5. Drew 2.

12 A

18/4/53	lost to S.G.S. Midgets A	3-14
25/4/53	d. S.J.C.	12-6
30/5/53	d. T.S.C.	29-5
6/6/53	d. T.K.S.	17-3
13/6/53	d. Knox Prep. 1sts	8-6
20/6/53	d. Waverley	3-0
21/6/53	d. de la Salle, Coogee	17-3
27/6/53	d. Grammar Midgets A	6-5
4/7/53	d. Cranbrook	9-3
11/7/53	d. T.K.S.	19-13
18/7/53	lost to T.S.C.	21-23
25/7/53	lost to S.J.C.	0-12
1/8/53	lost to High 14A	0-9
2/8/53	d. de la Salle, Coogee	31-0

Won 10. Lost 4.

12 B

18/4/53	lost S.G.S.	0-11
25/4/53	d. S.J.C.	6-0
30/5/53	lost to T.S.C. 13 C	0-24
6/6/53	d. T.K.S.	3-0
13/6/53	d. Knox Prep. 2nds	23-0
20/6/53	d. Waverley 11A	9-0
27/6/53	d. S.G.S.	8-3
4/7/53	d. Cranbrook	27-0
11/7/53	lost to T.K.S.	3-8
18/7/53	d. T.S.C.	38-0
25/7/53	lost to S.J.C.	0-12

Won 7. Lost 4.

12 C

30/6/53	lost to T.S.C. 13 E	3-28
13/6/53	lost to Knox	9-12
20/6/53	lost to Waverley	3-6
27/6/53	lost to S.G.S. 13 E	0-30
4/7/53	lost to Cranbrook	0-30
18/7/53	lost to T.S.C.	0-9
25/7/53	lost to S.J.C.	3-20

Lost 7.

Parents and Friends' Association

President: Mrs. R. M. Chatfield.

Vice-Presidents: Mesdames J. Thornton, L. Keating, North, J. Breen, Chadwick.

Joint Hon. Secretaries: Mrs. T. Quinn, Mrs. M. J. Bramma.

Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. J. Hoult.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The annual General Meeting was held at the College on Sunday, February 8th. Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J., thanked the President (Mrs. A. Bambach) and her committee for their splendid work for the College during 1952. He particularly thanked Mrs. Bambach for her consideration and co-operation with the community.

The Secretary's Report was received with enthusiasm. The balance-sheet was presented by Mrs. Hoult and unanimously adopted, with acknowledgments to the Hon. Auditor, Mr. K. Slocum.

Father Rector welcomed the new executive and wished them every success for the coming year. The new President, Mrs. Chatfield, replied for the incoming committee and hoped for a prosperous year ahead. She announced that the first function would be a tea-party at the Forum Club on February 16th, to which all new mothers were invited as guests of the Association. This function proved most successful, many new and old members being present.

The Official Party at the Riverview Regatta on March 28th, was entertained by the President and Committee of the Association. A house party, also held during March, was very enjoyable and helped considerably to swell the funds.

ANZAC DAY

The Anzac Day ceremonies were, as usual, very impressive, and were carried out with dignity and fervour. After the Requiem Mass, our President placed a wreath on the War Memorial. There was an excellent response from all members who helped to serve morning tea in the delightful garden setting overlooking the river. The Cadets were a great credit to the College and to the training of Capt. L. Skewes.

RECEPTION DANCE

The Reception Dance was held at Prince's on June 8th and was a gay and happy night as well as being most successful financially. We were honoured by the presence of our official guests who included Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J., Father T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. (Riverview), Father A. D. Roset, S.J. (St. Aloysius'), Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President, O.I.U.), and Miss McInerney, Major and Mrs. J. Collins (Campion Hall), Capt. and Miss Skewes, Mr. and Mrs. Morton (Woolwich Convent, Parents and Friends).

BOYS' DANCES

The Boys' Dances were well attended. The Rowers and Cricketers' Dance held at Legion House had a particularly large roll-up. The Second Term Dance, at the Masonic Hall, Double Bay, proved just as popular. The committee was most grateful for the many donations received from various mothers towards the supper. All members present were pleased to note the traditional good behaviour of the boys.

It has yet to be decided where the Leaving Dance will take place. This dance is held on the last night of the school year.

We wish to thank Father Rector and the members of the Riverview community who attended these entertainments.

TUCK SHOP

A "thank you" to Father Fitzgerald and Brother Johnson for their unfailing interest and help on Tuck Shop days. Also to Mrs. Chadwick who took over the catering and organized a splendid team of willing workers. Our thanks are also due to the boys who attended to the fires and were of such great assistance to us. Proceeds from these days have been most gratifying.

INDIAN BAZAAR

The Indian Bazaar held again at Riverview on September 19th proved a great success, in spite of the rain that fell late in the afternoon and evening. The Association conducted a stall and sandwich bar to which the members contributed most generously. Drinks, ice-creams, sweets and afternoon tea kept many willing hands busy.

FURTHER FUNCTIONS

We are all looking forward to the Christmas Party to be held at the Forum Club on November 25th. This is wholly a social gathering. An

added interest this year will be the announcement of the lucky winner of the "Christmas Box" competition. This competition is our special effort for the last term.

The main objective this year has been the furnishing of a Spiritual Director's room. The Association has this well in hand and it should be fully completed when the school year ends.

In addition, further monetary help will be forthcoming towards the hot presses for the boys' dining room, and in assisting towards the success of "Our Alma Mater" as well as aiding the Sewing Guild whose members meet at the College each month, to tend the Chapel vestments.

The Association wishes to thank Rev. Father Rector and all the Riverview community for their unflagging care and interest in our sons' spiritual and physical welfare. We appreciate greatly the untiring efforts of Matron Maher and Sister Martin in their excellent care of the boys.

We conclude with our grateful thanks to all those mothers who have given so generously of their time and help whenever called upon.

(Mrs.) M. J. BRAMMA,
Joint Hon. Secretary.

(This is a very modest and business-like report on the activities of the year, and makes no mention of the indispensable assistance which the Parents and Friends' Association gives to the College in a phase of our work at which we feel at a disadvantage — social entertainment. In organising dances for the Present Boys, providing teas for guests of the College at Garden Parties, Speech Days, Regattas, etc., and in many other ways, from advice on menus and furnishings to nursing help if necessary in time of sickness, we know we have only to contact the committee and everything will be done for us with that charm, taste and dignity which has brought so much credit to Riverview. For their enthusiastic interest and indispensable help always in bringing our social functions to the polished perfection which we have come to associate with them—the College is deeply gratful.—J. Casey, S.J.).



YOUNGER SET EXECUTIVE "ON THE JOB"
(Photo — B. L. Nowland).

RIVERVIEW YOUNGER SET

Patrons: Very Rev. Father J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President, O.I.U.).

The second annual General Meeting was held at Campion Hall on February 15th. Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J., was unable to attend, but sent a letter thanking the out-going committee for the work they had done for Riverview and wishing the new committee every success.

Dr. C. F. Laidlaw, President of the Old Ignatians' Union, was present and told the meeting of the very high regard in which the Younger Set was held by the Union.

The election of officers for 1953 resulted as follows:—

President: Miss Margaret Lenehan.
Vice-President: Mr. Marc Desmarchelier (Tel. XL 1752).
Hon. Secretary: Miss Jan Murray (Tel. LM 2534).
Assistant Hon. Secretary: Mr. Tim Odillo Maher (Tel. FM 3225).

Hon. Treasurer: Mr. Geoffrey Connolly (Tel. FU 2228).
Sports Secretary: Mr. Van Doherty (Tel. FY 1197).
Social Secretary: Miss Anne Bond (Tel. XM 3434).
Committee: Misses Mary Conlon, Jan Langley, Janice Moorhouse, Anne Ward; Messrs. Bernard Bambach, John Bryant, Tony Doherty, Adrian Gray, Roger McGrath, Brian Nowland, Garry Scarf.

At this meeting congratulations were offered to active members Maurice Hunter and Kath Woods on their wedding in September and to John Collins and Sandra Wilson upon the announcement of their engagement.

ACTIVITIES

A Regatta Dance was held on Boat-Race night, at "Sherbrooke Lounge" and was a great success.

Also organized during the year:—a dance at Campion Hall, where also was held a picture night; a tennis match at Riverview and the second Back-to-School Day.

During the football season, a match was played (by the male section of the Younger Set, of course!) against Waverley.

The Younger Set ran a "Hot-Dog" stand and helped Mr. J. Ward to run the "lucky envelope" money-spinner at the Indian Bazaar. As a result, the Treasurer, Mr. Geoff Connolly, was able to give Father J. Smith, S.J., the respectable sum of £225.

THE ANNUAL O.I.U. BALL

That the Riverview annual Ball was such a great success was due in a large extent to the work done by the Younger Set. Misses Margaret Lenehan, Jan Murray, Janice Moorhouse and Cherry Beaumont together with Messrs. Brian Nowland and Tony Doherty did splendid work in decorating the entire Trocadero with Riverview colours, balloons, flowers, pennants, &c. They also arranged a display of aerial photos of Riverview in the foyer.

DONATIONS

The Younger Set worked to help "Our Alma Mater" (the College magazine) all during the year and have given substantial cheques to the Editor towards the expenses of publication. They also presented to the College an official Old Boys' Union notice board.

The S.I.C. Younger Set has earned a very good name among the schools and colleges of the Metropolitan area, so much so, indeed, that one of the G. P. S. has decided to model its newly-formed Younger Set upon ours.

No drink is allowed at any of the Younger Set's functions, the members being fully aware of the harm that can be done by intoxicating drink among the youth of the city. This attitude has created a very good impression in many quarters and has proved that dances can be a great success, despite the absence of drink.

The Clergy of the Archdiocese have more than once voiced their approval of this rule. His Eminence the Cardinal requested the committee of the Younger Set to visit him at St. Mary's Cathedral and in the course of an interview, congratulated the Committee on their successful lead in fulfilling his Eminence's wishes, telling them that the Christian people of Sydney—Catholic and non-Catholic alike—look to Riverview to give an example in this matter.

Just as we close down for the year, we wish to record the very pleasant and well-attended "Hallowe'en Night" Dance held at the Mosman Rowing Club on October 31st. Well up to the standard from every point of view, of the previous functions.

FURTHER FUNCTIONS

Several dances are projected before the New Year.

NEW MEMBERS

We look forward to welcoming into the ranks of the Younger Set the boys who are leaving Riverview at the end of this year. We invite them to get in touch with the Younger Set Executive so that they may be notified of future activities. All Riverview boys will be very welcome.

MARC DESMARCHELIER,
Vice-President.

(Father Rector greatly appreciates the activities of the Riverview Younger Set in supplying for the social needs of our young Old Boys and the young ladies from the leading Convent Schools. The fact that their functions are characterised already as embodying the highest in Catholic ideals in a natural and unaffected way, is a matter of which Riverview is proud and for which we cannot thank them enough, especially the Executive. These young people have shown a maturity and given a lead in setting a new fashion in the difficult field of youth entertainment which, as the Report modestly says, has brought great credit to us all. Riverview is indeed blessed in its Old Boys and cultured young ladies associated with them; may God shower His favours on them in return.—J.C., S.J.)

Swimming

The highlight of our swimming season this year, was, of course the annual Carnival held at the Olympic Pool on March 17th. Glorious weather favoured us for the Carnival which was carried out splendidly by the various officials and which was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone.

The programme and results are as follow:—

A GRADE

50 Metres Breaststroke Championship: L. Bannister, 1; H. Chaverot, 2; T. Pfafflin, 3; J. Kaldor, 4; P. O. Maher, 5. Time: 37.6 secs.

50 Metres Freestyle Championship: L. Bannister, 1; M. Clifford, 2; R. Remedios, 3; H. Chaverot, 4; M. Quilter, 5. Time: 30.7 secs.

50 Metres Handicap: J. Roche, 1; B. Poirrier, 2; J. Lenehan, 3; P. Leonard, 4; D. Le Lievre, 5.

Club Relay Race: White, 1; Black, 2; Red, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 2 mins. 30.9 secs.

A Grade Swimming Champion: L. Bannister.

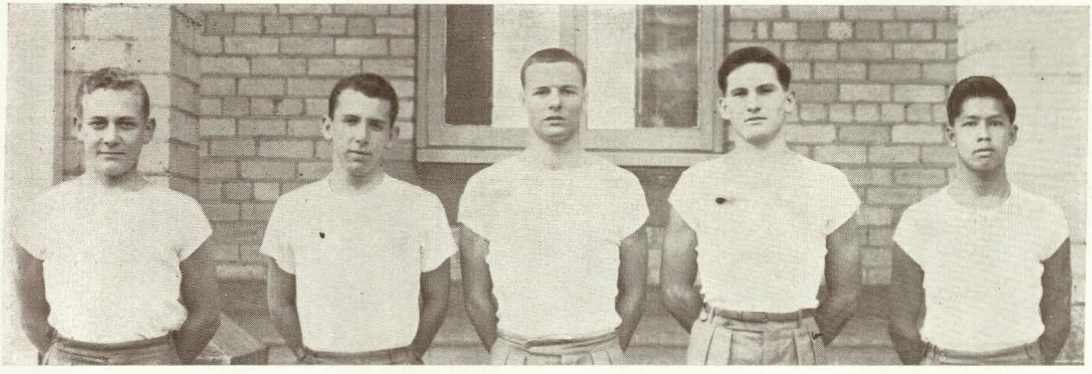
B GRADE

50 Metres Breaststroke Championship: I. Ingleby, 1; A. Watson, 2; R. Turner, 3; P. Foley, 4; P. Burfitt, 5. Time: 44 secs.

50 Metres Freestyle Championship: I. Ingleby, 1; R. Turner, 2; J. Moroney, 3; A. Watson, 4; R. Ryan, 5. Time: 34.5 secs.

Under-water Race: T. Harrison, 1; A. Chatfield, 2; F. Rava, 3; R. Leung, 4; A. Macken, 5.

100 Metres Freestyle Championship: M. Foley,



THE SWIMMING TEAM
M. Clifford, J. Coombs, L. Bannister (Capt.), H. Chaverot, R. Remedios.

Under-water Race: R. Remedios, 1; H. Chaverot, 2; W. Clapin, 3; W. Cook, 4.

100 Metres Freestyle Championship: L. Bannister, 1; M. Clifford, 2; T. Ward, 3; R. Remedios, 4; J. Baggott, 5. Time: 1 min. 22.3 secs.

Diving Championship: L. Bannister, 1; M. Clifford, 2; H. Chaverot, 3; A. Johnson, 4; T. Pfafflin 5.

50 Metres Backstroke Championship: L. Bannister, 1; R. Remedios, 2; M. McCarron, 3; J. Baggott, 4; D. Le Lievre, 5. Time: 38.8 secs. **(Record).**

150 Metres Medley: H. Chaverot, 1; J. de Viana, 2; J. Baggott, 3; M. McCarron, 4; R. Carroll, 5. Time: 2 mins. 30.4 secs.

City v. Country Relay Race: Country, 1; City, 2.

1; I. Ingleby, 2; P. Foley, 3; P. Sheridan, 4; R. Turner, 5. Time: 86.0 secs.

Club Relay Race: Blue, 1; Black, 2; White, 3; Red, 4. Time: 2 mins. 25.6 secs.

Life-Saving Race: A. Chatfield and M. Hardie, 1; R. Loneragan and V. Redden, 2; L. Ryan and P. Sheridan, 3.

50 Metres Breast-stroke Championship: J. Beston, 1; J. Moroney, 2; P. Sheridan, 3; P. Heaney, 4; C. Corser, 5. Time: 45 secs.

Diving Championship: P. Heaney and L. Ryan, 1; O. Baldwin, 3; A. Newell, 4; B. Ross 5.

50 Metres Handicap: A. Newell, 1; F. Foy, 2; A. Larking, 3; F. Rava, 4; O. Baldwin, 5.

City v. Country Relay Race: City, 1; Country, 2.

B Grade Swimming Champion: I. Ingleby.



AT THE SWIMMING CARNIVAL, MARCH 17th

1. About to "push off." 2. Awaiting their turn. 3. Lionel Bannister (Swimming Champion). 4. The Junior Pool. 5. A high dive. 6. Henri Chaverot. 7. L. Bannister finishing strongly. 8 Clutching at the bridge?

(Photos by P. Maher, S. Pokorny, A. Oxenham).

C GRADE

Diving Championship: P. Handran-Smith, 1; T. Barrett, 2; D. Keating, 3; W. Coyle, 4; J. Raper, 5.

50 Metres Handicap (Under 14): P. O'Brien, 1; A. Hassall, 2; P. O'Rourke, 3; W. McGirr, 4; J. McGovern, 5.

25 Metres Freestyle Championship (Under 12): P. Handran-Smith, 1; R. Day, 2; A. Ward, 3; H. Hammond, 4; S. Spence, 5. Time: 18.9 secs.

50 Metres Freestyle Championship (Under 14): J. Raper, 1; W. McGrann, 2; D. Keating, 3; M. Oates, 4; J. Deal, 5. Time: 39.6 secs.

Underwater Race: W. Coyle, 1; M. Green 2; C. Higgins, 3; P. Roland, 4; J. Gallagher, 5.

Club Relay Race: Blue, 1; White, 2; Red, 3; Black, 4.

25 Metres Breast-stroke Championship (Under 14): W. McGrann, 1; J. Raper, 2; M. Oates, 3; J. Deal, 4; T. Roche, 5. Time: 20.2-secs.

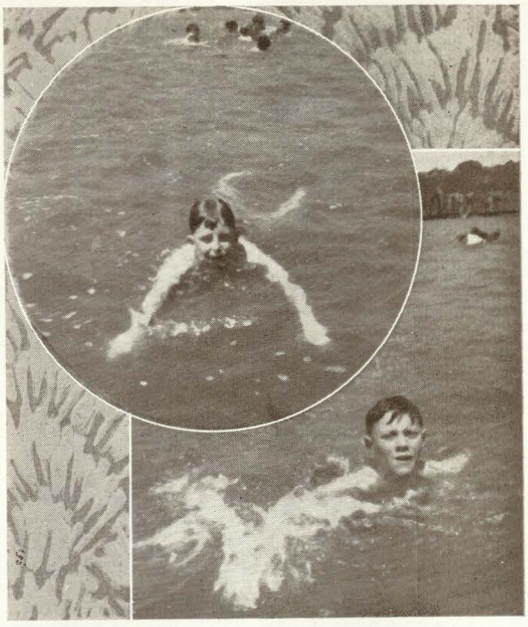
Life-Saving Race: D. Keating and J. Keating, 1; W. McGrann and R. Osborne, 2; W. Ashley and J. Deal, 3.

City v. Country Relay Race: Country, 1; City, 2.

25 Metres Handicap (Under 12): John Stevens.

C Grade Swimming Champion: John Raper.

Under 12 Champion: P. Handran-Smith.



COLLEGE BATHS
Nice on a hot day.
(Photos: P. Leonard).

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE LECTURES

During the second term we enjoyed two excellent lectures — one on the Legal profession given by Messrs. Alan Bridge, LL.B., and Geoffrey Hughes, Solicitor (both Old Boys of Riverview) who cleared up many vague ideas and answered questions put by boys who have the legal profession in mind.

The second lecture, on various aspects of the Wool industry, attracted an even larger audience, especially of country boys. The industry from many points of view, was dealt with, under the chairmanship of Mr. Maurice McGrath (O.R.), by Messrs. R. D. Minter (our wool instructor), P. Schneider (O.R.) and D. Oakley (manager, Wool dept., Goldsborough Mort.) The lecturers were "bombarded" with questions right up to "closing time" (10 p.m.) and were most informative and interesting.

DONATIONS

Father Rector begs to acknowledge with thanks the following Special Donations to the College during the year:

The Bequest of about £4,000 from the Estate of the late John Maurice Toohey (1892-95);

A Cope and Humeral Veil, the gift of Mesdames E. Bambach and J. Carroll.

The Priests' Memorial Board, the gift of Pat Veech (1920-26), in memory of his mother;

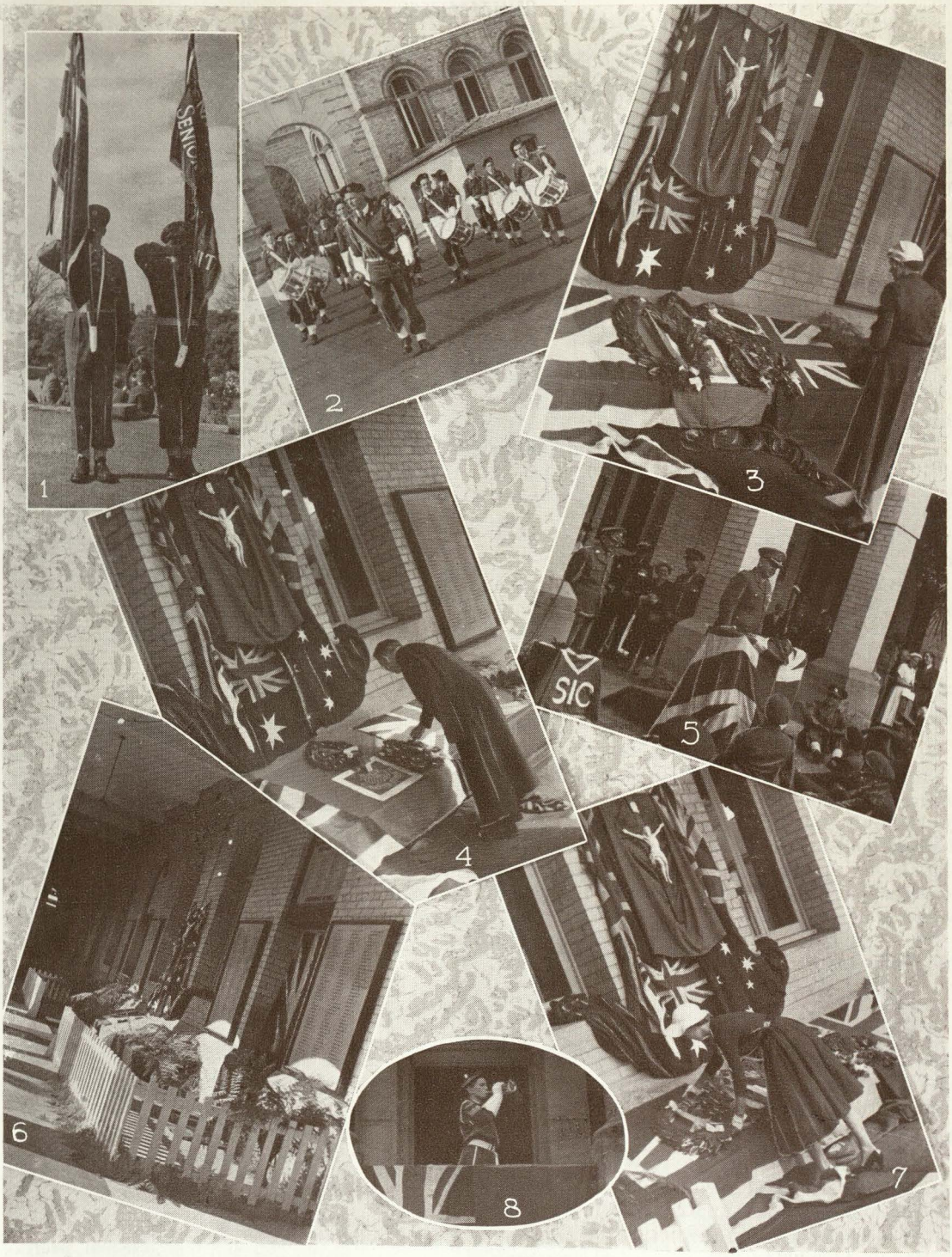
The new Boatshed, the gift of the Old Ignatians' Union in memory of Father Gartlan, S.J.;

The Hot Presses for the Boys' Refectory, the gift of the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association;

A College Flag, presented by some Old Boys and the Riverview Younger Set;

A generous donation from Mr. W. P. Keighery towards the Building Extensions.

We are indebted to Mr. M. J. Bambach, Manager of the Standard Steel Co. Pty. Ltd., and an uncle of an Old Boy, for his personal professional services in the designing and supervision of the new Boatshed, and to Mr. John May for his assistance over a period of many months in the completion of the Laymaster's Cottage.



ANZAC DAY AT RIVERVIEW

1. The Colour Party (J. Dynon and W. Roberts). 2. The Cadet Band. 3. **Mrs. Chatfield** (President, Parents and Friends' Assoc.), lays a wreath on the Memorial. 4. Fr. Rector lays a wreath for the College. 5. Brigadier Hinton addresses the gathering. 6. The War Memorial. 7. **Miss Margaret Lenehan** (President, S.I.C. Younger Set), places a wreath. 8 Cdt.-Sgt. W. Clapin sounds the Last Post. (Photos — B. L. Nowland).

The Cadet Unit

The year 1953 opened well for the Cadet Unit, the numbers have been well up to previous years, and the knowledge that once again we would be able to parade in our battle dress uniform delighted us all. After much measuring and many visits from the tailor we all turned out on Anzac Day looking very fit and well groomed. Thanks to Captain Neenan and the staff of 9th Cadet Batn., the training programme has been most interesting this year.

We now have a 6-pounder under the guidance of a very capable instructor from Batn., and Cadet-Lieut. Gallagher of the S.I.C. Unit.

The range has been re-built mainly by the cadets and weekly shooting has been the usual order.

The Mortar Section and the Sigs. have also flourished during the year, and the Annual Manoeuvre which took place at St. Ives' Showground was voted the best ever by all who were present.

A visit to the Chatswood Range was a much looked forward to event and gave the boys a splendid opportunity of putting into actual practice all they had been taught about the rifle during the year.

It might be fitting here to say a word about the Riverview Band under the very capable direction of Lionel Bannister, who took over the position of Drum Major from Michael Bolger, who left us at the end of 1952. The band has gone from one success to another. This year the Mayor of Lane Cove asked the band to lead the Anzac Day March through the streets of Lane Cove. After the parade, many were the letters of congratulation received by the Rector, all praising the playing and the turn out of the band.

Senior Cadet Officer, Peter Marshall, has reason to be proud of his fine work so ably performed during the year. His fellow-officers have given him of their best in every way.

The N.C.O.'s also have done a remarkably fine job and deserve much credit. The efficiency of the C.S.M. has been outstanding.

The Q. Store under the watchful eye of S.-Sgt. Justin King, Corporal Haynes and L.-Cpl. Dalgarno, is now a very efficient and well conducted part of the Corps.



DRUM-MAJOR LIONEL BANNISTER
(Photo — B. L. Nowland).

May I take this opportunity of expressing my sincere thanks and gratitude to the Officers, N.C.O.'s, and Cadets of the S.I.C. Cadet Unit for their very loyal and sincere co-operation during the year and wish those who are leaving school every happiness and success in the future.

—L. J. S.

ANZAC DAY

In contrast with the torrential rain which completely spoiled our Anzac Day Parade in 1952, perfect weather greeted the large number of visitors who were present this year on April 25th for the Mass and subsequent colourful ceremony so impressively carried out by the Cadet Unit in honour of those Old Boys whose memory we cherish.

The Requiem Mass was celebrated at 9.30 a.m. by Very Rev. Father J. Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), the altar-servers being Cdt.-Lieut. P. Marshall, under officers T. Pfafflin, M. Breen and P. Gallagher. The Ceremonial Guard consisted of Cadet-Lieut. J. Deppe (in charge), Sgts. R. Nader, R. Dick, J. Beston, J. Nihill, Colour Sgts. V. J. Flynn, Cpls. A. Eakin, D. Sharp, P. Leonard, A. Watson and J. Griffith.

Before Mass began, Father Casey read the list of deceased Old Boys.

Rev. Father C. J. Duffy, D.D., Ph.D., B.A., preached the occasional sermon. Punctually at 10.20 a.m. Brigadier F. B. Hinton, M.C., E.D., arrived at the College. He was accompanied by Commander H. L. Gunn, D.S.O., R.A.N., Sq./L. Albrecht, R.A.A.F., Lieut.-Col. J. P O'Sullivan, S.O.S.C., Capt., L. J. Skewes, O.C., S.I.C. Cadet Unit. The Mayor of Lane Cove, Alderman Benjamin, accompanied by Mrs. Benjamin, was also in the official party.

At the conclusion of the Mass, the Cadets assembled in review order on Third Field for inspection by Brigadier Hinton, who was given the general salute. The parade was under the direction of Senior Cadet-Lieut. Peter Marshall, and the band, which was most impressive, was led by Drum-Major Lionel Bannister. The colour party was composed of Cadet-Lieuts. J. Dynon, Under-officer W. Roberts, Cadets M. Saddington, M. Foley and P. Foley.

After the inspection by the Brigadier the Cadets returned to the Quadrangle and formed up before the War Memorial where wreaths were laid by the following:—Brigadier Hinton, M.C. (on behalf of the Cadet Unit), Father Rector (on behalf of the College), The President of the Parents and Friends' Association of Campion Hall, Dr. C. F. Laidlaw (President of the Old Ignatians' Union), Mrs. Chatfield (President of the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association) and Miss Margaret Lenehan (President of the Riverview Younger Set).

The Last Post was sounded by Cadet-Sgt. W. Clapin.

Father Rector then formally welcomed Brigadier Hinton to the College and expressed his appreciation of the honour done our Anzac ceremony by the presence of such distinguished members of the three Services. He also welcomed Ald. Benjamin, the Mayor of Lane Cove, and Mrs. Benjamin who were pleased to grace our function with their presence. He thanked Dr. Duffy for his inspiring address in the Chapel and was pleased to see so many friends and relatives of our boys present to do honour to those who gave their lives that we might have peace.

Brigadier Hinton, in a brief address, complimented the Cadet Unit on their smart appearance and on the excellence of their training. He urged all boys of suitable age to become members of the Unit emphasising the many advantages to be gained by such membership and the necessity of being prepared, if ever required, to be defenders of their land.

A move was then made to the front of the College for the March Past, Brigadier Hinton taking the salute from the main porch.

Morning tea was served on the front lawns by the members of the Parents and Friends' Association, led by their President, Mrs. Chatfield, and our 1953 Anzac Day ceremony came to a very pleasant conclusion.

At the invitation of Ald. Benjamin, Mayor of Lane Cove, the Cadet Band led the Returned Soldiers' March from the Fire Station to the local Theatre, on Sunday afternoon, April 26th. A letter from the Town Clerk, on behalf of the Mayor and Municipal Council reached the Rector a day or two later thanking the College Cadets for their participation in this function and congratulating the Band, under Drum-Major L. Bannister, on their excellent turn-out and faultless performance.

DIARY OF THE TRIP TO QUEENSLAND

By Capt. L. Skewes

The morning of Thursday, May 7, dawned cold and wet, but this did not diminish in any way the excitement of the 20 cadets from Riverview who had assembled to start off in the specially chartered Murray Valley Coach on the first part of what was to be a very happy and memorable trip.

We left Sydney at 8.30 a.m. and once out of the city traffic, our driver, who was an expert at the wheel, made the trip to Bulli most interesting. First stop was at Sublime Point for morning tea — in out of the cold and wet to a huge log fire, hot scones, coffee and strawberry jam. This made life seem much brighter. Off again to Moss Vale for lunch, where we picked up Cyril Brookes and also met Mr. and Mrs. Roberts, who had come from their country home in Bowral. Son Bill was 2 I.C. on the trip. Leaving Moss Vale we journeyed on to Canberra, arriving there at 5.30 just in time to settle in before dinner. Up bright and early

next morning to visit Parliament House and prepare for the swearing-in Ceremony of the Governor-General, His Excellency Field-Marshal Sir William Slim. This was one of the highlights of the trip. The cadets, after being shown over Parliament House, were detailed to form a guard-of-honour in King's Hall, for His Excellency, as he passed into the President's room with the Prime Minister. Before the arrival of His Excellency, the Cadets met many notable



SOME CADETS ON TOUR, MAY, 1953
Top left: Capt. L. Skewes; **centre:** At Dr. Eakin's home; **top right:** R. Thomas; **lower left: Duntroon** Cadets at Parliament House, Canberra; **lower right:** changing tyres and War Memorial, Canberra. (Photos: A. Eakin, R. Dick, R. Thomas, J. Sullivan).

men of the day, including Major-General Wootten, father of Bill, who was at Riverview some few years ago and is now at Watsonia. Ten of the Cadets were allotted seats to witness the Swearing-in Ceremony (we drew for seats); the less fortunate went home for lunch. In the afternoon we went to see the Royal Military College Review outside Parliament House. His Excellency inspected the parade. Staff-Cadet Michael McGahey ('View, '47-'51), was one of the firing party. On Saturday night, we were entertained at a dance kindly arranged by Mrs. Dalgarno, Mrs. Heaney, Mrs. Watson and other supporters of Riverview. It was a delightful function and we owe a deep debt of gratitude to these ladies for their kindness.

On Sunday at 6 a.m. we left Canberra for Cooma, but before leaving Canberra let us thank Mr. and Mrs. Thorpe of the Hotel Canberra for the very early toast and coffee, etc., so kindly arranged. On to Cooma, then Mass at the little country church, at which we met Peter Litchfield. The Litchfields had kindly offered to arrange a Barbecue at their lovely homestead, but unfortunately time did not permit. After leaving Cooma, we journeyed on to Jindabyne and from there commenced a most interesting two days' inspection of the Snowy

Mountains Scheme. Our guide, Mr. Lewis, and the other members whom we met there, we thank most sincerely for giving us such a wonderful time. The inspections of huge tunnels, dams, Tumut Ponds works, etc., will never be forgotten.

After leaving the Snowy, we went on to Tumut where we met the Cliffords, and attended a concert in aid of the Far West Children. Next morning we set out for Albury where we stayed overnight and then took the Spirit of Progress for Melbourne. Arriving in Melbourne we went straight to "Berkley Hall", a fine private hotel in St. Kilda. During our stay in Melbourne we were the guests of the Directors of Her Majesty's Theatre, and of the Managing Director of the State Theatre. Before leaving we gave a luncheon to meet Colonel E. E. Grant, Director-General of Cadets in Australia. We also had the pleasure of seeing the Very Rev. Father G. Collopy, S.J., Rector of St. Patrick's College, and Rev. Fathers F. Gorman, S.J., and D. McLoghlin, S.J.

Leaving Melbourne by air on the evening of Friday, 15th, we arrived in Brisbane at 9.30 and went straight to the Cecil Hotel, where we met Dr. Eakin, father of Cpl. Andrew Eakin, who was one of the party. On Saturday morning we had a look around the city, and after lunch, started to prepare for the dinner dance at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Eakin. Dr. and Mrs. Eakin, Andrew and his sister, did much to make this function the great success it proved to be. The next morning we attended Mass at the Cathedral, where we were welcomed from the pulpit by His Grace Archbishop Duhig. Home to breakfast and then an all day trip, with a visit to "Downlands", the Sacred Heart College, as guests of the Rector, and boys at dinner. On Monday, we went to morning tea at the Archbishop's home as the guests of his Grace. Later in the day we paid a visit to the G.O.C. of the Command, Major-General Seccombe. We also met Colonel McCaffrey, an old boy of Xavier, Melbourne. On Tuesday, another 200-mile trip had been arranged for us by Dr. Eakin ('15-'19), Dr. Power ('14-'16) and Dr. Byrne ('14-'17). This proved to be a most enjoyable day. We visited on our way a ginger refining factory, a strawberry farm, and packing shed, where we were given bananas, custard apples, pineapples, etc. These, I might mention, were eaten en route. We enjoyed swimming at one of the North Coast beaches and then went on to the experimental farm for lunch and a visit to the banana plantation. We all left staggering under pineapples and bananas. The next day the Army had kindly supplied transport for us to visit the Oasis, and other places of interest around Brisbane. This included a call at "Stuartholme", the Convent of the Sacred Heart, where we were the guests of the Mother Superior and Mothers of the Community at afternoon tea. We all enjoyed our visit to this delightful school with its picturesque surroundings. The next day was free save for a reception by the Lord Mayor of Brisbane at the City Hall. The Lord Mayor welcomed us officially to Brisbane and entertained us to morning tea. We spent the final day saying farewells and preparing for home.

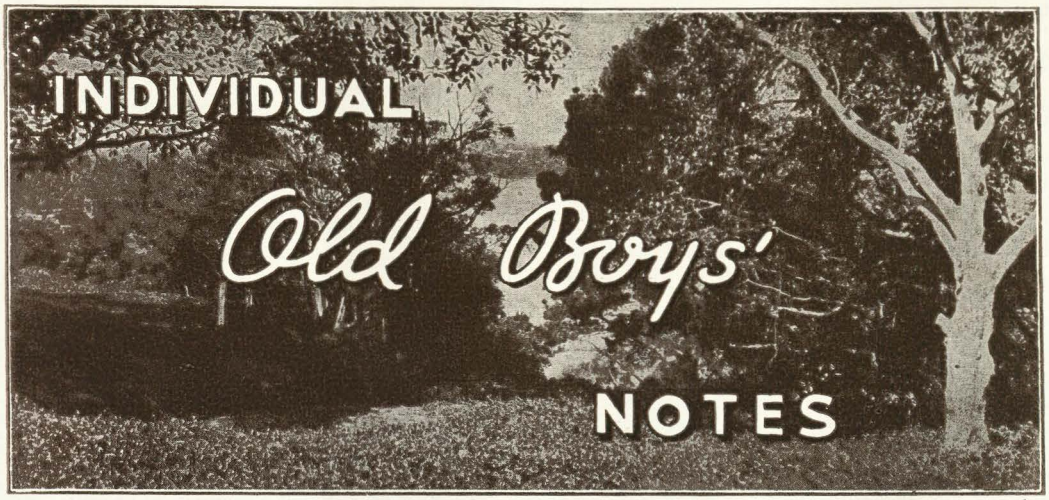
Looking at the last page of my diary, I am reminded of the loyalty and hard work of my Cadet-Lieutenant, Bill Roberts, who so ably assisted me during the trip and who was responsible in no small way for its success. To my N.C.O.'s I am most grateful also for the way in which they carried out their duties throughout the trip. Together with the Cadets they made the trip an enjoyable one for me. Throughout the trip all the Cadets behaved in a manner befitting Riverview and wherever they went, I feel that they brought credit on not only themselves but on their Cadet Unit and on Riverview. May I, in conclusion, say how much we owe to Dr. and Mrs. Eakin for all they did for us, together with their friends, Dr. N. Behan, Dr. Power, Dr. V. C. Byrne, Dr. Deloughrey, Mr. Underhill and Michael Pitt, son of Dr. Pitt, an old boy of 'View. Without these people our trip would not have been half so enjoyable.

Mr. Nelson, Sydney Manager of the Murray Valley Coach Co., is to be congratulated on his fine organisation regarding his part of the trip. Also to Mr. Ramsay and Mr. McIntosh of the Snowy River Authority, we wish heartily to thank — they too helped to make the trip successful.

As I close my diary, I am specially reminded of my friend of so many years, Rev. Brother Johnson, S.J., who has each year looked after the financial side of the various trips and who does it so cheerfully and so well. I could not manage without him.

And so ends another trip taken with the Riverview Cadets who have, over the years, travelled with me all over Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania, and who leave many very happy and pleasant memories of the days spent in their company.

LEONARD SKEWES,
O.C., Cadet Unit.



THANKS to the help we have received from various sources (see Editor's foreword) it has been possible to slightly increase the notes of this section of "O.A.M." — though not to the degree widely requested by Old Boys during the year, nor as much as we ourselves would wish.

We can assure Old Boys that while we actually have before us notes sufficient in quantity to almost fill the magazine, and while we can produce only a fraction of them, "out of sight" does not mean "out of mind" as far as they are concerned. The names of many old friends are not forgotten — far from it. We are eager for news of every boy who has passed through Riverview. Help us all you can with personal items and we shall do our best, despite present difficulties to pass them on to your contemporaries.

"The more we stick together, the happier we shall be."

(Ed.)

Pat Andrews (47-48) bobs up now and then, especially on Back to Riverview Day and at the annual O.I.U. Dinner. He is interested too in the S.I.C. Younger Set — and why wouldn't he? Pat has been with Thomas Cook & Son, travel agents, for some years now.

We see **Dr. Peter Anderson** (35-42) at the main O.I.U. functions of the year. He graduated two years ago and does most of his work at present at Lewisham Hospital. His brother, **Dr. Tom** (35-40), radiologist, is practising at Newcastle.

We don't often see **Joe Alagna** (21-30) who is working a property near Binalong (or is it Galong?) but you may be practically sure of meeting him on Back to Riverview Day when he lends an expert "hand" at the Barbecue.

Jack Alexander (22-23) was with us on Regatta Day and on other occasions during the year. (You see, his son Michael is at Riverview these days.) His brother, **Oswald** (25-29) and he are in the shipping business, in Newcastle. **Alan** (22-23) who is a chartered accountant, has his office in Sydney.

K. T. ("Frosty") Allan (12-15) and his son, **Bill** (44-47) are working hard on "Stirling", Rob Roy, near Inverell but we see them rarely in town where **H. S. (Bert)** (11-13) is now living.

Lou Anivitti (94-97) who has been President of the O.I.U. more than once, now lives at Wentworth Falls and does a lot of golf in spare hours. His son, **Lou Jnr.** (30-32), is with the Dunlop Rubber Company in Sydney.

Alan Anning (24-25), chartered accountant, left Hughenden in 1951 and now practises in Townsville, representing in N.W.Q. the Prudential Assurance Co. and doing a good deal of valuing of country properties, and of local government auditing. His brother, **Clem** (24) sold his Hughenden butchering business and is now in the Brisbane district. **Frank** (25-26) works a cattle property near Charters Towers, Q.

Ray Asprey (45-46) is sitting for the final exams. of the medical course as we write and we wish him complete success. His brother, Warren (44-46) did his final Law exams. last May.

Peter Baldwin (46-50) is doing hard work round the year on "Durham Court", Manilla, while his brother, our "one and only" Otto, ploughs his way through the Riverview classes.

Bernard Bambach (47-52) who secured a Commonwealth Scholarship on his L.C. Exam. passes last year, has taken up the study of Law and is with Garland, Seaborne and Abbott,

Solicitors, Bligh Street. We hope to see a lot of "Bambi" and wish him all success.

Bob Barry (37-40), a happily married man in Singapore since last year, writes cheerfully of his work with Qantas Airways over there. He is chief Transport officer with that company. We congratulate him on the birth of a son (Redmond S.) on April 15th —-no doubt a future heavyweight forward in the Riverview Fifteen.

Greg Bartels (39-42) was recently President of the S.U.R.C. and certainly pulls his weight at the University these days. He is keenly interested in all students' activities.

Teddy Bartlett (37-42) qualified chemist, has been at work in Taree for some years now. We hear from him periodically. As young and active as ever.

Barry Beach (47-50) is doing a man's work on the home station, "Strayleaves", Warren, in which district are many O.Rs. Of course, he eases off during the Riverview holidays when his brother, Lloyd, now with us, returns to man the tractor!

We see **Lach. Becket** (39-42) periodically during the year, especially on Back to Riverview Day when his "turn" at the O.I. Concert is a real "catch." He works during the year with the Becket-Thomson Advertising Company.

Rev. Peter Beer, S.J. (46-50) took his first vows as a Jesuit last February. We wish him a happy, fruitful future in the Order. His brother, **John** (46-50) completes this year the third year of the Medical course at the University.

Dr. John Benecke (38-43) who was married last year, paid us a visit during first term. He lives now in Fig Tree Street, Lane Cove, and is one of the Senior M.O.'s at St. Vincent's Hospital.

The Bennett brothers — **Nicholas** (44-46), **Andrew** (44-47) and **Melvyn** (45-50) can be said to be "making hay while the sun shines" — in fact, whether it shines or not. Nicholas aspires to be a music teacher and hasn't much to learn in that respect. Andrew is just now sitting for his finals in the Medical course and Melvyn is completing his exams. in the first year of the same course.

Michael Best (44-48) who thrilled us all by his play for University in the Grand Final, when he scored four fine tries, has all but completed his Law course. He is a member of the S.U.R.C. Committee and resides, with many other O.R.'s, at St. John's College. His father **Harold Best** (16-18), solicitor, is, as usual, busy with his practice in Lismore. No doubt Michael will be lending a hand before long. Best of good wishes, Michael.

Roddy Blake (45-52) would have been very useful to us in many ways this year but, leaving his L.C. Exams. behind him last year, has started on the University course of Economics.

Michael Bolger (48-52) left us at the end of last year and is now giving a useful hand on "Clover Hill" Young, his father's [**Murray Bolger** (14-16)] property, where his brothers, **Tony** (41-45) and **John** (44-46) are also at work. Murray is the Country Vice-President, O.I.U., for the Young district and organiser of the annual O.I.U. reunion there.

We were glad to meet **Arthur Booth** (45-47) on Back-to-Riverview Day. He has left Muswellbrook and has gone to work with his brother, Teddy (39-40). Teddy whose wistful look at the Study-Hall clock we still remember! and who was married last year, is on "Karringal" station near Gilgandra.

John Bowring (39-43) who was married last year has completed his Law studies and is at work in Sydney.

His brother, **Deane** (41-43) who also was married at the end of 1952 is, as usual, hard at work on the family property, "Mirimichi" in the Young district.

Congratulations to **Tom Boyce** (38-43) on his marriage (September 16th) to Miss Leone Hanrahan at Our Lady of the Rosary Church, Kensington. Tom, in business hours is with the IXL firm. He still wields an impressive bat at the annual O.I.U.-S.I.C. match and also usually plays for the O.I.U. Fifteen against the School.

John Boylan (00-04) one of the 6 Life Vice-Presidents of the Union, is always ready with practical advice at the Executive meetings and, as we have reason to know, a great stand-by to solve the Editor's problems. He may be found in the office of T. J. Purcell, Solicitors, at 66 King Street. No keener Old Boy exists than John.

Dr. Carroll Brady (31-35)is now practising in Sydney after some time at Candelo. He lives at Wollstonecraft. His brother, **Dom** (32-36) looks after the Commercial Hotel at Bega.

David Branagan (42-46) graduated B.Sc. in 1950 (a fact we didn't know last year) — with many Honours. He is at present working in the Department of Mines (Geological Survey). We see him frequently during the year.

John Breslin (42-45), Dental Surgeon, has been in England since 1951 working at his profession. We expect him back in Australia before the end of this year. His brother, **Frank**

(44-48) has only a short time to go now before qualifying as a doctor. We wish him unqualified success. **Peter** (46-51) is climbing the rungs of the Dentistry ladder as we write. He'll "get there."

Alan Bridge, LL.B. (21-26) is, as usual, an active member of the O.I.U. Executive and faces up to various problems with the clear vision of a practised lawyer. He has, besides his legal practice, other activities, such as lectures in Constitutional Law at the University, the R.S. and A. League and the Legacy Club. His son is at Campion Hall. His brother, **Lionel** (5-18 and 20) lives in New Jersey, U.S.A., but we rarely get news of him.

Peter Brown (38-44) sailed for England last December, expecting to be away some years. He is an electrical engineer and will get further experience overseas. His brother, **Tony** (39-47) is also in England getting business experience. In Sydney he was with Morley Johnson Ltd. **Philip** (45-51) is, we think, with Beard Watson & Co. in the city.

John Brown (44-48) has secured his degree in Engineering and is now at work at Cooma in connection with the Snowy River Scheme. His brother is nearing the end of his course at Riverview.

Bob Bruce (46-50) whom we don't see as often as we would like, is at work in the Commonwealth Bank in Sydney.

Peter Bryant (42-45) was down in town at Easter time. He is at work during the year on "Mulyah" Station, the other side of Bourke, and looks as "hefty" as ever. He flies his own 'plane, so we hope to see him more often.

Cyprian Bryant (03-13), is the latest addition to the ranks of the Life Vice-Presidents of the



BOYS OF THE THIRD GENERATION

Back (L.-R.): Patrick O'Halloran (Patrick Meagher, '93-'94); **Richard Loneragan** (Richard Loneragan, '91-'93; Charles Loneragan, '23-'31); **Gerald Ireland** (James Ireland, '81-'84; James Ireland, '16-'19); **Robert Bruce** (Edward Dalton, '87-'93); **Kerry Hendy-Pooley** (Herbert Hendy-Pooley, '85-'87); **Peter Lenehan** (Robert Lenehan, '81-'83).

2nd Row: Paul Sheridan (William Sheridan, '84-'89; Philip Sheridan, '23-'28); **David O'Dea** and **Michael O'Dea** (T. D. Roche, '90; Cecil O'Dea, '17-22); **Alexander Larking** (John Gleeson, '90-'92); **Murray Ireland** (Jas. Ireland, '81-'84; James Ireland, '16-'19); **Michael Burfitt** (Walter Burfitt, '90-'92; Desmond Burfitt, '27-'33).

Seated: William Coyle (William Coyle, '82-'86; John Coyle, '24-'27); **John Roche** (T. D. Roche, '90; Neville Roche, '22-'27); **Anthony Carroll** (Louis Loneragan, '93-'97); **John Dynon** (Basil Dynon, '89-'92; John Dynon, '16-'18); **Robin Lees** (T. D. Roche, '90); **Michael Clifford** (Gus. Clifford, '19-'23); **Paul Burfitt** (Walter Burfitt, '90-'92; Walter Burfitt, '24-'27).

Absent: John McMahon (Gregan McMahon, '90-'92; T. G. McMahon, '08).

O.I.U. Down the long years since he left Riverview he has been a member of the Union Executive and has held every office. He has given and continues to give unselfish, enthusiastic service to the School and the O.I.U. His sons, **Peter** (42-45) and **John** ("J.J.") have completed their courses, the former being a solicitor and at work with Mr. H. T. Morgan, Pitt Street, and the latter a qualified chemist.

Basil Bryant (01-09), elder brother of "Cyp", has property "The Kurrajongs" near Young, where his sons, **Paul** (42-47) and **John** (45-47) are his right-hand men. **Adrian** (37-41), a happily married man works his fruit farm a few miles from "The Kurrajongs." **George** (37-38) runs a prosperous taxi service at Cooma.

Dr. Harding Burns (37-42), since graduation, some years back, has been at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital where his work has earned the highest praise. He sailed for England on the "Orcades" in September and it is possible that we may not see him back for a year or two, while he "collects" further degrees overseas. His brother, **Dr. Bob** (38-43) when he returns from Korea is expected to follow Harding to England. Our best wishes follow them both.

Graham Burns (46-52) successfully accounted for his L.C. Exams. last year and since then has been at the Hawkesbury Agricultural College, with a view to life on the land.

The **Burfitt** clan is going strong. **Dr. Walter, Senr.** (90-92) lives at Elizabeth Bay. His son, **Dr. Walter, Jnr.** (24-27) comes to see us frequently, his boy Paul being with us for three years already. **Dr. Tom** (24-30) is in practice at Casino. **Dr. Maurice** (21-26) is in practice at Waverley. **David** (26-31) and **Desmond** (27-23) both chemists, are at Woollahra and Bondi respectively. **W. S. ("Wal")** (20-24) once very fleet of foot at Riverview is also a chemist — at Belmont. **Charlie ("Chick") Burfitt** (34-40) is doing very well among the sheep at "Little Hills", Warlands Creek, Murrurundi.

Michael ("Alfy") Burns (48-52), Dux of Riverview, 1952, having very successfully disposed of his L.C. Exams. last year, began the University course of Medicine in March. We wish him the fullest success.

We have to thank **Arthur Browning** (23-28) for many kindnesses in recent times and hope to see him when his business claims are less strenuous. A good friend to Riverview.

John Bush (48-52) who well cleared the L.C. hurdles last year, has been since then with Strand Distributors Ltd., Kent Street. A swimmer of note, as usual.

Dr. Vin Byrne (14-17) pursues his placid and efficient way at Wickham Terrace, Brisbane and intends to organise an O.I.U. Reunion up there very soon. His son, **Tom** (42-45) is nearing the end of his Medical course at Brisbane University and **Roger** (42-46) is studying Law.

Dr. Kevin Byrne (39-40) who was married last year practises at Wiley Park and also with his father at Lakemba. His brother, **Roger** (39-45) is (or was, at our last news) with Emmco in the city. We've seen them only rarely of late.

Kevin Byrnes (40-48) is one of our many qualified chemists since last year and now works in conjunction with Mr. Austin at Lane Cove.

We occasionally see **Tom Cahill** (43-48) who is nearing the end of his Law course. He plays good football (as he always did) at week-ends.

Peter ("Beko") Cahill (46-51) was with us on on Regatta day this year. We are glad to note that he is having bright success at the Exams. of the University Science course.

John Callanan (43-46) and **Bob Flint** (42-46), both qualified chemists, sailed for England last February and will work some time over there before returning via America.

Bruce Campbell (45-50) and his brother, **Ian** (45-52) have both looked us up during the year. They are busy with their father, **Norman Campbell** (98-99) on "Mundooie" Station near Warren. We are always glad to see them.

Father Leslie Campion (39-41) is busy at parish work at Naremburn. **Lough Campion** (39-42) cousin of Father L, has left the Lane Cove Hotel and gone to the south side. His brother, **Eddie** (45-50) is doing Arts at the University and taking an active interest in the various societies there.

George Cannon (29-36) came over from "Horton Park", Booligal (near Hay) for the O.I.U. Reunion at Griffith last August and looked in first-class form. He has not forgotten the old days at the School—and if he had, his memory would have been well refreshed on that occasion. We hope to see him soon again when he comes to Sydney for a summer "bracing." Best of luck, George.

John Carey (35-39) paid us a visit, with his family, early this year when in Sydney on a holiday from Melbourne. In that city he has his office at the State Theatre, Flinders Street. He is in the Publicity Department of Greater Union Theatres. He will welcome any Old Boy passing through Melbourne.

When the O.I.U. Reunion takes place at that bright, progressive town, Griffith, you will meet **Jack Carney** (24-26) who specialises in objets

d'art there and keeps up his photography which in itself has given him a big name in Europe and America as well as in Australia.

Richd. B. Carroll (47-52) since passing his L.C. Exams. last year has taken up pharmacy and is at work at the Durkin Pharmacy, Clovelly Road, Randwick. Plays very good cricket.

We need scarcely remind you, wherever you are, that **Father John Casey, S.J.** (23-26) is still Rector of Riverview. Even if he were not, you could see — and will see, for many a long year, the results of his energy since he assumed control. He has given the College several "new looks" and provided us with many long-needed and excellently produced amenities. Just come and look round, you old-timers, and you will feel glad that Father Casey has such vision and has been able to do so much for Riverview. His brother **Maurice** (25-30), a Vice-President of the O.I.U., attends all the Executive meetings at which his advice is highly valued. Maurice is Accountant to Bernard James (Aus.) Pty. Ltd., at Belmore. **Pat** (28-32) is on the staff of the Sydney Technical College and **Frank** (30-35) is at work at Garden Island.

Our only chance of seeing our old friend, **Jim Clifford** (19-23) chemist, of Tumut, is at one or other of the Country O.I.U. Reunions which he is keen on and which he attends regularly. Sydney does not attract him. His son, **Peter** (46-50) is facing up to the University Exams. of his Pharmacy course and will soon be able to give his Dad "time off." Of course, the junior member of the family, Michael, is pulling his weight (**some** weight!) at Riverview.

Arthur Clift (01-04) is actively at work on "The Dip," Breeza, and his son, **John** (38-41) who was married at Riverview last year, works a nearby property — "Bald Ridge." **Jack Clift** (21-24) whose son we hope to see at 'View before long, pays us occasional visits. Then there is another **Jack Clift,** of earlier date (01-04) who looks after "Giligulgul" Station, not far from Breeza. But these don't exhaust the Clift clan.



NOT A HAT — BUT THE HAT
Can you find your name?
(Photo — B. L. Nowland.)

Bill (08) is on "Maroo" station, not far from Arthur; **Morson** (28-30) is in business in Sydney, and Joe (08) looks after "Glen Olive" more or less adjacent, as distances go in Queensland, to miles.

Ross Clifton (44-47) qualified chemist, now works at Stanmore. His brother, **Warwick** (43-44) is doing Accountancy in town.

Basil Clifton (31-35) occupies a managerial position with Boyded Ltd. in William Street, his brother **Kevin** (34-37) being settled in a similar position in the same firm at Tamworth.

Bryan ("Buggsy") Cole (37-40) holds down the important job of Country Circulation Manager for Associated News and does quite a lot of travelling. Carries his weight well.



A GLIMPSE OF THE MAIN BUILDING THROUGH THE TREES.

Dr. John Collins (41-43) after a year's work (subsequent to graduation) at Lewisham Hospital, is now practising at Dubbo but has paid us more than one visit during the year.

John H. Collins (41-44 and 49) is now in the used car selling business at Crows Nest. You will meet him at all Union and Younger Set functions.

Pat Collins (49-51) is working well in the University course of Engineering. We wish him luck.

John T. Collins (41-44 and 49) has been managing the Criterion Hotel, Narrandera, since last June and we shouldn't be surprised if we heard of his marriage almost as soon as these notes are in print. If we do, we'll let you know (and can assure you he is making an excellent choice!!)

James Comerford (84) must be one of our oldest Old Boys, but we are glad to know he is still "going strong" in Townsville. For many years prior to his retirement from active work, he was Registrar of the Supreme Court up there. Riverview sends him best wishes for continued good health.

Ian Comrie Thomson (16-21) is a member of the O.I.U. Football Sub-committee and is usually responsible for a "hefty" Old Boys' team to play the College. Both he and his brother, **Eric** (20-24) (who is with the Commonwealth Bank) are prominent golfers.

Bill ("Dinkum") Conlon (12-17) has been for many years a member of the O.I.U. Executive —and we hope he will be, for many more years, for we have no more enthusiastic Old Boy. He, with his brothers, is a member of a wool firm of his own name, but there is nothing "woolly" about his work for the Union and the College, both of which owe him much for his years of unselfish service. His brother, **Jack** (12-15) works with Bill and lives out Randwick way.

Father Vin Conlon, S.J. (04-09) pursues the even tenor of his way (if that's how you spell it!) at Burke Hall, the Xavier Preparatory School in Melbourne. His brothers **Joe** (00-05) and **Val** (09-16) are in business in town and may be met at one or other O.I.U. function every year.

Des. Connolly (43-48) was erroneously printed last year as studying **germology**! Far from it— it was gemology and he is now busy in the city jewellery trade. Often revisits old Rievrview haunts.

Father Joe Connolly, S.J. (29-32) has again this year been controlling the destinies of First Division at Riverview.

Geoff. Connolly (47-49) was elected Hon. Treasurer of the Union, early this year and considering he is doing an Accountancy course, his office suits him down to the ground. Incidentally, he has done splendid work for the Union and the Younger Set during the year. His brother, **Graham** (47-52) who succeeded very well at his L.C. Exams. last year, has also started an Accountancy course.

Jim Conrick (48-51) comes to see us during each year, while standing up to the Exams. of the Medical course which he's not finding as easy as L.C. French! He resides at St. John's College. His father, **Ted Conrick** (05-07) is looking after "Nappa Merrie" station "round the corner" (i.e., about 400 miles)west of Broken Hill. **Joe** (08-09) is at Euroa, Vic. **Jack** (05-07) is on "Popiltah" (via Broken Hill) and **Clive** (05-07) on "Bogalarah" not far from Casterton, Vic.

The **Corcoran clan** is flourishing — **Tommy** (08-15) at "The Elms", Binalong. (He paid us a welcome visit early this year); **Clarrie** (25-29) on "Corcoran's Plains", Boorowa, and **Russell** (06-12) with his sons, **Max** (44-46) and **Jim** (44-45) at "Ballyryan", Boorowa. They were present in force last May at Young, for the O.I.U. Reunion there.

Dr. Frank Costigan (14-17) President of the Melbourne branch of the O.I.U., has a busy practice in the southern capital. We were pleased to meet him, after a long interval last January.

We haven't seen **Frank Coughlan** (32-36) this year — so far — (June) but have hopes. He is busy at "Yarrabee Park", Morundah. **Jack** (27-28) is on "Windmarra" in the Wagga district. We shall see more of him when his son joins our ranks at Riverview.

Rev. John Cowburn, S.J. (36-44) paid us a visit during the summer holidays when he came to Sydney from St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne, where he is on the teaching staff. He has grown so tall that he can now afford to "look down" on most people — in the literal sense of course!

We were pleased to see that hardy old-timer, **Alf Cox** (96-01) at the O.I.U. Reunion in Griffith last August. Despite the passing of the years, he seems as lithe and active as ever. He enjoyed the Barbecue at Griffith with the youngest of us.

The football season often reminds us of **Cyril Coyle** (14-17) and his brother, **Dr. Bill Coyle** (14-19) both of whom are going strong (though keeping to the touch-line these days!) Cyril is in business in the city and Bill looks after the health of those in the C.I.C. Camp at Greta. We

were very pleased to see them last August and talk over old times.

Horry Craven (07-12) and his brother, **Harry** (98-02) are prospering on "Carumbie", Grogan. We haven't seen them at Riverview in recent years but the door's wide open! We very much regret to record the death of **Bill Craven** (97-02) during the year. (See Obituary Notes.) **John** (34-37) lives (we think) at Bowral.

Graham Crawford (45-52) decisively "bluffed the Examiners" at the L.C. Exams. last year and has started on the Law course. (He will cross-examine well.)

We have had no news of late from **His Honour Judge Peter Crisp** (24-28) of the Supreme Court of Tasmania. We expect that his legal studies give him little leisure. **Marcus** (26-31) and **Pat** (27-28), both lawyers, are also practising in Tasmania, the former in Burnie and the latter in Hobart.

Kevin Crowley (20) who is with the City Mutual Assurance Co. in town, attends the chief Union functions of the year and has lost none of his interest in Riverview's activities.

Once more we have to thank **Bill Cummins** (17) of Townsville for sending us regularly that most interesting monthly magazine issued by his firm (Cummins & Campbell Ltd.). It is a mine of information about the early days in the North and on various "Australiana." Bill, with his wife and son (Bill, Jnr.) paid us a very welcome visit last May.

"Mac" Curr (42) and his brother, **Ian** (43-47) paid us a welcome visit early this year. Both are thriving on "Berangee", Tarcutta. We hope for another visit soon.

Dr. Percy Curtis (01-05) is going strong and was "all present and correct" at the annual Dinner last May. We hear that he has retired from active practice and gone to join his son son, **John** ("Digger") (26-34) who is on the land near Coolah.

William J. ("Wicky") Curtis (29-32) resigned last year from the Department of Justice after 19 years' service and now practises as a Solicitor at Muswellbrook. We were glad to see him at the Newcastle Reunion.

You will meet **Tom Cusack** (05-06) at the annual O.I.U. Dinner in May. He is working as hard as ever in the M.O. Department of the G.P.O.

Jim Cusack (46-49) — "Big Jim" to you—has lost a little weight of late, they say but, having seen him this year, we should say he needn't worry! He and his brother, **Brian** (47-50) are doing solid work on "Noonameena", Galong, and invariably attend the O.I.U. reunion at Young.

Peter Cusack (44-47) may be found, a happily married man, on "Rath-Erin", Galong, during the working year. One of the many keen Old Boys of his district.

Jim Dalton (41-45) who was married late last year, is prospering on his farm out from Griffith ("Gilgai", R.M.B.51). His father, **Dr. Bill Dalton** (07-13) is in very active practice in that town, and, with Mrs. Dalton, paid us a visit this year. **Pat** (43-48) is well into the Dentistry course at the University and we'd like to see more of him.

Tom Dalton (46-51) (whose father, **Dr. Reg. Dalton** (18-22) practises at Singleton) is doing his course at the Wagga Agricultural College, and liking it.

Brian Dalton (15-22) and his son, Michael (44-51) are, as usual, busy among the "woollies" on "Kangaroobie", Orange.

Numa Daly (21-23) (our great stand-by in Noumea) and his son, **Bob** (46-47) left for France early this year. Numa came back in September but Bob who is doing the Medical course in France will probably be away for about 8 years.

We were pleased to see **Paul Daniel** (46-49) at our Regatta and at other functions this year. Since heading the State in his final exams. (of the Public Accountancy Registration Board) in 1952 he has been at work in his father's office at Newcastle.

Rev. Bill Daniel, S.J. (42-46) as we (almost) predicted last year, joined the Riverview teaching staff last February and is, naturally, at home in the familiar surroundings. Class-room "activities" too are nothing new to him. His memory goes back more than seven years!

A. W. M. d'Apice, K.C.S.G. (88-92) one of our Life Vice-Presidents, continues, despite the passage of the years, his regular attendance at all Executive meetings where his balanced views on all problems are of great value to the Union. "Age cannot wither him . . ." and we hope to have his services for many years to come. His sons, **John, LL.B.** (32-36), **Hugh, LL.B.** (32-37) and **Ivo** (38-46) are at work in their father's office. **David** (38-42) is engaged with the Lisgar Building Society, and may be met with his brothers at nearly all our functions. **Joe d'Apice** (86-91) is in active practice at Wollongong and keeps in touch through the pages of "O.A.M."

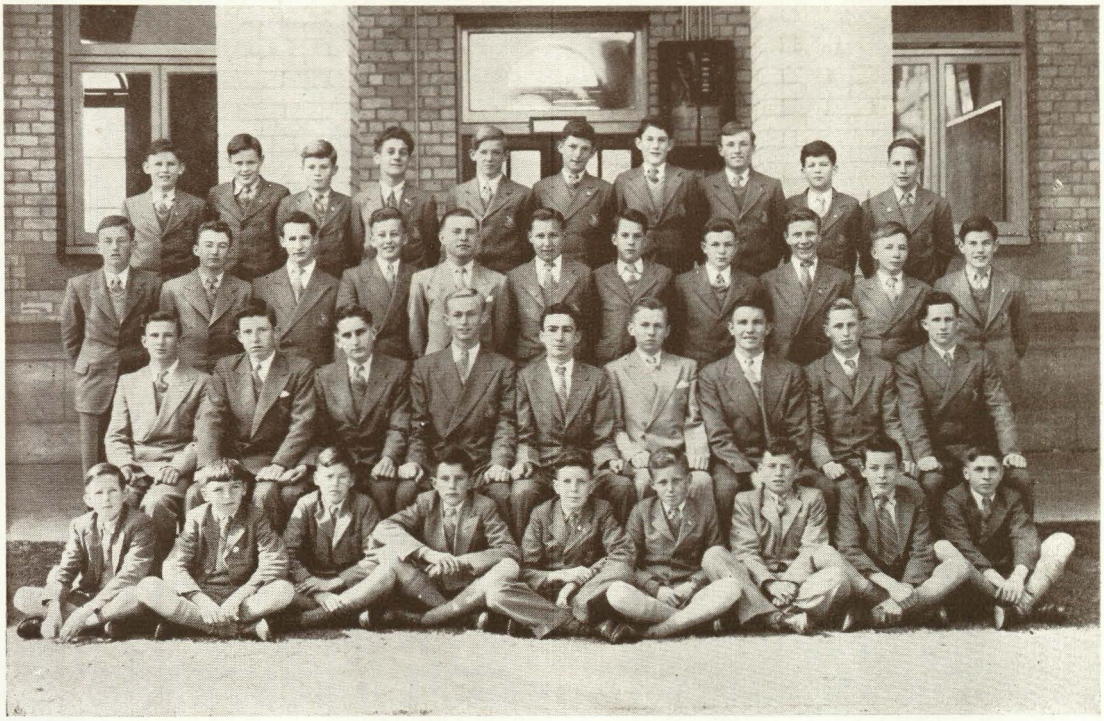
Ian Darby (47-52) got a comfortable pass in last year's L.C. exams. As we write, we hear he is in the trucking business but when he reaches the required age, he has an idea of going

to New Guinea as a Patrol Officer. Of this, "more anon."

We expect **Bruno da Roza** (38-42) to leave his final Medical exams. behind him at the end of this year. His brother, **Manuel** (Laddie) (38-43) is a practising dental surgeon at Bathurst and **"Tubby" (Denis)** (38-45) is still practising (he too is a dentist) in London. **Peter** (44-51) is quickly developing into a wool-classer with Morris Wools Ltd.

Ricardo da Silva, B.Sc. (47-48) has finished his Science course at the University and is going, if he hasn't already gone, to America to join his brother, **Lionel, B.Sc.** (47) who is doing the Medical course at St. Louis University Miss.).

We have had several very welcome letters from **Jack Davidson** ("Davo") (84-92) who despite the passage of the years loses none of his interest in the School and sends greetings to Old Boys at the annual O.I.U. Dinner. He lives at Townsville these times and is keeping well — our annual wish for him.



BOYS OF THE SECOND GENERATION

Back (L.-R.): John McManus (Pat McManis, '24-'27); **Peter Fitzpatrick** (Edmund Fitzpatrick, '20-'21); **John Durrell** (George Durrell, '24-'27); **Noel Dan** (George Dan, '13-'14); **Robert Hughes** (Geoffrey Hughes, '07-'13); **John Tully** (Jack Tully, '22-'27); **Bil Odillo Maher** (Adrian O. Maher, '14-'21); **John Sullivan** (John Sullivan, '26-'32); **Sidney Raper** (Sidney Raper, '23-'24); **Kevin Bryant** (Basil Bryant, '01-'09).

2nd Row: Maurice McGrath (Maurice McGrath, '19-'20); **Justin King** (Callie King, '16-'17); **Michael Quilter** (John Quilter, '20-'23); **Simon Leonard** (Bernard Leonard, '09-'16); **Andrew Eakin** (Matt. Eakin, '15-'19); **Michael Bryant** (Basil Bryant, '01-'09); **Dan. McAlary** (Mark McAlary, '16-'24); **Charles Regan** (Basil Regan, '15-'20); **John Renshaw** (Jim Renshaw, '27-'30); **Francis Foy** (Don Foy, '07-'11); **David Davis** (Roger Davis, '17-'24).

Seated: Tony Macken (Jack Macken, '10-'20); **William Craven** (William Craven, '97-'02); **Martyn Sulway** (Bill Sulway, '14-'15); **Eric Morgan** (Eric Morgan, '25-'27); **Alan Oxenham** (Alan Oxenham, '14-'18); **Tony McAlary** (Victor McAlary, '19-'25); **Peter Davis** (Roger Davis, '17-'24); **Paul Dempsey** (Gerald Dempsey, '27); **Fred. Horsley** (Lach. Horsley, '06-'11).

In Front: P. Magennis (Julian Magennis, '15-'18); **Sean O'Sullivan** (John O'Sullivan, '21-'24); **John Dunstan** (Fritz Dunstan, '17-'22); **John Hurley** (Percival Hurley, '18); **Paul Meagher** (Paul Meagher, '13-'20); **Michael Alexander** (John Alexander, '22-'23); **Edward Conrick** (Claude Conrick, '22-'24); **Robert Meagher** (Michael Meagher, '15-'21); **Philip Morrissey** (Charles Morrissey, '15-'22).

Absent: John Raper (Sidney Raper, '23-'24).

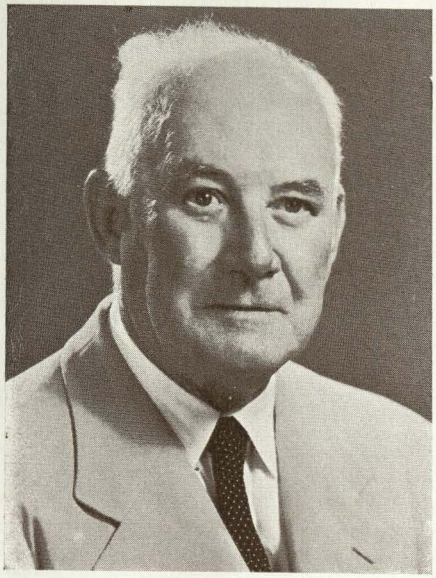
Dr. George Davies (31-35) who was recently in practice at Lake Cargelligo, is overseas now, doing ophthalmic work at the Birmingham and Midland Hospital, England.

His brother, **John Davies,** Solicitor (31-32) was one of many O.R.'s at the General Meeting, this year. He practices at 81 Elizabeth Street and looks well on the work.

Roger Davis (17-24) pays us frequent visits

during the year. You see, he has two sons at Riverview. Roger is on the staff of "Truth" Newspaper Ltd. **Alan** (17-22) of Alan Davis Pty. Ltd., Castlereagh Street, directs the Commonwealth Trades Alphabet. **V. C. ("Bill")** (24-32) is with Alan in the same business and often turns up at the School.

Fernao ("Sonny") de Carvalho, B.Ec. (40-41) has left the city, we hear, where he has worked for some years with the Far Eastern Trading Co. and now directs an Estate Agency at Gosford. His brother, **David** (42-48) has now completed his Arts course at the University. Both are keen (and capable) cricketers as we have reason to know.



Judge R. J. DOUGLAS, K.C.S.G.

Dr. John Deakin (29-30 and 33) paid us a welcome visit on Regatta Day and seemed to be thriving on his heavy medical practice in Macquarie Street. **Dr. Malcolm Deakin** (40) who spent some considerable time with the Army in Korea, is home again and as we write is Resident M.O. at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney.

David Deal (50-52) left us last year and is hard at work (we hear from our "sleuths") with his father at Cootamundra, while his brother climbs the ladder at Riverview.

Dr. Bill de Meyrick (43), a happily married man with an increasing family, has been getting valuable experience at St. Vincent's Hospital since he graduated.

Marc Desmarchelier (46-50) was elected to the Committee of the Union this year. He is also Vice-President of the S.I.C. Younger Set in whose activities he takes a lively interest. His uncle, **Ted** (33-35), a civil engineer, is usually at work at Urana, near Wagga.

We met **Harry Devlin** (10-12) several times in Melbourne last January. As southern representative for Bristol Myer Ltd., he leads a busy life in the "Queen City" but seems to grow younger with the years.

We met **Barry Dillon** (43-49) at a Younger Set gathering last April. He was down from "Budgildool", near Moree, where he and **Rex** (32-36) are at work. **Ken** (33-39) is on "Millewa" Station in the same district. **Eric** (26-31) and **"Jardy"** (27-34) are in the Boggabilla district on "Boonara."

Van Doherty (45-52) who successfully "bluffed the examiners" at last year's L.C. exams. is now doing the pharmacy course and is with Mr. Ingamell, Charing Cross. Van will keep up his cricket and football and (we hope) will pay us frequent visits.

Peter Doherty (36-45) may be met at all O.I.U. functions during the year. He works during the week with the McCall Publishing Co. and **Tony** (42-50) is doing a course of Accountancy.

You may meet **Joe Donnelly** (34-35) at nearly all the annual functions. He is a Manufacturers' Agent and has his office at 13 Macquarie Place.

Owen Dooley (38-42), a happily married man since 1951, is now with E. J. Dwyer Ltd., George Street. We order books from him in French (!) and we must admit that he's "quick off the mark."

Judge Robert J. Douglas, K.C.S.G. (97-01) so well known and highly appreciated in North Queensland where he has been a Judge of the Supreme Court for very many years, retired from active legal work last May. His retirement was marked by many public expressions of esteem and we congratulate him on being created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory by His Holiness Pope Pius XII. In handing the insignia of this Order to Mr. Douglas, the Bishop of Townsville (Most Rev. H. E. Ryan, D.D.) referred to him as "the noblest of citizens, an ornament to the civic life of this city and a magnificent leader in the Catholic Church . . . He is a man who has been true to God and true to his country and who has gained the respect and admiration of his fellow-men."

Riverview has followed Bob's career with great interest since he left us over 50 years ago and

is proud as well as glad to see how nobly he has fulfilled and realised in his public life the promises made for him while at the College. Ad multos annos.

We haven't seen **Father Francis Douglas** (30-31) for quite some time. He is doing parish work at Bardon, Brisbane, Q.

Sholto Douglas ,LL.B. (24-27) has been practising in Brisbane for many years — and it is many years too, since he has passed our way.

Richard Dowden (45-50) is doing the Science course at the University and should be near the end of it as we write. His brother, **Father Leon Dowden, S.M.** (38-43) is doing parish work with the Marist Fathers — now here, now there.

Hunter Doyle (26-28) continues to be a great help to the Union Executive on the occasions of the Annual Dinner and the O.I.U. Ball and members are grateful to him. He is Secretary to McLaughlin & Co., Clarence Street.

Frank Drinan (28-29) is at work during the year on his property, "Manresa", near Singleton. His brother, **Bernard,** M.C.I.A. (27-30) Accountant, lives and works at Muswellbrook.

Father John Drury, S.J. (35-36) completed the final year of his Jesuit training at Sevenhill, S.A., in December last and this year returned to Riverview where he trains the "young idea" in Second Division. His brother, **Tom** (36-40) is on a station near Blackall, Q. **Jim** (28-32) works the year round with Le Tourneau Ltd.

Peter Dunstan (44-48) nearing the end of his Law course, is articled to Mr. Felix Finn, Solicitor, 66 King Street. His brother, **Russell** (46-50) has, we understand, given up the University engineering course and gone on the land.

Their father, **Fritz Dunstan** (20-25), Solicitor, is a very busy man these days, at Cooma. His brother, Russell (14-18) has been with Tutt Bryant & Co. in town for a considerable time now, as works manager. He is an electrical engineer. **Ken** (20-23), industrial chemist, has his office in Pitt Street.

George Durrell (24-27) conducts a newsagency at Crookwell and is able to pay occasional visits to Riverview where his son started last year (and sometimes "coaches" Gram. A!)

We haven't seen either **Jack Dynon** (16-18) or **Basil** (16-18) for quite a long time though Jack's son, John, is a member of our Eight and a footballer to be reckoned with.

Dr. Matt. Eakin (15-19) paid us a welcome visit, with Mrs. Eakin, last March. We had not met him since 1916 but could pick him out "in a thousand." He has a very busy practice up there but seems to thrive on it. His son, Andrew, is doing 4th year work at Riverview.

Dr. Reay Eakin (31-34) practises in Sydney.

Bob Egan (43-48) was one of many O.R.'s at the Old Boys' Reunion in Griffith last August. He is at work on Bill Ryan's (old Xaverian) station at Darlington Point.

Brian Ell (42-48) is in the final year of his pharmacy course and pays us frequent visits during the year. His brother, **John** (41-45) now a dental surgeon, is practising in Albury so, presumably we cannot expect him so often.

Ian Evans (43-52) completed 10 years at Riverview last December when he said goodbye to L.C. Exams. He began the course of Medicine at the University in March. His father, **Dr. Ted Evans** (09-16) is in active practice at North Sydney. **Austin** (07-15) is with Chubb & Co. Clarence Street.

Dr. Kevin Fagan (23-26) the 1952 President of the Old Boys' Union, and who did so much to further its interests, is as busy as ever in his Macquarie Street practice and hospital work. Kevin is one of Sydney's foremost surgeons and we are sure he has a "sympathetic touch." His brother, **Vin** (27-30) who did a brilliant course at Hawkesbury A.C. is farming in Tasmania.

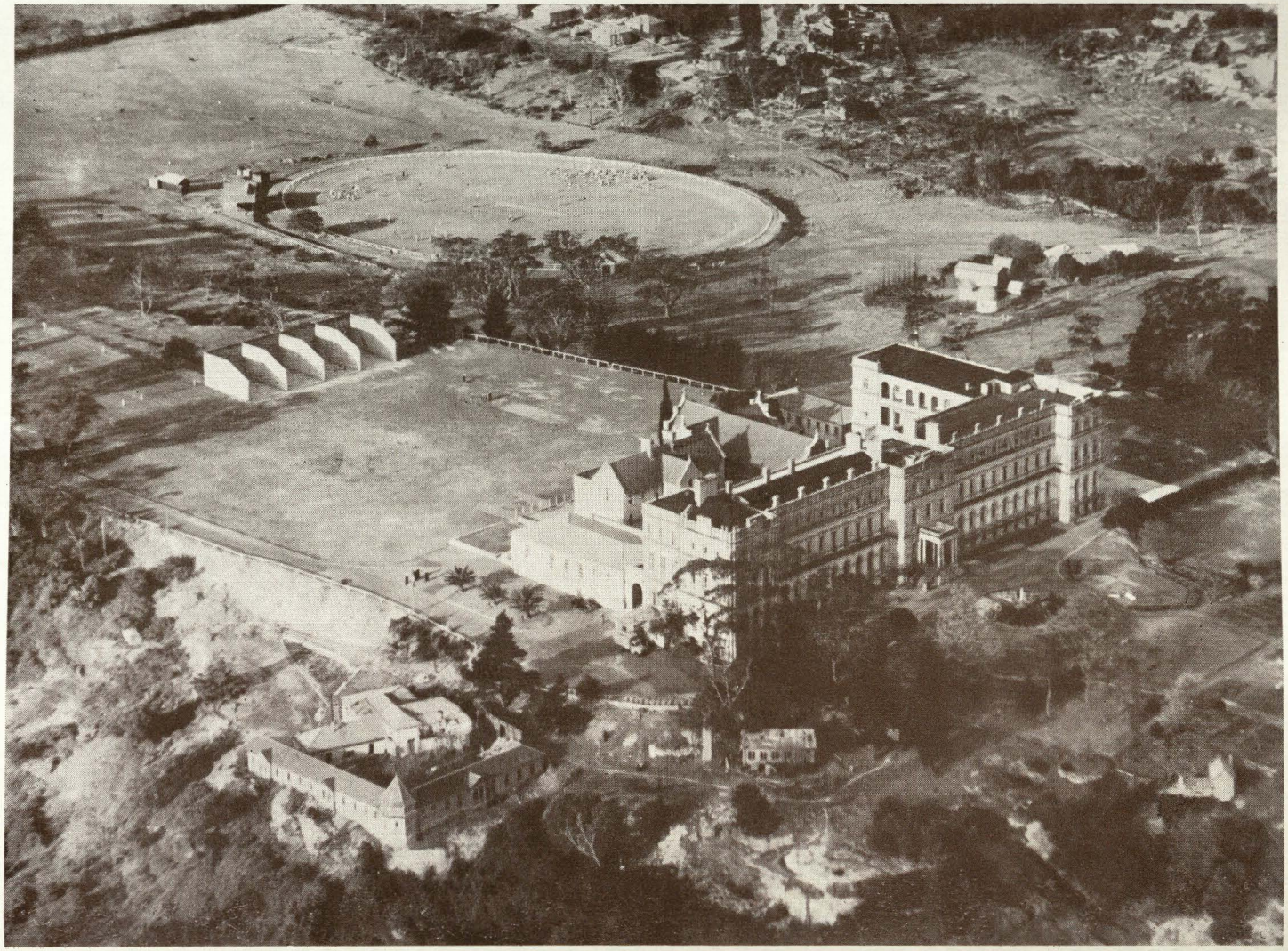
Rex Fahey (43-48) doesn't often come down from Boorowa where he works round the year on the home property. His brother, **Russell** (38-39), with Pitt Son and Badgery, has a very busy time during the year in various parts of the State.

Bryan Farley (02-03) was an early arrival at the O.I.U. reunion in Griffith last August. He lives at Yenda and is the inventor of the Farley Delver and Channelling Machines, much in use in the district.

That hardy old warrior, **Bill ("Hefty") Fennell** (18-21) writes a very cheerful letter from "Maynard", Jericho, where (i.e. 80 miles north) he runs cattle on a 50,000 acre property. He comes across Old Boys here and there — such as Terry and Bob McLaughlin and Bob Brumm (Rockhampton) and is keenly interested in all Riverview activities. Naturally he rarely comes as far south as Sydney, but when he does, we can assure him of a very hearty welcome.

Tony Fisher (42-46) and his brother, **Kerry** (46-50) (who are so alike that we always mix them up) have paid us (and their younger brother, Michael) several visits this year. They are doing very well on "Melyra" station, Grenfell.

John Fisher ("Johnny Fish" to you) (44-50) is a busy man too, at "The Glen", out of Goulburn,



RIVERVIEW FROM ANOTHER ANGLE

always calls in when in town and "sizes up" his brother, Pat.

Ken Fitzgerald (18-22) paid us his annual visit in March when down on holidays from his hotel work in Bourke.

John D. Fitzgerald (44-48) whose brother Paul is at Riverview is hard at work on "Krui Plains", Moree, and doesn't often come to town. (Very welcome when he does.)

Pat Fitzgerald (43-48) has passed his final Pharmacy exams. and was registered as a qualified chemist in November this year. He has been with Mr. Austin at Lane Cove during his course.

Brian Fitzgerald (42-44) is on "Amaroo" station in Narrabri district. **Ron** (35-37), **Adrian** (35-37) and **Neil** (35-40) are also on their properties in the Moree district but we haven't seen any of them for a long time. Nor have we met **Sq./L. Bryan,** R.A.A.F. (30-34) who recently completed a staff course at Point Cook, Vic.

We were very pleased to meet **Norman Fitzpatrick** (12-15) and his brother Clarrie (12-17) last year at the O.I.U. Wagga reunion. We had not seen either of them since 1916. Norman is on "Warre Warrall" (R.M.B. 241) near Temora and Clarrie on "Erin Vale" Junee Reefs. **Edmund** (20-21) whose son is at Riverview, is representative for Atlantic Oil at Cootamundra. You'll always meet him at the country reunions.

We occasionally see **Dr. Don Foy** (07-11) whose youngest son, Francis, is at Riverview, is a very hard-working medico in town. **D'Arcy** (36-39) and **Don, Jnr.** (36-40) have had the cares of Mark Foy's Ltd. on their shoulders for some considerable time.

Father Charles Fraser, S.J. (26-31) who has spent some years on the Junior Seminary staff at Christchurch, N.Z., returned to Riverview this year where he is fully occupied in the well-known class-rooms.

We met **Jack Fraser** (12-18) for the first time in 37 years last May when we found him on his back at Lewisham Hospital. He made a quick recovery. We are glad to say he has not forgotten the "old days." "Deltroit," Tumblong, still holds him.

Brian Gallagher (47-52) got a most satisfactory Leaving pass last year and has begun the study of Law. He is articled to Maurice McGrath (19-20) and is one of many O.R.'s residents at St. John's College (University).

Paddy Galvin (10-13) solicitor, who has his office at 17 Castlereagh Street, may be met at all the major Union fixtures of the year.

Ben Garner (50-51) has paid us more than one visit this year. He works with the Royal Exchange Assurance Co., 77 Pitt Street.

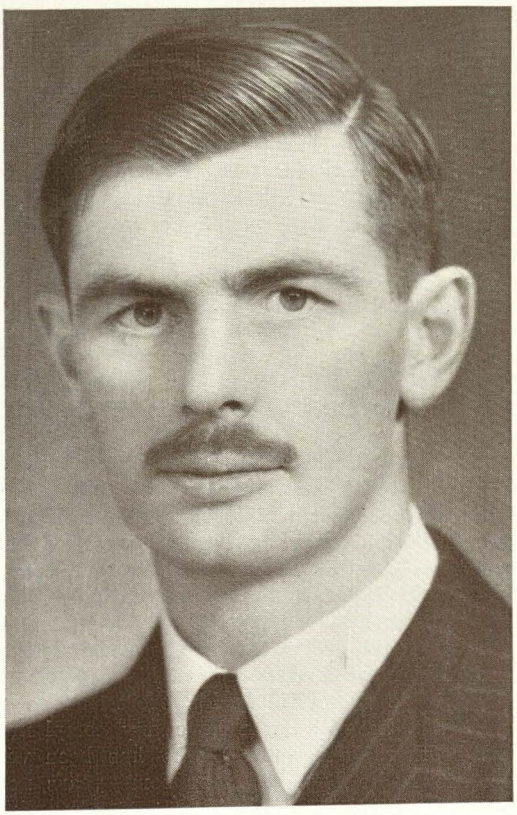
Charles Gavan Duffy (94-98) is Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Victoria. **Father Guy Gavan Duffy** (95-98) is Parish Priest of Bacchus Marsh (Vic.). **Charles Diarmuid Gavan Duffy** (99-05), solicitor, practises at Camperdown, Vic. and regularly attends the O.I.U. reunion in Melbourne.

Nicholas Gerber (47-52) took up the Medical course this year after his L.C. exam success last December.

Dan Gibbons (44-45) is a flourishing architect and if you would like to see a sample of his work, just look into the new school he has built and which was opened at Lane Cove this year. We have seen nothing better in that line.

We met **Des Giffney** (39-44) at several fixtures this year, including the Regatta. He is busy, during working hours with Flavelles Dental Pty. Ltd. in town.

Congratulations to **Dr. Don Gillespie** (39-43) on his marriage at Riverview to Miss Margaret



DR. DON GILLESPIE

Crisp, on September 26th. Our very best wishes will follow them both. Don is the senior resident M.O. at St. Vincent's Hospital and is doing great work. His brother **Pat** (37-41) ((also married) is at work with J. J. Sullivan Pty. Ltd., Sussex Street, and is looking after a young daughter as well. **Malcolm** (38-44) is with the firm of F. C. Lovelock Pty. Ltd. and **"Jock"** (39-46) is a travelling agent for "Kia-Ora" products. All the brothers pay us several visits during the year.

Max Glasheen (28-31) is again this year an active member of the Union Executive and keen to forward any scheme proposed by Old Boys and the College. He is still a keen trout-fisherman when free from his legal duties and we hear that his "casting" has much improved!

Congratulations and best wishes to **Ian Glover** (40-46) who was married, with Nuptial Mass, at Riverview on June 6th to Miss Anne Marriott. Ian is looking after "Toorang", Tarcoon, with his brother, **Ross** (42-48). He will now have an added responsibility but a pleasant one.

Hal Godsell, LL.B. (17-21) practises in Brisbane and has his office in Adelaide Street. Keeps in touch with our activities through the pages of O.A.M. **Peter** (31-33) is with Mount Isa Mines Ltd., Q. **Ted** (17-21) is working a farm at Beerwah, N. Coast Line, Q.

Paddy Golden (26-31), solicitor, has been practising in the city for several years (Hayden & Lachlan, Solicitors); **Rev. J. Golden, S.J.** (26-28) is stationed at Newman College, Melbourne University. **Dr. Albert Golden** (35-37) was practising at Burleigh Heads, Q., for some time but is now back at Mosman.

Lytton Gooden (46-49) is working on "Berrembee" station near Wagga. Whatever else happens Lytton will always be a "good-un." (Excuse the pun). His brother Mark gives him the news of Riverview.

Capt. John Gorman (40-44) has been with the Hunter River Lancers at Chauvel Camp, Muswellbrook, for some time now. We congratulate him on his marriage at St. Mary's on Easter Monday to Miss M. Rex. His brother, **Neville** (40-41) looks after the home station — "Googong", near Queanbeyan.

Tony Gould (41-43) is, as we write, leaving behind him the final exams. of his Law course. If he is as successful in his profession as we wish him, he will never have any complaints! His brother, **John** (42-45) who has been with Breville Radio Pty. Ltd., for some years now, seems to thrive on his work! But of course John always wears the sunny smile!

Jock Graham (33-34) is prospering on his property — "Eulonga", Coolac, and we look forward to having his boys at Riverview before long.

Michael Graham (44-52) dealt successfully last year with his L.C. exams. and has begun the Arts course at the University.

John Grattan (51-52) polished off his L.C. exams. last December and this year has been at work with Wm. Collins Ltd., Publishers, Kent Street. A useful footballer too.

Dr. Neil Grieve (29-33) has been practising at Warren for some time now. Plenty of O.R.'s in that district.

Greg Guest (47-51) is a Life Member of the O.I.U. and pays us periodic visits. He is at work with Betta Chrome Furniture Co., Waterloo. At week-ends he rows with one of the Sydney clubs.

Dr. Frank Gwynne (12-14) one of Auckland's prominent Radiologists, takes a lively interest in Riverview activities and was interested in W. J. Tucker's article last year in "O.A.M." It reminded him of much that happened in the "old days."

Warwick Hanley (44-49) has been at work for some time with John Danks & Co., but is thinking of leaving the noisy city and going on the land.

Bob Hansen (39-41) and his brother, **"Lel"** (40-43) both optometrists, practise in Orange and are doing, very well, as we expected.

John Harrison (45-48) should be turning his back on Med. V as we write. Not long to go now for his degree. His younger brother, **Owen** (46-51) is now finishing the second year of the same course.

Dick Hazlitt (43-48) is standing up manfully to the exams. of the Law course, and when he needs a "breather' from his studies, drops in to see us. He is articled to F. C. Bryant & Co., Angel Place.

James W. Hayes (82-83) who obviously is close to being our oldest Old Boy, astonished us by his youthful bearing when we met him last May at the annual O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview. Long may he keep his youth!

Jack ("Monty") Hayes (20-22) has a prosperous business at Milthorpe and with his wife and family paid us a visit in August. We look forward to having one of his boys with us next year.

Our old friend (he dates back to 1911)—**Fred Hayes** (11-16) has his son at Riverview but does not get to town very often. He is manager of Reid Smith Pty. Ltd., at Cowra. His brother, **Herbert** ("Dreamy" to you) (13-18), as far as

we know, lives in Canberra since he left Ungarie. **Jack** (20-25) now lives at Cronulla and **Evie** (17-20) is at work on "Murtee" Station out by Wilcannia.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. (92-93) has been at Canisius' College, Pymble, for about two years now. His health, unfortunately, is not as good as we could all wish.

The **Heesh** brothers are doing well in their several avocations. **Mark (41-47)** and **John** (40-44) are both dental surgeons. The former has recently gone to practise in Warialda (Hope Street) and John has been practising already for some time at Queanbeyan. **Paul** (27-34) runs a newsagency at Hazelbrook and **Albert,** R.A.N. (27-35) — dental mechanic, lives with his family at the Flinders Naval Base, Victoria.

Frank Heffernan (37-38) is working "Wallarine" Station near Orange. **Pat** (37-38), and **Greg** (41) are also looking after their properties ("Wandong" and "Moorlands") near Byalla and not far from **Laurie** (47-48) who keeps the home fires burning on "The Pinnacle."

Bob Henderson, B.Ec. (40-48) last year Hon. Treasurer of the O.I.U., graduated in Economics early in February and intends doing post-graduate work at Harvard University, U.S.A.

John ("Spot") Hendriks (45-49) having completed a lengthy course in wool-classing, is now Junior Buyer for Wattine-Bossut Ltd., Pitt Street. His brother, **Rev. Hans Hendriks, S.J.** (45-49) is doing very well on the Jesuit Indian Mission, where he went at the end of last year. **Harry** (45-52) left his L.C. exams. behind him last year and is now articled to Sly & Russell, Solicitors, Barrack Street.



BRIAN HIGGINS AND HIS BRIDE CUT THE CAKE

John Hennessy (16-18) may be met at all the annual O.I.U. functions. The Taxation Department claims him in business hours. His brother, **Frank** (14-17), once a "star" of the famous "Busy B" class, has been for many years and still is with Country Producers Selling Co.

We regret very much having to record the death on March 26th of **Dr. Bill Herlihy,** M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) (38-39) who was cut off in the middle of a very brilliant career and died in Sydney shortly after returning, a sick man, from England. His cousin, **Dr. John Herlihy** (34-35) practises at Leichhardt. We offer him and the other family relatives our sincere sympathy on the death of Bill.

Congratulations to **Brian Higgins** (44-48) who was married on Easter Monday, with Nuptial Mass, to Miss Betty Burgess, at Armidale. Brian is with the Bank of N.S.W. at Parkes.

We had a visit or two during the year from **Lance Hogg** (38-42) who, these days, travels the State extensively in the interests of the National Cash Register Company.

Bruce Holland (26-30) who is Newcastle district O.I.U. Vice-President, successfully organises the annual reunion in that city. Besides his work with the B.H.P. he is keenly interested in Rugby Union matters, is Vice-President of the Newcastle section of Royal Australia Chemical Institute — so you see, he is a busy man in many spheres.

We see **Peter Hollingdale** (38-44) from time to time. He is partner in the firm of Freehill, Hollingdale and Page, Solicitors, in town. His brother, **Hilton** (37-42) who was married last year, is prospering on the land. Barragowa, Cargo, will find him.

Jim Houston (46-50) pays us periodic visits during the year. He works, as usual in the family firm in the city.

Ray Hood (42-46) after his term of National Service spent quite some time overseas —-in England and on the Continent. He is back now —and, as he says, "Very glad to be back."

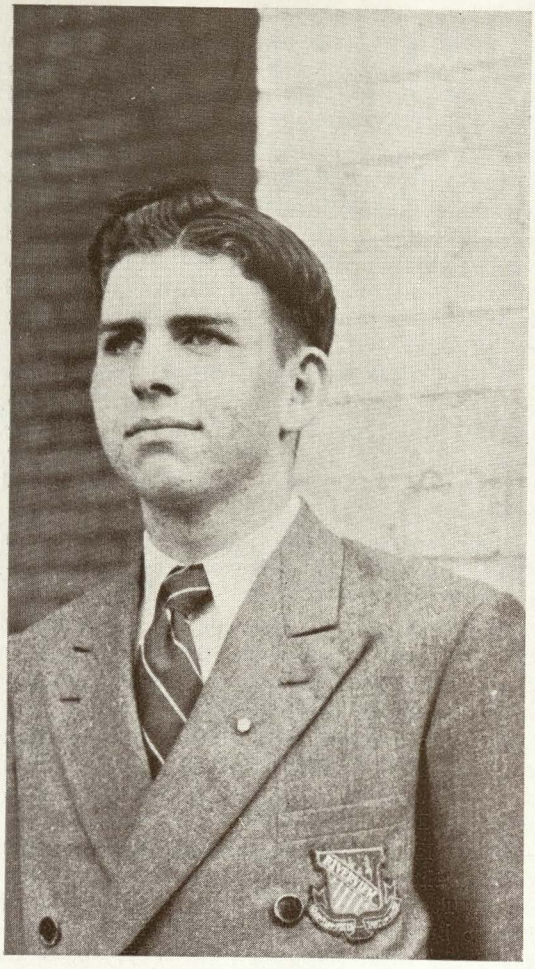
John Hope-Allan (50-52) left us last December on completing very successfully his L.C. exams. and is now deep in a course of mechanical engineering. Don't get caught in the cogs, John.

Wally Horsley (11-16) has paid us some visits during the year when down from "Gundillawah", Tumblong, where his son, **Bruce** (37-41) is also busy. Wally's brother, **Lach Horsley** (06-11) looks after "Yabtree", close by, and hears our news from his son, Fred, a member of our First Eleven.

Congratulations to **Father Bernie Hosie, S.M.** (36-40) who was ordained in Rome on June 28th this year and said his first Mass on the tomb of Blessed Pius X. He has still a couple of years' study before him before he secures his Doctorate of Theology. Our best wishes follow him all the time.

Tom Hughes, LL.B. (36-40) has his chambers in Phillip Street and enjoys a busy practice in the city. **Geoffrey, Jnr.** (37-45) has completed his Law course and is now a partner in the firm of Hughes, Hughes and Garvin, Barrack Street. Their younger brother, Robert, is at Riverview.

John Hunt, Solicitor (42-47) was elected Hon. Secretary of the O.I.U. at the General Meeting in January and has shown great attention to detail during the year. He is, as we write, finishing his articles in the office of **Cecil O'Dea** (17-22).



JOHN BAGGOTT
Dux of Riverview, 1953

Maurice Hunter (41-45) of whom we don't see enough these days, is at work at the Elwood Hotel and his brother, **Paul** (45-49) is with Gestetner (Duplicators) Ltd. in town. Congratulations to Maurice who was married at Riverview on September 2nd to Miss Kathleen Woods.

John ("Betty") Hutton (46-52) a power in our 1952 Fifteen until he was "closed for alterations and repairs", left his L.C. exams. behind him last November and has begun the study of Accountancy in town.

Bill Hyland (22-24) controls a very modern hotel at Narooma — of which we have heard such glowing accounts that we hope to stray down there one day.

Warwick Ingall (46-51) who is doing Accountancy in town with Yarwood, Vane & Co., has paid us several visits during the year. Always welcome.

Jim Ireland (16-19) who works his property, "The Lake", Walcha, all the year round has two of his sons — "hefty" ones too — at Riverview now, but rarely comes to town himself. His brother, **Tom ("Paddy")** (15-18) is in the Bingara district developing his property "Niarra" there.

John Ison (50-52) since leaving us last December has been at work with his father, **Jack Ison** (21-22) at Nowra but we hope they both will drop in when they come to town.

Eric Ireson (36-42) — that "strong, silent man" of the early forties, was one of many Old Boys at the Griffith reunion last August. He's not so "silent" now, but is as "strong" as ever and works on "Wongalea" near Hay.

Congratulations to **Terry Johnson** (41-49) on his marriage at Mary Immaculate Church, Waverley, on April 11th to Miss Elizabeth Burfitt. His brother, **Ross** (33-43) has now been some time in the Survey Section of the Regular Army. **Dick** (37-45) according to our latest information, is pursuing a course at the Teachers' College. (But we seek confirmation of this).

Dr. Adrian Johnson (27-33) returned at the end of last year from Europe and America. While overseas he met several O.R.'s including Joe Coen and (in Boston) Dr. Willie Macdonald who specializes as does Adrian, in Dermatology.

Drs. Bristow (22-28) and **Alex Johnson,** F.R.A.C.S. (23-26) practise in town and each of them has a boy at Riverview. **Gordon,** M.P.S. (27-34), chemist, is at work in Hunter Street.

Don Jones (44-52) completed nine years at Riverview last December and secured very satisfactory passes in the L.C. He is now doing the Medical course at the University.

Dr. Farmey Joseph (38-41) has a very busy practice at Wagga. Between that and his growing family, he has little time on his hands.

Mick Kearins (41-46) is doing a lot of work on "Urana" Station, near Coolah and whenever he comes to town, drops in to see us. We have lost sight of his cousin, **Phil Kearins** (37-40) since he left his Cowra property. Can anyone "put us wise"?

John D. Keating (22-24) expected to be back in Australia at the end of 1952 from his work at the office of the High Commissioner for Australia, at New Delhi, India. (Now at Canberra.)

Jim Keighery (43-49) who works in his father's city office, pays us frequent visits during the year and, incidentally, sizes up his brother Dickie who is at Riverview. Jim does a lot of spear fishing these days.

Michael Kelly (47-51) whose brother, Pat (he of the "smile that won't come off") is at Riverview, is studying a special line of engineering at the Newcastle Technical College.

Ernie Kelly (44-49) seems to be growing very solid in stature every time we meet him. Well, of course, he'll need all his muscle soon as he is nearing the end of the course of Dentistry. Plays cricket impressively too.

Frank Kelly (34-37) late of Brisbane, paid us a welcome visit or two this year. He has now taken up a property (sheep and cattle)—"Kenilworth", Bonshaw, N.S.W. — and thrives on his work there. We have to thank him for a generous donation towards the Jesuit Indian Mission.

Lance P. Kelly (90-91) has been attending executive meetings and Union functions longer than many of us can remember. He is one of the "immortal" Life Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U. and none of our functions are complete without his cheery presence.

Arthur Kelly (03-10) who is Hon. Auditor for the O.I.U., works round the year in the Auditor-General's Department and may be met at the chief annual Union functions. His brother, **Jack** (09-12) a motor trader of long experience, has his office at 125 Walker Street, North Sydney, and **Bert** (02-08) is with the E.S. and A. Bank in town.

We haven't seen **Lieut. John D. Kelly** (42-47) since his marriage at Riverview in 1952. We understand he is training "raw material" in one or other of the N.S.T. camps, these days.

We were pleased to see **Kevin ("Dan") Kelly** (17-24) at the General Meeting and several other functions this year. He is a wool expert and lectures at the Sydney Technical College.

Congratulations to **Dr. Jack Kennedy** (41-42) on his marriage in September to Miss Kathleen Nowland (sister of Brian). Long life and happiness to them both. His father, **Dr. Jack Kennedy, Snr.** (10-12) and his son practise together at Marrickville.

Barry Kerin (50-51) works the year round on "Eden Valley", Trundle, and is a financial member of the O.I.U.

Dr. Callie King (16-17) Vice-President and very active member of the O.I.U. Executive, has the interests of the Union and the College very much at heart. He is a regular attendant at all the annual functions and has helped the Union with practical advice over many years.

We don't see as much of **John ("Chook") Kirkpatrick** (40-47) as we would like, but he is a very busy man these days on his "outsize" station, "Cleveland", Mungindi. We are glad to know he is doing very well.

We had a visit in April from **Peter Kneipp** (47-50) who was down for a holiday at Congress-time from "Glenmore", Bonshaw, where he does a full day's work but looks very fit. He says "work is easier than school."

Jack Kouvelis (37-40) enjoys life on his property, "Springfield", near Orange. We don't wonder; it is a place to be seen to be properly appreciated, and we have seen it.

Dr. Chris Laidlaw (26-33) was elected President of the Old Ignatians' Union last January and has been active in its interests and in those of the College all the year. His fresh, business like and cheerful approach to all the usual problems that arise has been inspiring to the members of his Executive and the College is grateful to him for his efforts in its regard during his year of office. We congratulate Dr. Chris on the success of the various functions held this year. Members have found it easy and pleasant to work with and for him. He is second to none in his loyalty to Riverview.

Paul Lamérand (42-49) has his hands full looking after the home property "Mulga Downs", Goodooga. Apparently he doesn't often visit Sydney, but we met him last April, looking very fit.

We had a short communication recently from our old friend, **Ossie Landers** (13-17) whom we have not seen since he left School and who is now at work on Binyeah Station, via Dajarrah, Q. — far enough west to satisfy Ossie, though

we would very much like to see him down Sydney-way sometime.

Kevin Landers (49-52) one of our very promising footballers, left us last year and since then has been at work with McDowell's Ltd. in town.

We hear occasionally each year from our old friend, **Eric Langley** (21-25) whose health unfortunately prevents him from making the long trip from Randwick to Riverview. He keeps in touch through the pages of "O.A.M." and has lost none of his interest in our doings. His brother, **Warren** (21-26) is with Ampol Petroleum Co. in the city.

Tarago (near Goulburn) but surely he comes to town sometimes! His brother, **Mick** (42-44) is on a property at Trangie (P.O. Box 13) and it is a considerable time too since we have seen him.

Bill Lees (41-46) called in to see us early this year. He is share-farming near Dubbo (Merrendee", Eumungerie via Dubbo, will find him.) We congratulate him on his marriage, January 2nd this year and wish him every happiness.

Jack Leese (14-20) turns up at all the major Union functions of the year — and **are** we glad to see him! He is a great link with the old



VIEW OF THE RIVER FROM THE FRONT GARDEN.

The **Larkins** clan is doing well in their various professions. **John** (31-37) we understand, has completed his accountancy course with Messrs. Truman, Marks and King. **Dr. Bill** (23-29) practises in the fresh climate of Leura. **Mick** (33) is at work with the Clyde Industrial Group. **Tony**, LL.B. (23-31) is in Selborne Chambers, Phillip Street. **Ralph, solicitor** (32-36) practises with McDonell and Moffitt, Wynyard Street.

Ross Last (46-51) and his brother, **Philip** (48-52) (who left us last December) are at work on "Rawilla", Muttama, N.S.W.

We have not seen that old warrior, **George Leahy** (43-46) for a long time. We know he is doing a full day's work on "Rotherwood",

days in Third Division. He is with Neon Signs Ltd. in Sydney.

We were sorry to hear this year of the death of **Joe Lenehan** (96-02) whom we met at the Griffith O.I.U. Reunion two years ago. He spent many years in that district but had lately acquired a property at Berrigan. (See Obituary notices.) His son, **Tom** (27-33) is with the Main Roads Department in Sydney.

We don't often see **John Lenehan** (45-47) or **Bill** (45-48) but get first-hand news of them from their brother, Jim, at Riverview. Bill (a giant, by the way) works "Euroly" Station and John "Wirrani", both "contagious" to Narrandera.

Michael Lennon (47-51) has abandoned the University course of Engineering and is now holding down a congenial job with Dalgety's Ltd., in Albury. Albury is far from Sydney but we hope to see Michael whenever he can get as far as our city. His brother, Alan, keeps him "posted" on our doings at Riverview.

We were sorry to hear at the end of last year that **Dr. John Lentaigne** (96-04) had died at Bangalow where he had been practising for nearly 40 years. We offer our sympathy to his family, relatives. (See Obituary Notes.)

We offer our most sincere sympathy to **Bernie Leonard** (09-16) and Mrs. Leonard on the untimely death, last August of their youngest, year-old son. Their hopes were centred on this little boy and we can only hope that time will soften for them as well as for **Michael** (48-52) and **Simon** this tragic loss. Our prayers are with them all.

Michael has been working with his father, Bernie, this year, on "Ruglan", Gradule, Q., Simon being still at Riverview.

Congratulations to **Vin L'Estrange** (38-44) who was married with Nuptial Mass at Riverview, on Easter Monday, to Miss Pamela McGuigan. Vin is now a wool-buyer and thrives on his work. Best wishes always to him and his bride. His brother, **Dr. Jim** (38) is in practice with Dr. Stormon at Naremburn.

Noel ("Joe" I) Lewis (40-45) who has been living in Sydney for a year or two, has gone with his wife to Lake Cargelligo where he has taken over the management of his father's Estate Agency. **Paul** ("Joe II") (45-51) is continuing his course of Dentistry at the University. Their "mantle" has fallen on **John** ("Joe III") who is pulling his weight at Riverview.

Rev. Pat Lewis, S.J. (43-48) who spent last year at Campion Hall, returned last February to Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.) to continue his normal course of studies.

Dr. Tony Liggins (36-41) who was Captain of Riverview in his last year with us, is getting splendid medical experience at the Newcastle General Hospital. You may meet him (if off duty) at the annual O.I.U. Reunion in that city. His brother, **Geoff** (36-39) an airman of note during the war, is still flying round the world, so to speak for B.O.A.C. (Wish he would stray down this way.)

Peter Lippmann (41-44) and his brother, **Paul** (41-42 and 44) are working hard these days on "Moorefield Hills", Dural, and follow the School team regularly during the football season as well as attending all the O.I.U. functions.

Dr. Bert Lipscomb (33-36) has a busy practice at Murwillumbah, Northern Rivers. **Dr. Jack Lipscomb** (21-27) and **Dr. Griff. Lipscomb** (17-21) have been practising in England for several years now.

You will certainly meet **George Little** (41) and his brother, **Mac** ("Wimpy" to you) (38-45) at the O.I.U. reunion each year at Young. They are both busy on the home property at Piney Range near Grenfel.

John Lloyd-Jones (44-52) finished off his Leaving exams. very successfuly last year and since then has been studying Aeronautical Engineering. We wish him continued success.

Charlie Loneragan (23-31) of "The Lagoon", Gulgong, gets around smartly in his 'plane when he's in a hurry to cover long distances. His son, Richard, is nearing L.C. problems at Riverview.

Dr. Frank Long (41-46) weathered his final exams. last December and has been at work since then, in St. Vincent's Hospital. We wish him every success. His brother, **Geoffrey** (48-52) got a fine pass in last year's L.C. exams., and has, following in Frank's footsteps, started on the Medical course in which he should do very well.

Father Basil Loughnan, S.J. (00-03) is making a gallant "come-back" from his arthritis troubles at Yaralla Hospital, Concord. We feel he will win out in time. **Bede** (11-14), **Bob** (00) and **Hal** (12-13) are all legal men, practising at Christchurch (B and B) and Palmerston North, N.Z. **Joe** (00-02) is at Tauranga, Bay of Plenty, N.Z.

Ray Love (47-52) one of our best footballers over the past few years, matriculated last December and, has been at work this year with Chas. McDonald Pty. Ltd., Industrial Chemists. His brother, **Bill** (45-49) continues his studies in Journalism and is doing well. Our best wishes to both.

Rev. Bede Lowery, S.J. (37-41) who did such sterling work in Third Division over the past three years, moved this year to Canisius' College, Pymble, to do his course of Theology prior to ordination. His brother, **John** (39-48) must have all but finished his Forestry course at the Australian Forestry School, Canberra. We still have two younger brothers at Riverview.

Our best wishes to **John Lyons** (43-48) who was married on Febraury 6th to Miss Dorothy Gibson of Yass and to his brother **Basil** (45-50) whose marriage to Miss Anita Bohman of Canberra took place in May. John works in the Department of Commerce and Agriculture and lives in Melbourne. Basil is share-farming at "Yam-

ba", Cotter Road, Canberra. He and his bride called at the School towards the end of May.

Jack ("Bud") Macken (10-20) is as usual, managing the Hydro Majestic Hotel at Medlow Bath. His son, Tony, is going up the scale at Riverview. **Jim** (38-46) is at work with Mark Foy's Ltd. in town. **Hugh** (01-05) has been managing director of the same firm for many years. John (38-48) is in the printing business in Sydney.

We get regular news of himself from **Dr. Willie Macdonald** (04-08) who is a dermatology specialist in Boston, U.S.A. In fact you will see something from his pen in this issue. He is as keen as ever on everything connected with Riverview which he hasn't seen for many years.

Bernard Machliss (48-52) safely negotiated the L.C. exams. last year and, we hear, has begun the Arts course at the University, with Law "on the horizon."

Our only news of the **Mackenzie** brothers—**Alister** (11-15), **Lach** (11-16), **Ian** (12-16) and **Simon** (12-17) has been indirect. They are all happily at work on their stations in South Canterbury, N.Z., and apparently never cross the sea to Australia.

Don Maclurcan, A.R.I.B.A. (31-36) has been overseas nearly all the year and, with his wife, has toured Europe, north and south, east and west. He has been furthering architectural studies in many quarters and incidentally, did much ski-ing in Switzerland and Germany, winning by the way, two gold medals for the highest standard in racing, as well as a silver reward. He lectured in London to the Illuminating Engineering Society. His experiences will be worth hearing on his return. His brother, **Bob** (31-38) also an architect, practises in Sydney and **Douglas** (31-37) as far as we know, is at work with the Gemmel Tractor Co.

Garth Madden (38) is one of the main supporters of the annual O.I.U. Reunion at Young. Incidentally, he is also "the life of the party." He works a nice property, "Kailoa", Piney Range, Grenfell.

Julian Magennis (15-18) added his son, Pat to our Roll this year. An additional pleasure was to meet Julian himself whom we do not remember having seen for well over 30 years. There will be no excuse for his absence now!! He is working "Ulardi" station, Bugaldie.

We see **Tony Odillo Maher** (45-50) and his cousin **Adrian** (46-50) from time to time at all the usual annual functions. Tony is studying accountancy with Kent, Brierley and Fisher, Hunter Street, and Adrian is articled to Mr. T. J. Purcell, solicitor, King Street. **Tim** (46-50) was elected this year to the Committee of the O.I.U., and is also assistant secretary of the Riverview Younger Set.

Peter Makinson (43-45) and his brother, **Owen** F.D.S. (43-44) are doing very well at their dental work and studies overseas. As we write Peter is preparing for his final F.D.S. exams. Owen will sit in November for the Glasgow University degree in Orthodantia and Preventive Dentistry. When the two brothers return to Sydney Dentistry will have no mysteries for them.

Jack Mallon (38-43) and his brother, **Frank** (49-50) are working on "Binni Downs", near Woodstock and drop in to see us when in Sydney. They still play vigorous football.

We have seen **Geoff. Malloy** (41-48) several times during the year. He works on "Aranui", Forrest Lodge, Forbes, and his brother, **Kevin** (41-33) chartered accountant, is busy in Bathurst.

Our best wishes and congratulations to **Norman Mangraviti** (40) who graduated as a doctor last May. We wish him a successful career.

We have seen little of **"Joe" Manning** (46-51) this year. We understand that he is jackerooing on Bundemar stud, about 13 miles from the McKays, Warren.

We usually meet **Des. Maroney** (40-42) at the O.I.U. reunion at Young every year. Last year, unfortunately, he was in hospital at that time but he has long since recovered and is hard at work at "Lower Coolegong."

We see **Mark McAlary** (16-25) at regular intervals, when he comes to see his son, Dan, now in his second year at Riverview. **Mark** is in the real estate business in town now. **Victor** (19-25) who, too, has a son at Riverview is usually at work on "Milewa", Warren, where **Bernie** (24-29) may also be found.

Bernie McBride, solcitor (86-93), another of that select band (6) of Life Vice-Presidents of the Union, has been good enough to put his pen to paper this year for "O.A.M." as you may read elsewhere. He is our perennial source of information on everything dealing with early Riverview days, and always a most willing helper. Long may we be able to call on him. He practises at 164 Pitt Street.

Tony McCarron (49-52) left his L.C. exams. satisfactorily behind him last year and is now facing up to the University Medical course.

Father Bob McCarthy, S.J. (04-07) of inexhaustible energy, is as usual, hard at work at St. Ignatius' Parish, Richmond (Melb.). His bro-



THE SUN SHINES ON RIVERVIEW

ther, **Dr. Justin** (04-08) with eldest son, **Dr. Bill** (33-37) practises in Goulburn. **Bob** (42-43), Justin's younger son, is a solicitor, and also practises in Goulburn with Messrs. Baker & Kennedy, Solicitors. **Roy** (06-12) is sorting out taxation tangles with Taxation Services of Australia, Bligh Street.

The **McCormick** brothers, **Bob** (49) and **Dick** (49-50) are two O.R.'s who never miss the O.I.U. country reunions. They turned up fresh and hearty at the Griffith reunion last August. Life and work on "Uralla" station, near Hay, certainly agrees with them.

We had lost sight of **"Franz" McDermott** (07-13) for many years but thanks to Bill Cummins of Townsville we learn that "Franz" is managing "Canobie" station about 100 miles from Cloncurry, N.W. Queensland. As the station runs about 20,000 head of cattle the manager must have more than a mere "busy time." He sends his best wishes to his 'View contempories who will well remember him and his brother, **Stan** (06-11) who, after many years in S.W. Queensland has retired to his home on the Hawkesbury River and devotes himself to his large family. We hope he calls in one day.

Our old friend, **W. F. McDermott,** K.S.G. (96-00) has his son, **Francis** (31-34) with him these days at the well-known Lismore firm. **Bill** (40-45), Dental Surgeon, has been practising in England for the past couple of years. **Dermot** (29-31) is piloting 'planes for the Dutch Civil Air Line — from Amsterdam outwards. **John** (36-39) solicitor, happily married, is practising in the city.

Dr. Emmet McDermott, D.D.S. (21-29) turns up as large as life — larger in fact — at the General Meeting and most other Union functions during the year. He and his brother, **John** (21), both members of that well-known "Dental" family practise in Macquarie Street. **Kevin** (21-24) also a dental surgeon, was practising at Brewarrina when we had news of him. **Brian** (24-31) has long been with Mark Foy's Ltd. in town.

Rev. Charlie McDonald, S.J. (38-45) was transferred early this year to St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, and has paid us more than one visit. **Dr. Geoff (36-37)** (who has more degree letters after his name than we have room for) is an Honorary at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital and practises in Macquarie Street. **Dr. John** (38-41) is or has been doing very solid work at the Children's Hospital for some time now. **Phil** (38-39) is at work in the Prime Minister's Department at Canberra.

Dr. George McElhone (99-03), Life Vice-President of the Union, has been living for some time with Arthur Clift (01-04) on "The Dip", Breeza, so we have not seen him even once this year, but he can rest assured that we haven't forgotten him.

Colin McElhone, Solicitor (37-38) for several years Hon. Treasurer of the O.I.U., continues his work on the Committee and does valuable work in that capacity. We envy his head for figures, balance-sheets, &c., which he seems to "take in his stride." His brother, **Ken** (40-44) also a Solicitor, practises in the city at the office of Mr. J. Gammell.

We expected to see **Jack McEvoy** (21-27) this year but he has not, apparently, come as far south as Sydney from Brisbane where he is at work with the Shell Oil Co. We live in hopes, Jack.

If you are looking for **Mark McGahey** (07-11) you will find him at work on the 4th floor of the G.P.O. We hope he'll look us up before long. His son, **Michael** (47-51) — Staff-Cadet at the Royal Military College, Duntroon, paid us a visit last August. He's "six-feet-four presence" should stand him in good stead.

We were very pleased to have with us, last May, at the O.I.U. Reunion at Young, that "old-timer", **Michael B. McGrath** (90-96) who seems to grow younger, not older, with the passage of the years, on his property "Killara", King's Vale (near Harden). He has keen memories of the days of Father Dalton and Father Gartlan at Riverview.

Maurice McGrath (19-20) Solicitor, is Vice-President of the O.I.U., and has been, for years a valuable help to that body. His eldest son, **Paul** (42-48) is going through the Law course with Messrs. Barry, Norris and Wilde, Hunter Street. **Pat** (46-52) is doing Accountancy in town with Mr. Alex Cowan. **Roger** (46-51) is now with a wool-classing firm in Sydney.

Junior McGrath (38-43), as before is managing his father's firm at Alexandria but we haven't seen him at the School for a considerable time. His brother, **Tony** (45-52) who successfully weathered his L.C. exams. last year is now doing the Economics course at the University.

Russell ("Scotty") McGregor (44-47) paid us an unexpected but welcome visit at Easter time. We had not seen him since his Riverview days. He has been with the R.A.A.F. since he left School and is at present at Regent's Park.

Hugh McHugh (94-96), Solicitor, has been practising in Moruya for several years. **Herman McHugh** (90-92) is keeping well at his home in

Auckland, N.Z., and writes both prose and poetry. **Wilfrid** (26-27) Solicitor, practises, as usual in Balranald. **Brian** (26-27) works his sheep station near Balranald and **Joe** (03) is conveyancer with W. J. H. Stammel & Co., in the city.

We have learned that **Tom McHugh** (44-45) is farming in the Bathurst district but we should like more detailed information of Tom's activities.

Jim McKay (09-12) and Mrs. McKay paid us a visit early in the year when down in town for "a breather" from "Kulkine", Trangie, where work is constant. **Ian** (45-50) does the work of two men on the same property. He called in to see us in March while doing his "stretch" of National Service which he found "easier than work"! **Bryan** (36-39) and his wife were two more welcome McKay visitors in March. Besides looking after a growing and hefty family, they also have plenty to do on "Winnaboi", a property near "Kulkine."

Bert McKay (08-10) is prospering on "The Overflow", Warren, and his son, **Michael** (45-50) is on a newly-acquired property, "Neramie" not far away.

Ken McKay (12-13) who now lives in Sydney, has not been enjoying very good health of late and we wish him a speedy return to normal.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. (05-06) may be found at St. Francis' Presbytery, Lavender Bay. He attends the major O.I.U. fixtures of the year. **Bob** (92-99), auctioneer and estate agent, has his office at Canberra, while his son, **Ian** (25-32) is Victorian representative of the Sydney "Bulletin" and has his home at St. Kilda, Melbourne.

John ("Inky") McKinlay (43-50) — Life Member of the O.I.U., hasn't paid us many visits this year — apart from the O.I.U. v. S.I.C. football match. He is in the city with Bradley Bros., motor manufacturers, Wentworth Avenue.

Congratulations to **Lieut. Myles McLachlan,** R.A.N. (37-38) who was married, with Nuptial Mass, at St. Mary's, Ridge Street, on December 6th last year. Long life, happiness and "smooth seas." Last July Myles was transferred to the Naval Base at Flinders, Vic., and will probably be stationed there for a couple of years.



Lieut. Myles McLachlan, R.A.N., and his Bride leaving St. Mary's after their marriage.

We heard recently that **Frank ("Butch") McMahon** (42-47) passed his final Accountancy exams. with high honours — in fact almost at the top of his year and congratulate him on his success. His brother, **Tony** (42-46) has been, for some years, at work with the Commonwealth Bank.

Dr. Geoff McManis, F.R.C P. (Eng.) (23-29) is, as usual, busy with his Macquarie Street practice. We usually meet him at one or other of the annual O.I.U. functions. His brother, **Dr. Keith** (30-39) has been doing much work at the Repatriation Hospital, Concord, and **Phil** (23-34) is unravelling tangles in the Taxation Department.

Pat McManus (24-27) whose son John is at Riverview, has been in Queensland nearly two years and works his property, "Gunnawarra", Morven (near Charleville) Q. We were wrong in thinking he was still at Brewarrina. "Even Homer sometimes nods."

John ("Micky") McMeekin (38-39) a happily married man since last year works during the year on "Coorabella" station, near Wagga, while his brother, **Bob** (39-41) is on "Allawa" in the same district.

We regret more than we can say, to have to record the death on April 4th this year of **P. F. (Paddy) Meagher** (93-94) who was the first of the long line of Meaghers to grace the Riverview Roll, and we offer our sincere sympathy to his family. Until recently before his death, he had been in active practice at Temora with his son, **Brian** (28-34) who is also a solicitor.

"P. F's" grandson, Paddy O'Halloran, is at Riverview now. His sons, **Kevin** (24-31) and **Desmond** (34-39) are managing branches of John Meagher & Co., the former at Yass and the latter at Barmedman. **Michael Meagher, K.C.S.G.** (15-21) has long been in charge of the Cootamundra branch of John Meagher & Co. His son, **Paddy** (46-52) whom we were sorry to part with last December, entered the Jesuit Novitiate (Victoria) in February, with all our best wishes. **Terry** (44-50) is at work in the Cootamundra firm and quite recovered in health. Michael still has a son at Riverview in the person of Robert — and we hope for further representatives! **Andrew** (42-48) who spent some time with the Western Stores at Orange is now at Cootamundra with the home firm and we congratulate him on the birth of a son and heir — Anthony John—last September. (We're selecting his desk in the Study!) **Tony Meagher** (09-10 and 14-16) looks after the Forbes branch of John Meagher & Co. —and is ably assisted by his son **John** (37-40.)

Roddy Meagher (42-49), resident at St. John's College, is well into the course of Arts prior to doing Law and this year was joined by his brother, **Chris** (44-52) runner-up to our Dux last year. He too is doing Arts to be followed by Law.

Alan Meagher (38-44) manages the West Wyalong branch of the above firm. His brother, **Ted** (43-49) is at St. John's College and doing the University Law course

David Meagher (39-46) solicitor, happily married since last year is with Hughes, Hughes & Garvan, Solicitors, Barrack Street.

Peter Meagher (40-47) is with the firm of Jas. Loneragan & Co., Mudgee.

Rev. Roger Meagher, S.J. (40-48) is doing a course of study at Loyola, Watsonia, Vic., where there are several well-known O.R.'s.

Dr. Arthur Moran (07-12) who was married at Riverview last year, practises at Newton Road, Strathfield. His son, **Peter** (46-50) whom we see occasionally is at work on a course of radio engineering with A.W.A. in town.

Eric Morgan (25-27) whose son, Eric, Jnr., is stroke of our Eight this year, has been most regular in assisting our crews and rarely missed a day at the sheds during the rowing season.

Charlie Morgan, M.L.A. (13-14) has plenty to do these days at legal and Parliamentary work, so we don't see him very often. We owe congratulations to his son, **Kevin** (37-39) who, as the result of the Parramatta election puts M.L.A. after his name. **Peter** (38-43) is with the Department of Air, in the Public Service. **Dr. Noel** (38-40) now practises in Newcastle. Congratulations, Noel, on the birth of a son this year. (Front-line forward or nippy back?)

Harry Morrissey (13-14) whose son, Phillip ("Tick") sparkles at Riverview, is a member of the legal firm of Murphy and Maloney in the city and is also a Director of the City Mutual Assurance Co. Years cannot wither him!

Dr. R. ("Rick") Mulhearn (42-44) drops in suddenly many times during the year when he has "time off" from his work at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital. Always very welcome — day or night.

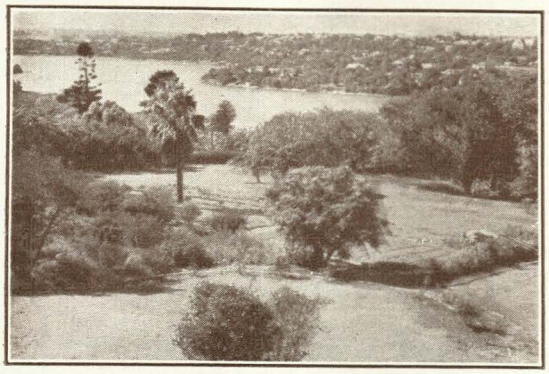
We were pleased to see that O.R. enthusiast, **Kevin Murphy** (27-31) at the O.I.U. Reunion in Young last May. He never misses. Life on "Warringham" near Galong, may be busy but it obviously agrees with Kevin.

Bill Murray (99-01) Solicitor, is, as usual, busy in his legal practice at Armidale. We haven't seen him at the School for a long time and remind him that the door is always wide open.

Ron Murray (47-50) hasn't been to see us since he left Riverview in December, 1950, but we hope he soon takes a holiday from "Multagoona" station, near Bourke, where he is at work with his father, **Barney Murray** (16-17); his uncle, **Dermott Murray** (18) is on "Dunlop" station in the same district.

Barry Nader (42-49) did much useful wrok for us this year at the sheds where he coached some of the Fours. He is now close to the end of his Dentistry course. He will certainly "pull his weight" in that profession.

Michael Nihill (48-52) after securing his Matriculation last December, has started on the



LOOKING DOWN ON THE RIVER

University Medical course. We wish him the fullest success.

Rev. Peter Nolan, S.J. (47-48) who went to the Jesuit Indian Mission (Box 2, Ranchi P.O., Bihar) writes cheerfully of his experiences over there and is fast absorbing the various dialects.

We see **David Nolan** (44-48) now and then when he is free from his work with Pitt, Son & Badgery in Sydney.

Congratulations to **John ("Corowa George") Nolan** (32-37) who was married at Riverview on April 21st to Miss Shirley Barrow. Long life and happiness. John is at work on "Lilydale" and his brother, Don (34-40) on "Riverview"— both near Corowa.

Congratulations to **Jack Noonan** (45-47) of "Belah View", Warren, on his marriage to Miss Zita Simmons. All our best wishes to them both. The marriage took place at St. Mary's Church, Warren, on January 10th this year.

Brian Nowland (42-45) was Hon. Secretary of the O.I.U. for four busy years and retired this year from that office to have a comparative rest. He did a tremendous amount of work during his four years as Hon. Secretary and his resignation was accepted with unanimous regret. However, as a member of the Committee this year he has been extremely busy and helpful in all matters connected with the Union, the Younger Set and the College.

John ("Sappo") O'Brien (40-44) happily married and lately blessed with a daughter, works the year round with Breville Radio Pty. Ltd., as does his youngest brother, **Bill** (46-52) who left us last December after successfully weathering" the L.C. Eams. **Peter** (42-46) has resumed his Medical course at the University and this year safely put the 3rd year exams. behind him.

Father John O'Connor (17-20) is busy at parish work in West Tamworth and his brother, **Father Shane O'Connor** (36-37) is similarly occupied at Whyalla, Port Augusta, S.A.

Dr. Gerry O'Connor (42-46) successfully passed his finals in the Medical course at the end of 1952 and has been at work in St. Vincent's Hospital since then.

Cecil O'Dea (17-22) one of the O.I. Union Vice-Presidents and very active member of the Executive, is always at hand to further the plans of the Union and the College. He is frequently at the School where his two sons, Michael and David, are absorbing "intellectual food" — and other kinds too, of course.

We are usually able and glad to welcome **Reg O'Donnell** (09) at the main Union fixtures every year. He lives in Lane Cove and in business hours directs Modern Ceramic Products Ltd., Redfern.

Robert E. O'Halloran (05-08) former M.L.A. for Eastern Suburbs and Orange, has been re-appointed to the Board of Control of the United Dental Hospital of Sydney. He was for 28 years a member of the old Sydney Cricket Ground Trust and has been a director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital for 21 years. His two sons, **Emmet** (32-36) and **Grattan** (32-40) are in the city, the former with the Police Dept., and the latter in the motor business (N.R.M.A.)

Father Paul O'Malley-Jones, C.SS.R. (42-43) who was ordained last year, has been continuing his course since then at the Redemptorist Monastery, Newcastle. (He is now at Ballarat, Victoria.) Our best wishes are always with him and his brother, **Carl** (42-45) who has for some considerable time been at work on Bert McKay's property — "The Overflow", Warren.

Dr. Max O'Mara, M.D.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) (35-39) who has done a very brilliant post-graduate course overseas, returned to Australia in May and we were very pleased to have him with us for the O.I.U. Dinner on May 17th.

Congratulations to **Dr. V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill** (36-37) on the birth of a son and heir last June. Bill has a very busy practice in Townsville, N.Q. He is one of the main obstetricians of the North. His brother, **Dr. Brian** (38-40) also married, had a daughter last January. Brian is senior Resident M.O. at Wollongong Base Hospital. **Gerald** (41-45) is sitting for his final Medical course exams. as we write and we have every hope of his graduating.

We were sorry to miss **Jack O'Rourke** (22-24) when he was down from Wee Waa early this year on holiday from his property. We have his nephew on the Roll now.

John O'Sullivan, R.A.N. (21-24) pays us periodic visits during the year as his son, Sean, is on the Roll. John is Naval Instructor at Balmoral.

We see **Tom O'Sullivan** (22-27) at the annual O.I.U. reunion at Newcastle. He has a busy practice in that city. **Ben** (31-32) is with the B.H.P. Company there too. **Sam** (22-29) we hear, is on a fruit farm not far from Orange.

Charlie Olliffe, Solicitor (29-34) has been practising in Griffith for some years now and organises, with great attention to detail, the O.I.U. reunion there which has already proved a great success. He is the O.I.U. Vice-President for that district.

Douglas Oxenham (91-96) and his son, **Dr. Brian Oxenham** (28-35) are, as usual, busy in the interests of Bristol Myer Ltd. of which firm Douglas is Australasian manager. **Dr. Humphrey Oxenham** (93-95 and 99-01) practises at Leichhardt and may be met at the main functions of the year. His son, **Dr. Gordon** (33-36) has been practising at Griffith for some years.

We have had more than one visit this year from **Bob Parkman** (35-37) and his brother, **Jack** (35-37) both of whom work the year round on "Orizaba", Young. They regularly attend the O.I.U. reunion in that district.

Jack Parsonage (23-30) who works with A.W.A., is a regular follower of all Union functions and loses none of his interest in our doings at the School.

Jean Pascalon (50-52) secured a very satisfactory L.C. pass last year and is now doing further studies for his French "Bac" at Noumea, N. Caledonia. We hope to hear more of him.

Tony Patterson (44-52) one of last year's 51 Leaving "immortals", who sailed through their exams., is now getting into the intricacies of Law in his father's office in town.

Bayley Payten (33-40) has a fine property—"Burramundi" in the Young district. **John** (37-38) and **Peter** (37-40) look after "Coolegong" not far from Canowindra. **Joe** (10-15) is in Sydney but it is "ages" since he has come our way. (If you see him, tell him!)

Brian Pegum (49-50) now has Med. III behind him. The last three years should prove as satisfactory and we hope so.

That globe-trotter, **Peter Pinney** (34-39), has seen "life in the raw" in many corners of the world these last few years. Having gone up the European map till he nearly walked into the water, he went south again and at our last news, he was sampling the Belgian Congo. Where next? Australia, we hope, Pete.

Clarrie Pinnock (11-13) may be found, as usual, hard at work in his office at 72 Druitt Street. But he is never too busy to do us a service when we ring and we have much to thank him for. His brother, **Don** (26-29) is with Hastings Deering Co. in William Street. He now lives on the north side of the Harbour and we shall see more of him.

John Powell (40-42) has been to see us several times this year. He works with Bernard Jones Pty. Ltd., Belmore.

John ("Pun") Powell (48-50) as soon as he finished his L.C. Exams. in 1950, began to study the intricacies of the wool industry with Goldsbrough Mort & Co. He still has a problem or two to elucidate and is doing well.

Dr. Harold Power (14-16) has been practising in Brisbane for many years (Wooloowin) and we thank him for his kindness to our Cadets when they visited the northern capital last May. We believe their appetites for Queensland fruits quite staggered him!

John Power (47-51) has been "conspicuous by his absence" since he left Riverview two years ago. We have seen him rarely and the loss is ours. We wish him success in his Medical course. He should have two years of it behind him now.

Colin Powter (45-50) was elected assistant Hon. Secretary of the Union this year and has been very keen and accurate in that office. He is completing now the third year of the Engineering course at the University.

Bill Prior (33-40) is as busy as ever in the office of the Sydney "Bulletin" and usually puts on an excellent "turn" at the concert on Back to Riverview Day, as does his brother, **Phil** (37-42) who, in business hours, is at work with King & Prior, Clarence Street.

Peter Proust (46-51) had a narrow squeak this year with a bite from a black spider, while at work on "Strayleaves", Mr. Beach's station at Warren, but his presence of mind kept him alive. His father, **Alf Proust** (03-04) retired last May from his work as Director of R.S. Land Settlement (Dept. of Lands). **John Proust** (28) is a wireless construction engineer at Albury.

We had a visit from **Dr. Jack Quilter** (20-25) early in the year. He has a very busy practice at Grenfell and is usually able to "make" the O.I.U. Reunion at Young. His son, Michael, faces up to the L.C. exams. at Riverview this year.

Bill Quilty (42-47) is doing very well at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.) since he entered last year to begin his training as a Jesuit. We wish him everything good.

Congratulations to **Dr. Gerald Quinn** (37-42) who, after demobilisation, took the Medical course and graduated last December. He has been (with several other O.R.'s) at St. Vincent's Hospital this year.

We all missed **Wally Rae** (48-52) when he left us at the end of last year. He has been very silent (as regards correspondence, at least) since he got down to work on "Raeburn", Narromine. (We hope he takes the hint!)

John X. Ramsay (44-50) will be putting "S.J." after his name almost as soon as these notes are in print. He is doing very well at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.). His brother, **Peter** (46-51) is steadily absorbing the intricacies of the University Engineering course.



A NICE GLIMPSE OF THE "QUAD." (Photo: H. Hillier)

Frank Reed (45-49) who is articled to his father should be just about at the end of his Law course now. He has been at several O.I.U., College and Younger Set functions during the year.

Sid Raper (23-24) whose two boys, Sid (Jnr.) and John, are at Riverview, has not spared himself this year in his splendid work for our Eight.



CLOSE-UP OF PART OF THE COLLEGE FRONT.

Rowing is his specialty, outside his business hours at Bligh Street and we are very grateful to him for his help to the School. His brother **Laurie** (22) Vice-President of the O.I.U., is a valued member of the Executive and never misses the annual functions.

Brian Regan ("Sam" to you) (45-51) has completed a year at Exeter College, Oxford, and sent us news of other O.R.'s at that University. He expects to be away for four or five years. His father, **Laurie Regan, LL.B.** (12-19) who has been overseas with Brian, has returned to Fiji where he fills the post of acting-Judge. His brother, **Basil** (15-20) has a son at Riverview and calls in occasionally when down in town from Tamworth

Yann Rémond (43-50) left Australia in January for France where he is doing an intensive course in French Civilization at the Sorbonne—and enjoying every minute of it. He expects to be back in 1954 to do a Law course here. His brother, **Paul— Jacques** (43-44) is assistant overseer on Vale Bedar, a property near Yass. **Bernard** (49-52) who passed his L.C. Exams. last year is now studying Accountancy in town with Cooper Bros., May and Hardie. Best wishes to all three.

Jim Renshaw (27-30) whose son has been with us for four years already, is looking after "Glencoe", Mandooran, N.S.W. We hope he gets his share of the rain!

Frank Ricketts (32-36) and **Brian** (40-42) are as usual, busy in the firm at Rockdale. **Laurie** (46-51) is doing Accountancy in -town with Messrs. Blackett and Lewis, and still bowls an "insidious" ball at the annual S.I.C. v. O.I.U. game.

To **Dr. Tom Roberts** (41-45) our congratulations on his graduation early this year. We think Tom will go far in his profession. This year he has been doing work at Cootamundra but is, as we write, back in Sydney, at St. Margaret's Hospital.

John Robinson (48-52) who succeeded quite nicely, thank you, in his L.C. Exams. last year, has taken up pharmacy and is now at work at Lane Cove with Mr. Austin (who, incidentally, has put many O.R.'s through the course.)

John F. Robinson (45-50) is very near the end of his Pharmacy course now and works daily with Washington Soul Ltd., Pitt Street branch. He is playing excellent football with Gordon at week-ends.

Jim Roche (40-49) is nearing the end of his Medical course as we write. Two years or less, should see him on the right side of his finals. His brother, **Dr. John Roche** (40-44) is getting valuable practical experience at St. Vincent's Hospital. (Considerable time since we have seen either of them.)

Tom Roche (43-47) has paid us a few visits during the year when down in town from "Mooreville", Dalton [the property of **Jim Roche** (23-26)] where he now works. Jim lives at Goulburn a good part of the year now.

Bruce ("Bubble") Rose (40-44) pays us occasional visits during the year. He is doing a course of Accountancy in town.

John Ross (46-50) came all the way from Wellington to Griffith last August, for the Old Boys' Reunion in the latter town. He rarely misses any of the country reunions. He is prospering on the home property, "Bon View", Wellington.

We have had several visits from **Philip ("Rubber") Rusconi** (44-51) who is doing Accountancy in town. He plays good football at the week-ends (to keep his weight down!)

Jim Rush (46-50) is doing an accountancy course at the Technical College. His brother, **Barry** (48-52) successfully negotiated his L.C. Exams. last year and since then has been studying the wool industry.

Bryan Rush (41-50) — a "strong, silent man", is steadily leaving behind him the exams. of the Medical course.

Brendan Russell-Smith (43-51) is now completing the second year of his course at the Royal Military College, Duntroon. He is reported to like very much the life there.

Peter M. Ryan (50-52) who finished his course at Riverview last December is now at work in a Wagga bank. We hope he'll find his way to the School before long.

Dr. Tony Ryan (40-44) after a year or two of practice went to St. Columba's College, Springwood, last February to start his course of studies in preparation for the priesthood. Our best wishes are with him.

Kevin Ryan, M.A.; B.Ec. (06-10) Sydney Archdiocese Inspector of Schools, has not been enjoying the best of health this year and we wish him a speedy and complete return to normal. His brother, **Senan,** M.A.; B.Ec. (06-11) Chartered Accountant, is, as usual, busy in his Bligh Street office. Read his article in this issue.

Garry Scarf (47-49) rattled through Med. II last year just to show us that "it **could** be done." We never doubted his power of work and wish him success to the end. Lately he has also weathered Med. III. Going strong; brains tell!

Lou Schneider (41-44) of "Ashantee" station, Walgett, is a long away from us — and don't we know it! He hasn't shown up at Riverview for a very long time. **Laurie** (40-42) must have his engineering degree by now but we have been unable to locate him despite many efforts. **Paul** (39-40) chemist, was at work in Mr. Grist's pharmacy at Drummoyne when we last met him.

Father Michael Scott, S.J. (24-27) of Campion Hall, was transferred at short notice early this year to Aquinas (University) College, Montefiore, North Adelaide. His brother, **John,** O.B.E. (24-29) has, we hear, given up the heavy transport business for the moment and **Geoff** (21-24), with Bradford Insulation Ltd. has been stationed in South Africa for some time now.

Ted Sedgwick (10-15) and his brother, **"Mate"** (21) are going strong, the former on his dairy farm near Campbelltown. "Mate" who is a member of the Milk Board, lives in Campbelltown too but comes to his Sydney office each day.

Benno Seppelt (41-50) and his brother, **Karl** (41-48) are both at Roseworthy Agricultural College, near Adelaide. We are under the impression that Karl already has his Diploma and is now more closely connected with the wine industry. Benno, too, is moving smoothly through his course. Both always call in when they fly home on holidays.

We have not seen much of **Bill Sheldon, LL.B.** (13-22) but we know well how busy he is at his Phillip Street, chambers and how prominent he is in legal circles.

We were pleased to see **Phil Sheridan** (24-28), Solicitor, of Kempsey, at the O.I.U. General Meeting this year. His son, Paul, is doing his third year at Riverview. **Dick** (27-30), a solicitor, too, also practises at Kempsey. **Bill** (39-40) is at work near Cooma (Snowy River Scheme). John (30) has a farm near Kempsey.

John Sloane (46-49) is doing very well on "Mountain View", Les Veech's (06-09) station near Wellington, N.S.W. He doesn't often come to town (i.e., to Sydney). His brother, **David** (46-50) is having a satisfactory passage through his Pharmacy course and is with W. L. Townley, Chemist, Darling Point. Tom, the youngest brother, is going up the ladder at Riverview.

Kevin Slocum (32-39) Chartered Accountant, and his elder brother, **Dom** (28-34) are in town the former is one of the pillars of Mr. Bryan Rush's firm, Young Street, and the latter, a chemist, is with Parke, Davis Ltd. **Frank** (32-39), also a chemist, is installed at Queanbeyan, so we do not see him in Sydney these days.

Frank Smith (31-35), Solicitor, Country Vice-President of the O.I.U., for his district, is one of Dubbo's prominent legal lights, but does not often come to Sydney. It is some time since we have seen him.

We haven't seen **Raleigh Smith** (42-46) for a considerable time, but we hear he is doing very well in his father's business at Temora — and playing excellent football at week-ends.

Geoff. Smith (36-42) we can rely on to call and see us when he comes to town from "Nandillyan Heights", Molong. No one more welcome, Geoff.

"Ossie" Stenmark (16-17) still hale and hearty, has a busy dental practice at Bankstown but still has time, as Vice-President of the O.I.U., to attend all Executive meetings and to lend a hand at every function. His sons, **Jim** (28-34) and **Tony** (39-44) are flourishing in their respective professions, Jim as Dental Surgeon in Wagga and Tony, solicitor, who practises at Bankstown. Best wishes to all three.

John Stinson (47-52), told us he would easily pass the L.C. exams. last year — and so he did. He is now doing a course of Mechanical Engineering — a subject for which he has a distinct bent.

We're always "misquoting" our old friend, **Wally Storer** (47-49) and putting him in courses where he's not! According to his own latest news, he is now following an Accountancy course with the firm of Hungerford, Spooner, Pitt Street. If we're wrong again, please blame Wally.

Tony Strain (40-46) has been book-keeper for Paul Tully (33-36) on "Pinkilla" Station, Quilpie, Q., since last year. He finds himself in very congenial company — and no wonder! His brother, **Clem** (42-49) "turned in" the course of Dentistry at the end of 1952 and is now studying Law. He is one of many O.R.'s at St. John's College.

David Stratton (43-48) paid us a welcome visit early in the year. He is thriving at his work on Wally Horsley's station ("Gundillawah", Tumblong.) He was always a "tiger" for work, and still is.

Neil Stribley (36-39) is as busy as ever at his Boorowa store. He invariably gets in touch with the School when he touches Sydney.

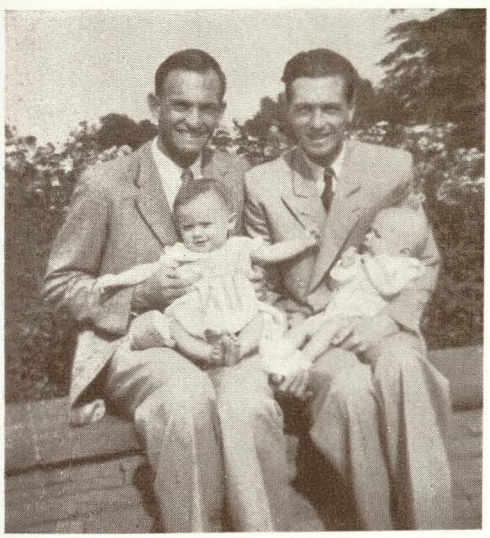
We meet **Jimmy Sullivan, Snr.** (14-17) at all Union functions during the year. He is an active member of the O.I.U. Executive. His son **Jim, Jnr.** (39-41) who is a solicitor, practises with Mr. S. Taperell in the city, and **John** (41) whom we don't often see these days, is with Consolidated Industries.

We were sorry to lose **Father Pat Sullivan, S.J.** (28-32) early this year when he was transferred to Campion Hall. Riverview's loss is "Campion's" gain. **John** (26-31) looks after the Sussex Street firm of J. J. Sullivan Pty. Ltd. **Joe** (28-32) continues to prosper on his Cassilis property (St. Antoine.)

Dr. Arthur Sullivan (14-16) does much work these days as chief Radiologist with the Repatriation Department.

Bill Sulway (14-15) who lives at Berry comes to see us (and his son, Martyn, incidentally) quite regularly. Bill, they say, is an expert fisherman in "off" hours. He should give Max Glasheen a lesson in casting! **Rex** (45-47) is studying chemical engineering at the Technical College.

We receive regular "bulletins" from **Gerald Szarka** (36-41) who is a Patrol Officer in New Guinea. He was down on leave early in the year and paid us several visits. He is, as we write, stationed at Patrol Post, Telefomin, Sepik District and is very keen on his work.



ALF. AND EWALD UECHTRITZ
(With respective sons and heirs).
(Photo taken at Hannover this year).

Michael Tarlinton (45-49) is, as we write, at the end of the 3rd year of the Medical Course. He is having a nice successful "passage" securing 2 "Credits" in his previous year. We wish him smooth going to the end. His brother, John, sitting for his L.C. Exams. this year, will soon be following in Michael's footseps.

Don Tate (47-52) successfully negotiated his L.C. Exams. in 1952 and has taken up the course of Dentistry this year. He seems to find it more agreeable than mere school French, Latin and Maths.!

Bill Thomas (50-51) may still be found at David Jones' Ltd. during business hours and has his eye on the real estate business in the near future.

Barry Thornton (47-52) Captain of the School last year, left us after successfully passing his L.C. Exams., and is now studying Civil Engineering at the University of Technology. Barry will long be remembered at Riverview for his sterling qualities and our good wishes will always follow him. (At present is at Cooma.)

Our old friend, **Dr. Des. Trainor** (15-17) practises as usual in Macquarie Street and we are always glad to see him at the annual O.I.U. functions which he doesn't miss.

Congratulations to **Hugh Tully** (31-34) who married on January 31st at Brisbane, to Miss Mary Ross. **Hugh, Joe** (24-31) and **Francis** (23-25) look after "Rae" and "Congie" Stations in the Quilpie, Q. district. **Paul** (33-36) is prospering on "Pinkilla", and **Cam** (36-39) on "Naretha" in the same district. **Jack** (23-27), the first of the "clan" to come to Riverview, works "Yambutta" station in the same area and gets all Riverview news from his son, John, now with us.

John Tysoe (47-49) has paid us more than one visit during the year. He is at work in the Commonwealth Bank. His brother, Bill, is at Riverview.

We hear periodically from **Ewald Uechtritz** (33-38), one-time Captain of Riverview, who was married last year at Hannover, Germany, and now rejoices in a son and heir. He is a surveyor and engineer and travels the country extensively prospecting for oil. His brother, **Alf** (37-40) of "Sum Sum" plantation, Kokope, Rabaul, also married last year at Hannover, Germany, and Germany in April and took his wife and young son with him. The brothers were glad to meet after all these years.

Congratulations to **George Vaile** (40-41) who was married at Riverview, with Nuptial Mass, last April, to Miss Sue Bond. Best wishes to them both. George, a chemist, practises at Wingham.

Father Frank Vavasour, S.J. (13-18) as you know, has been Rector of Stonyhurst College since last year and, as such, has a very busy time. We all wish him success in his responsible position. **Harold** (18) looks after the home station, "Ugbrooke", Blenheim, N.Z.

Dr. Mick Veech (99-04) is one of Macquarie Street's prominent medicos.

Nicholas Veech (97-00) works "Remuera" station and **Chris** (97-00) "Ulalli", not far from Wellington.

Bert Veech (01-06) Veterinary Surgeon lives with his sons, **Bernie** (40-43) and **Bryan** (40-47) on "Yarrabundy" station, also near Wellington.

Pat Veech (20-27) always calls in to see us when down in town from "Quilbone", Quambone, where he is kept busy during the greater part of the year. His large family too, demands a great deal of his time. He is well able for both occupations.

Les Veech (06-09) prospers on "Mountain View", Wellington. John Sloane (46-49) has been with him since leaving Riverview.

Bill Wall (47-50) pays us periodic visits during the year — to "size up" his younger brother. Bill is calmly accounting for the exams. of the Medical course (— when he's not spearing fish under-water with Jim Keighery).

We were sorry to hear that our old friend, **Col. Walsh** (20-28) of Wagga has been quite some time laid low in hospital, but pleased that he is making a good recovery. When on his feet he works in the office of Walsh & Blair, Solicitors, in Wagga.

Since **Chris Ward** (46-51) left Riverview he has been carving furrows in the University Medical course and we have no doubts about his ultimate success.

Johnny Ward (47-52) our 1952 "special" hooker on the Fifteen, got a very satisfactory L.C. pass last December and has begun the Medical course at the University. He resides, with many O.R.'s at St. John's College. His younger brother now "fills the gap" at Riverviwe.

Bob Ward (40-42) has left the Bush where he worked for some time on "Cherridel" Station, Warren, and is now in his father's city office.

We don't often hear from **Dr. Ralph Weaver** (10-14) who has been practising in Brisbane for years, though we **did** hear from him last Christmas. His son, **Peter** (39-43) is prospering as a chemist at Forest Hill, near Brisbane, and rejoices in a family of one (or is it two?) **Cecil** (08-11) and **Ted** (13-17) both manage stock and station agencies, the former in Forbes and the latter at Coolah.

Congratulations to **Dr. Bill Whitling** (36-40) who took up the Medical course after his war-service with the R.A.A.F., and graduated in May this year. We wish Bill, a very happily married man, the fullest success in the years to come. (Half-fees for us, Bill!) He has been at Bathurst District Hospital since last May.

George Wilkins (43-47) is one of our keenest "country" Old Boys and never misses an O.I.U. reunion if it is anywhere within reach. He works in his father's office at Wellington, N.S.W.

Austin Wilson (26-31) who is at work with Commonwealth Industrial Gases, turns up at all major functions during the year. You can't miss him — he's very respectably portly!

Bill Wootten (39-46) who, as a qualified chemist, has been at work in Melbourne for some years, has entered Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.) to start his training as a Jesuit. Needless to say, he has our most sincere good wishes.

You will meet **Ken Young (09-11),** Hon. Auditor of the O.I.U. at the General Meeting each year as well as at the other principal Union functions. He has been for many years with the C.S.R. Company.

Brian Yates (42-47) is doing very well in his studies in preparation for the Priesthood, at St. Columba's College, Springwood. Our best wishes are always with him. His brother, **Noel** (42-48) is just now completing the final year of the Dentistry course.

Dickie Youll (49-52) assured us many times last year that he had no fears about the L.C. Exams. We were pleased to see him sail through them with his usual calmness. He is now articled to Mr. Wilcox, Castlereagh Street. His two brothers, **John** (38-40) and **Brian** (43-45), both solicitors, are in practice with their father in Newcastle.

We don't see much of **Wally Younie** (36-37) these days but we hear he is prospering in the butchering business and may be found at Burton Street, Milson's Point.

Greg Yum (38-42) a happily married man, "turned in" the Medical course some time ago and is at present finishing the 4th year of his Pharmacy course. Was with us on Regatta Day.

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

Notes on the First Thirty Years. 1883-1913

by

B. A. McBride ('86-'93)

In the early stages of the year 1883, the St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club was founded by Father Thomas Gartlan, S.J.

Towards the end of that year the erection of the boat-shed was completed. It measured 60 feet by 35 feet, containing a dressing room and showers, with the caretaker's quarters outside. The fleet of boats consisted of an eight-oar, four four-oars, three pair-oars, two skiffs and an outrigger. This last-named boat was used principally by Father Gartlan who showed no mean skill as a waterman.



Many friends of Riverview helped the Club in a marked way, with good advice, prizes and donations. Numbers of them were invited to become honorary members. No less than one hundred and twenty accepted this invitation.

Two names must be mentioned of those who did outstanding work for the Club at this time—P. J. Clark, the Captain of the Sydney Rowing Club and S. H. Hyam, M.L.A. for Balmain.

The new dressing room and showers were added in 1892.

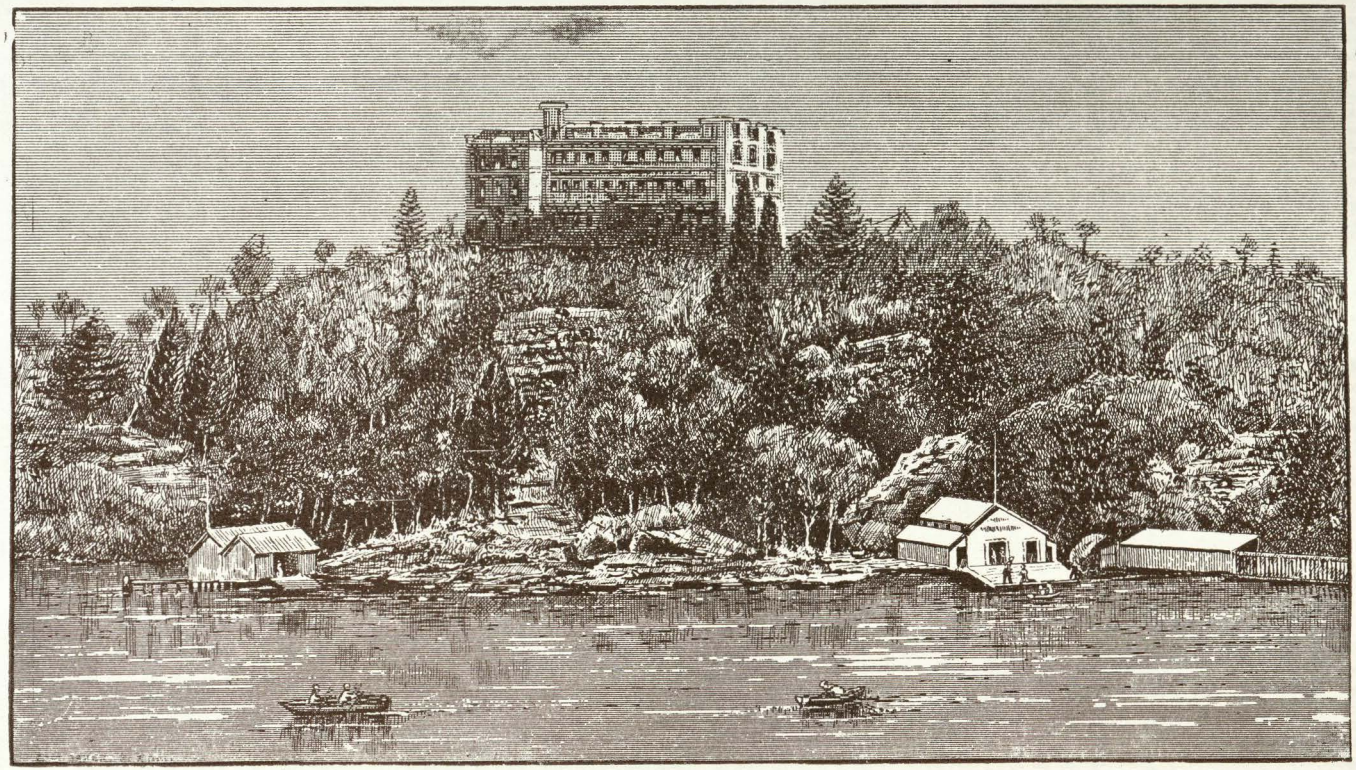
Riverview first rowed in a Schools' race on the 13th October 1883—at the New South Wales Rowing Association on the Parramatta River. The School won the Schools race at the Association Regatta on October 18th, 1884.

The first College Regatta was held on the Lane Cove River on June 20th, 1885. Having been well organized by Father Gartlan, with fine weather and the College Band in bright red uniforms, the function was a brilliant success. Over 2,000 visitors were present. The officials at this first Regatta were J. Arthur, L.G.J. Bennett and J. Blackman. It was reported as the most important aquatic event of the season, excepting the Beach and Hanlon contest, and as the most ambitious attempt hitherto made by any school in the Colony.

A Schools' race was rowed at this regatta. Richard Windeyer, Q.C. was a member of the Sydney Grammar School crew (who won the race from Riverview). His father and mother were present to see their son row in the winning crew. He also rowed in the Grammar School crew at the 1886 regatta, who were again victorious.

Jack McGregor, as a small boy, was present at the first regatta, seeing the Glebe crew, of which his brother, C. McGregor was stroke, win the Maiden Fours. He steered a Glebe crew at the second regatta in 1886.

For the first thirty years, except for about



THE BOAT-SHED PRIOR TO 1892

18 months towards the end, Father Gartlan organized the regattas and guided the destines of the Club with notable success. The winning College oarsmen in the early days were Tom Cussen, Tom McDonnell, Jim Quirk, Jim and Jack Carlton, Rowley Browne, Bobby Beirne, Alec Thynne and Dan O'Neill.

Tom Cussen was a natural oarsman and a capable stroke. He was cheerful, good-tempered and likeable, being probably the most popular boy at the College. A racing string best four-oar, a very fine boat, was called the "Tom Cussen" after him. Jim Quirk and Rowley Browne were also very good strokes.

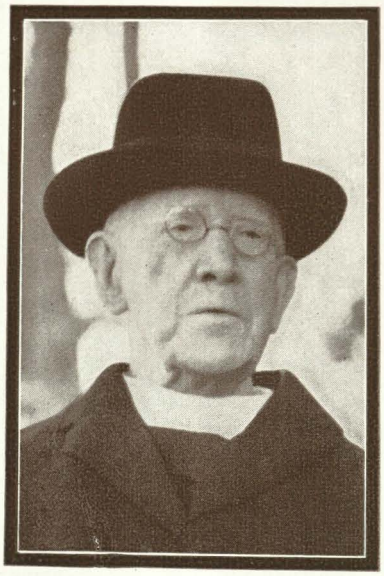
Tom McDonnell and Jim Carlton rowed in the New South Wales Eight and the New South Wales Four in the Inter-Colonial races held in Sydney in 1888. Tom McDonnell stroked both crews. Bobby Beirne, Alec Thynne and Jack Davidson (who rowed in the 1892 Riverview crews) were members of the 1894 Queensland Eight. Bobby Beirne also rowed in those eights of 1891 and 1892.

During the years 1887, 1888 and 1889 Riverview crews started seven times, winning six races, including one on the Lane Cove River on October 5th, 1889, against the Geelong Grammar School, the champion school crew in Victoria, and a Maiden Fours race. There were two rows-over included in the six wins. The one loss was against the Geelong Grammar School on the 5th of November, 1888 on the Barwon, after the sliding seat of Jim Carlton (No. 3) stuck three times.

1888 Riverview obtained final possession of the Mayor's Challenge Cup, having won it three times.

In those days, on favourable moonlight nights, Father Gartlan, after the evening study had finished, would select a crew of six, take them to the boat-shed, and then a trip would be made down the Harbour. On returning to the shed, a hamper would be opened.

In 1892 an addition was made to the fleet of a string best racing four, named "Blanche", built on unusual lines. It was 43 feet in length, being shallower than the ordinary best. It tapered away to about three inches at the stern. The steering was effected by a movable pin with a metal rudder attached, which was in a box similar to that fitted in a sailing boat. The rudder could be raised or lowered as required. It was worked from the coxwain's seat by a handle. This boat was not a success. Although light at the catch, it lost way between the strokes. Floating debris was sometimes caught by the rudder.



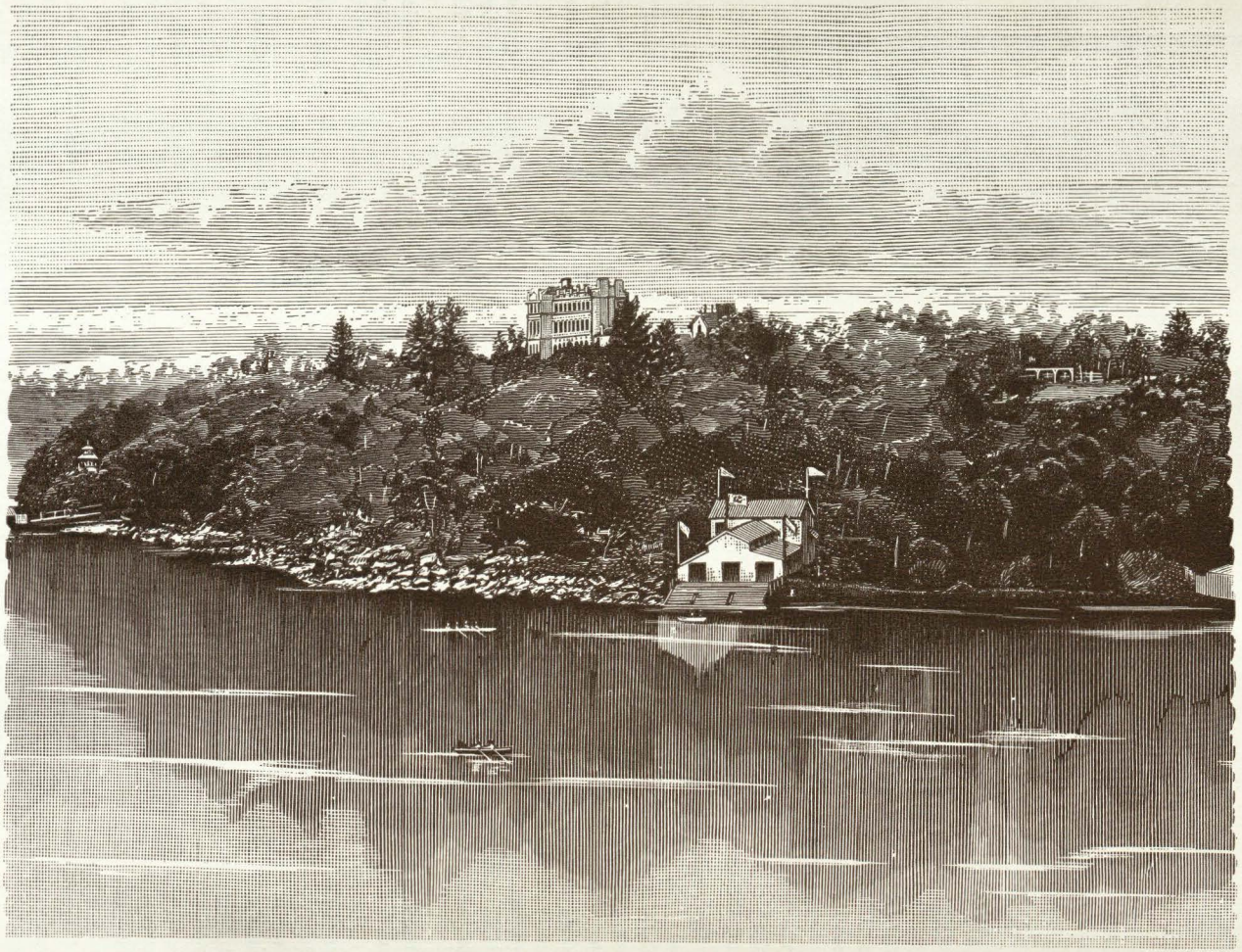
Father Gartlan in later years.

Another unusual boat the Club had about this time was a skiff built with two bows. There were sliding seats at each end. The coach was at one end and the oarsman at the other. They faced one another. At each stroke, the boat turned round.

The Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, rowed in the Schools' races at the regattas in 1891 and 1892, defeating Riverview in both races. They were stroked on each occasion by N. Trevor Jones and gave a splendid exhibition of oarsmanship. They have maintained this high standard of rowing to the present time.

In 1893 the Regattas of the Great Public Schools Association commenced.

In the early part of 1892 Father Gartlan was instrumental in completing arrangements for a gold Challenge Cup to be made as a trophy for the Senior Eights at the Club's regattas, to be open to all amateur clubs in Australia and to be known as the Gold Challenge Cup. The making of this Cup, which took about three months, was not completed until about April 1893 when it was exhibited. The work was carried out by a Sydney goldsmith. It was then the only gold Challenge Cup in the world. According to the Town and Country Journal of May 1st, 1893, the trophy, apart from its intrinsic value (it weighed 29 ounces), was one of the finest, if not the finest specimen of anything of its kind yet manufactured in this country.



THE BOAT - SHED (Dressing-room at back) from 1892 onwards.

A remarkable feature in the ornamentation is the presence of representations of characteristically Australian fauna and flora. On the first elliptical panel are engraved two eight-oar boats with crews in full swing. The figure of an oarsman holding the College flag surmounts the lid and forms an appropriate finish to the whole. This trophy increased, in a most noticeable way the interest in the race known as the Challenge Eights. Before the 1893 event, one Club asked for scales to be brought to the starting point—to see that the coxwains were not below the regulation weight.

The East Sydney Club, which won the Senior Eights in 1892, were therefore the first holders of the Cup.

At the regatta held on May 29th, 1893, the Challenge Eights was won by North Shore, with Sydney R. C. second. Sir Henry Braddon rowed in the Sydney Eight of 1893 and 1894, Sydney winning in the latter year. He also rowed in the New South Wales Eight. Sir Henry was, in addition, a fine Rugby Union player. In 1884 he became a member of the first New Zealand All Black Rugby team to tour the State. He remained here and played for New South Wales. He celebrated his 90th birthday on the 27th of April last by going to work in his Bligh St. office as usual.

When the races for the Eights commenced in 1890, the start for outside crews was near Northwood and the finish at the College wharf. When several eights were racing there was sometimes trouble as they rounded Longueville wharf. With the object of avoiding this, Father Gartlan decided, after the 1898 regatta, to alter the course for outside crews. The start was to be near the Gale St. wharf, Woolwich and the finish about 300 yards beyond the College wharf. At the regatta on April 22nd, 1899 all outside races were rowed over this course. The Challenge Eights race at this regatta was probably the best seen on the river. The Glebe crew, stroked by Jack McGregor were about three-quarters of a length behind Sydney stroked by M. G Cater, at the leaning pile. Glebe gradually drew up and with a fine sustained sprint, won the race by six feet.

In races for the Challenge Eights Jack McGregor stroked four winning Glebe crews, F. C. Moor two winning North Shore crews and R. B. Fitzhardinge two winning Sydney crews.

In 1898 Dr. Randolph G. Magnus presented to the club a valuable challenge trophy to be known as the Magnus Trophy for Maiden Fours.

Towards the end of 1909, Father Gartlan again decided to alter the course for outside races. The new one was a surveyed measured mile starting near the Woolwich Baths. The finish was a line drawn between a marked post on the College wharf and a mark made on a rock on the opposite shore. This course was first used at the regatta held on March 5th, 1910.



THE GOLD CUP

On Sundays, when the weather was favourable, a large number of oarsmen from the various clubs would row up to the College during the morning and generally stayed until about four o'clock. The number has been, on occasions as high as seventy. They kept their grillers and billies in the shed. At these happy gatherings, Ernie Keary was the one with the most vivacity, while Natty McDonald generally assumed the role of paterfamilias.

From 1899 to the end of the time covered by these notes, Riverview won the following races:
Schools' Race in 1899, 1901, 1905, 1907.
Yaralla Cup in 1906, 1908, 1911.
Junior Fours in 1906.
Maiden Fours in 1900, 1905, 1911.

The most successful strokes were D. O'Sullivan, J. Conlon, J. Carlton and J. McKay.

Albert C. Goodyear was the first of the coaches who did great work for the Riverview crews. He had been a member of the London Rowing Club from 1872 to 1874 and of the Cape Town Rowing Club in 1875. He was Captain of the Balmain Rowing Club. He coached the crews from 1887 to 1894. Others who also did splendid work for the Riverview crews were James Stanbury (ex-champion sculler of the world), N. J. McDonald, T. Mitchell, Dr. P. J. Kelly, W. J. Furlong and A. McDougall.

The following officials at the regattas rendered esteemed services: J. Arthur, L. G. J. Bennett, J. Blackman, P. J. Clark, A. Perry, C. Dobson, J. N. Oakley, C. Bros, Q. L. Deloitte, K. Gilt--inan, J. Goodsir, J. McGregor, J. Scott, A. E. Nash and F. W. J. Donovan.

Many friends of Riverview including Dr. Randolph G. Magnus and George Towns (ex-champion sculler of the world) also did fine work for the Club. It is pleasing to note the cordial relations that always existed between the College and the New South Wales Rowing Association, and the ever ready and adequate support given by the Association to the College at the annual regattas.



THE EARLY DAYS: Father Gartlan (right) with some crews.

The names of all the above are engraved on the Club's tablets of gratitude.

It will be seen from these notes that Father Gartlan was the life and soul of the Club during its first thirty years, excepting 1912 and the first part of 1913.

The rowing men in the State and many in other States held him in the highest regard, remembering that to him was due the success of the great aquatic function. They also admired his benign and striking personality and recognised

how much he had done to help amateur rowing in New South Wales.

It is fitting therefore that the new Club-house should be erected as a memorial to him.

(B. A. McB)

FATHER GARTLAN MEMORIAL BOATSHED

At the moment, when we must send our copy to the printer, the new Boatshed is not yet completed.

It has been decided then to offer a few notes by way of explanation for those who have not yet been able to see the work itself.

Boat-shed: 68 ft. x 62 ft. x 12 ft. 9 ins.

Dressing-room (including Ablution Block): 62 ft. 8 ins. x 18 ft. x 10 ft. 9 ins.

Ablution Block: 18 ft. x 12 ft. x 10 ft. 9 ins.

Price: £4988/0/0 (firm quote.)

Architectural Design Work co-ordinated by Mr. J. D. Bambach.

Contractors: Ashman and Hart, in conjunction with Standard Steel Co.

Nature of Structure. Brick structure, incorporating "Clear-span" portals, with lattice steel joists for floor of dressing-shed.

All steel work fabricated on Open Web Steel Joist principle.

Description of Structure:

Roofing: Heavy duty Corrugated Fibro Asbestos, with running Ridge Ventilation.

Walls: External: Red Face Brick. Internal: Common brick.

Front: Brick columns between four folding doors. Front Gable: Cambered weather-board.

Front Doors: Four; each consisting of 4 leaves, running top and bottom on tracks.

Door openings thus controlled from minimum of 2 ft. 8 ins. to maximum of 10 ft. 6 ins.

Windows: Fixed Louvres, fitted with wire-boned fire-proof glass.

Statue: To be placed above the front of the sheds.

Our Lady: Presented by Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Hollingdale in memory of their son, Ian ('36-'41) R.A.A.F. (R.I.P.) and all Old Boy Servicemen who have been associated with Rowing Club.

The statue, which was brought out from Holland, is a fine example of modern ecclesiastical style.

Steel and Salt Water: There was some apprehension about the use of steel so close to salt water. So the plans and specifications were submitted to a body of Research Engineers, who are universally recognised as experts in steel and reinforced concrete problems around the waterfront. The signed report of the Chief Research Engineer leaves no doubt that there is no real problem of corrosion in connection with our shed.

Progress: Demolition of old shed—July 6-10th.

This shed has stood for just 70 years.

Work on new shed commenced July 20th.

Opening of New Shed: November 29th.

This opening date coincides with the 70th anniversary of the opening of the original shed: November, 1883.

Exchanges

We acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of the following magazines, and apologise for possible omissions:—

The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J.); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Eire); The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The Eagle (St. Louis, S.J., Perth); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick, Eire); North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The Xaverian (St. Xavier's College, S.J., Calcutta); St. Joseph's College, Hunter's Hill; The King's School Magazine; The Waverlian, The Armidalian; "Manly"; The Record (S.H.S.); The Knox Grammarian; The College Barker (Barker College); Stonyhurst College, S.J. (Lancashire); The Sydneian (S.G.S.); The Melbournian (Melbourne, C.E.G.S.); St. Aloysius' College, Ceylon; Ridleian (Ridley College, Ontario); Monthly (Cummins and Campbell, Townsville); St. Aloysius' College, Malta; The Dominican (Moss Vale); The Star (Wah Yan College, Hong Kong); Downlands (Toowoomba); John's (St. John's College, University); R.A.A.F. College (Point Cook, Victoria); The Newingtonian; New England University; The Australian Genealogist, St. John's College, Woodlawn, Lismore; Woolwich Convent; St. Stanislaus College, Bombay; "Viking" (C.E.G.S., Brisbane); "Loreto."

Obituary

Patrick Francis Meagher (1893-1894)
Dr. John Lentaigne (1896-1904)
Andrew Joseph Lenehan (1896-1902)
William Craven (1897-1902)
Thomas H. Carlton (1899)
Austin Waite (1926-1928)
Dr. William Herlihy (1938-1939)
Anthony Wren (1942-1950)
John Daley (1952-1953)
Mr. Harold Bradley
Mr. Chris. Kayser

PATRICK FRANCIS MEAGHER (1893-1894)

Many Old Boys of the early nineties will be sorry to hear of the death of Paddy Meagher. He was the youngest son of the Hon. John Meagher, M.L.C. who was the founder of the firm of John Meagher and Co.

While at Riverview in '93 and '94 Paddy not only shone at his studies but also played for the First Fifteen and rowed in the First Crew. He was of a kindly, genial disposition and was ready with a smile in the face of any difficulty. As an actor he took a prominent part in several plays staged at the College, his performances being highly praised by the Press at the time.

On leaving Riverview he took up the study of law and was admitted as a solicitor on April 23rd, 1902. This occasion was marked by a big dinner given in his honour by the Catholic clergy and laity, at the Australia Hotel. The dinner was arranged as a tribute to the important part he played in a famous court case which aroused great feelings at the time. He began practice in Sydney and in 1903 went to Temora where he practised on his own account until 1947 when he took his son Bryan into partnership. He remained in active practice until his death.

He will long be remembered in Temora as a fearless advocate and many will recall his great personal sympathy and interest — a sympathy and interest which went far beyond the bounds of his profession. His tolerance, and understanding gained for him the confidence of all. Dignity fell like a mantle over everything he did, but he never lost the "common touch".

"P. F." was not only an honoured figure in the professional life of the community but was a member of one of the best known families in the South-West of New South Wales.

As a townsman he was prominent in the community life of Temora during his earlier years there. An active member of the hospital committee, he was President in 1919—the year of the severe pneumonic influenza epidemic—and retained his interest over many years to follow.

During the 1914-18 War he played a leading part in the various patriotic efforts.

During the whole of his life he had a great love of horses, and typical of this was his custom, during his articles, to ride horses in track gallops at Randwick Race Course before starting his office work in the morning. He was also a member of the Hunt Club.



PATRICK F. MEAGHER

He played his part in every branch of Church work, being the first President of the Holy Name Society when it was established at Temora. It was, however, in connection with the St. Vincent de Paul Society that he will long be remembered. He was the first President of the Sacred Heart Conference, a position he held until his

death, devoting his time and his talents to the Society which was one of his greatest loves.

He was exemplary in the discharge of his religious duties, but his tolerance won for him the friendship of all, and his unfailing courtesy and kindly greetings were acknowledged by everyone.

He was married on April 6th, 1904 to Elizabeth Ann Craven, a sister of an Old Ignatian, Thomas Craven.

It could truly be said that "P. F." was never happier than in the company of his family.

He never lost his interest in Riverview, being the first of the long line of Meaghers to come to the College and was a Life Member of the Old Ignatians' Union. He ranks among the greatest of our Old Boys.

He died at Leura on April 4th this year, after a short illness, at the age of 77 years and was buried in the Wentworth Falls cemetery.

We offer our deep sympathy to his sorrowing widow and to his children — Mother Kathleen Meagher of the Sacred Heart Order, Mrs. Marie Godsell (Queensland), Mrs. Claire Lane (Canberra), Mrs. Madeline O'Halloran (Cronulla), Ruth Meagher (Temora), Kevin (Yass), Bryan (Temora), Desmond (Barmedman) as well as to his other family relatives. R.I.P.

(B. A. McBride)

Dr. JOHN LENTAIGNE
(1896-1904)

Jack Lentaigne who died on 30th November, 1952 came to Riverview in 1896 and stayed till he had passed the Senior in 1904 when he matriculated with honours. A shy retiring boy of somewhat frail physique he was not very prominent at games (although always a rare trier) but devoted himself to nature study and soon became the 3rd Division authority on bird and insect life. He was also very fond of the sea and of all things in, on, or under it; to such an extent that we used to say Jack had to see the smoke only and could tell what particular vessel it was. He was a very able scholar although not a hard worker. In 1901 and 1902 he was a councillor of the Sodality of the Holy Angels and was admitted to Our Lady's Sodality in 1903. The Senior of 1902 was memorable for Jack who secured for us a whole holiday by winning the University medal for first place in Greek. His teacher whose boys had won more than one medal told me that of all the boys to whom he had taught Greek Jack Lentaigne had by far the best style. After the Senior in 1904 he went on to the Medical School, graduating five years later. He was resident medical officer at St. Vincent's Hospital and subsequently at the Children's Hospital. He then went to Bangalow in 1914 where he practised till the date of his death. His last illness was a very painful one but he bore all his suffering with exemplary fortitude. His death was most edifying and he was perfectly resigned to God's will. For several years he was president of the Bangalow Bowling Club and was a vice-president of the Northern Rivers District Bowling Association. His funeral was largely attended and the business houses in the district closed for half an hour in respect to his memory. We shall miss Jack's cheerful nature and his sunny smile. Our sympathy is extended to his widow and five daughters who can rest assured that Jack's name will always be honoured at Riverview.

(J. Boylan)

ANDREW JOSEPH LENEHAN
(1896 — 1902)

With surprise and very real regret we heard of the death on September 9th of Andrew Joseph Lenehan.

He came to Riverview in 1896 and is remembered at the College as a genial and popular boy. Joe was good at his studies and played in the First Fifteen. After leaving Riverview, he joined a shipping company in Sydney.

He went to Griffith in 1912 as a member of the Water Conservation and Irrigation Commission and remained in that capacity till 1914 when he purchased a farm block at Hanwood, becoming a pioneer of the Irrigation area at Griffith. He resided at Hanwood until twelve months before his death, when he moved to Berrigan.

He saw active service in World War I.

Always a public-spirited man, he had been closely connected with the establishment of the Hanwood P. & C. and the Hanwood Hall scheme. He had been instrumental in the promotion of the Griffith Producers' Co-operative Society and was one of the first to become interested in the establishment of the Griffith Ambulance station. On the 5th of December, 1931, he was elected a councillor of the Wade Shire, a position he held until his retirement in 1937.

In August, 1936, he was elected President of the Wade Shire Council and also became Chairman of the Centenary Celebrations Committee. During World War II he was appointed an Inspector of Dried Fruit for the Commonwealth Commerce Department.

During his life in the district he became very interested in the activities of the Griffith Producers Co., the Griffith Co-operative, the Irrigation Co-operative and the Co-operative Distillery and at various times he became a director of these companies.

He was one of the most esteemed pioneers of the Griffith district and made a great number of friends.

Married twice, he was the father of ten children — Ruth, Kathleen (Melbourne), Peter and Richard (Marist Brothers), David (Canberra), Thomas (Sydney), Mark (killed in a motor cycle accident). His second marriage was to Sister O'Reilly, founder of the Loreto Private Hospital. Their three children were Bernard, Joseph and Margaret (who is a nurse). He is survived by his widow and nine children to whom (and to his mother) we offer our sympathy in their great loss. R.I.P.

WILLIAM CRAVEN
(1897-1902)

With deep regret we record the death on July 6th of Bill Craven, well known to Riverview boys of the late nineties with whom he was always very popular. He spent six years at Riverview and was prominent in football and cricket circles playing for the First Fifteen and First Eleven. He was also a member of the Senior Sodality. He matriculated in 1902.

When he left Riverview, he started the course of Medicine and while at the University played as front-row forward with "The Commercials", a team composed mostly of G.P.S. Old Boys. and University Students.

In 1904 he went to Edinburgh to further his medical studies but after a few years, he abandoned the course and returned to Sydney.

Some few years before the 1914-18 War, he managed "Pajingo" a station in the Temora district but on the outbreak of hostilities he and his three brothers enlisted in the A.I.F. He first served in the Australian Army Medical Corps but later transferred to the Artillery and during his service in France was severely wounded, and sent back to Australia.

Since then he had lived at home, in Sydney, and when his son Bill came to Riverview, was a frequent visitor at the College until his final illness prevented him from making the trip.

He had been about six weeks or more in hospital prior to his death and bore his sufferings cheerfully to the end.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at the Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Kensington by Rev. Father Kerrins, M.S.C., his Parish Priest and he was laid to rest in the family vault at Waverley Cemetery, on July 7th, Father Kerrins reciting the last prayers at the graveside.

We offer our sincere sympathy on his death to his widow, his brothers, Harvey, Harry and Ernest, his sons, Howard, Dick and Bill Jnr., and to his other family relatives. R.I.P.

(G. H. McElhone)

THOMAS HAMILTON CARLTON
(1899)

Towards the end of last year, after we had gone to press, we heard the sad news of the death of Thomas Hamilton Carlton.

He was at Riverview during 1899 and soon after his entry, fell in with the general life of the College, winning the high regard of the members of the Community and of his fellow students.

Before long he showed out prominently in rowing, gaining a place in the first crew in an all-schools' race, thus following the example of his famous brothers, Jim and Jack.

After leaving Riverview he went on the land, in the dairying industry, in the Richmond River district. He later transferred to Gympie where he continued in this industry until his death.

He had a family of three sons and was predeceased by Mrs. Carlton and the two elder sons. Parker Darrell was living with him at the time of his death which took place suddenly on November 2nd last year, while being conveyed in the ambulance to the Glastonbury Hospital.

To his sons and to J. B. Carlton of Lismore, we send our sincere symathy. R.I.P.

(B. A. McB.)

AUSTIN WAITE
(1926-1928)

The sudden death of Austin Waite on July 7th this year came as a great shock to his many friends and, of course, most of all to his wife and daughter, for he had given no sign of previous illness or even of indisposition.

He spent three years at Riverview though he left us while still a junior in the school. He played football for the Third fifteen in 1928 and also rowed in one of the School Fours.

He joined the Army at the outbreak of war

and after his discharge was in business for some years in Erskineville, where we learn, he was a great help to his Parish Priest during the period of ration restrictions. Later on he moved to Bondi and at the time of his death was on the staff of the Daily Telegraph.

After Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul at Holy Cross Church, Woollahra he was laid to rest in the Northern Suburbs Cemetery. Very Rev. Father Casey, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) assisted by Rev. Father Holland, Rev. Fr. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J. and Rev. W. Johnson, S.J. recited the prayers at the graveside. His funeral was attended by a large number of friends and business associates.

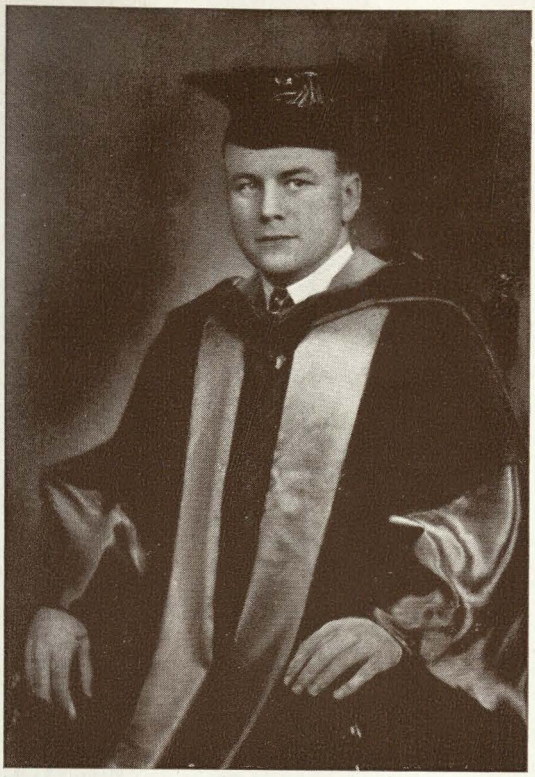
Our sincere sympathy is offered to his widow and daughter in their great loss. R.I.P.

Dr. WILLIAM F. HERLIHY, M.D., F.R.C.S.
(1938-1939)

One of the mysteries that will be cleared up for us on the last day is the purpose of Divine Providence in cutting short a career that appeared to hold every promise of brilliance, not only in the matter of the material things of this world, but also in the spiritual sense. To us in this life it seems incomprehensible that a young life should be brought to a close at the moment when we might reasonably suppose that it was just beginning. In such a case it is not always easy to submit oneself to the divine decrees and it requires all our faith in the goodness of God to accept generously the crosses wherewith he chooses to try us; may He grant us, at least, patient resignation.

The lamentable death of Dr. W. F. (Bill) Herlihy gives rise to these thoughts. Bill came to Riverview in 1938, together with his cousin, and inseparable companion, Richard. Bill, we were told, was delicate and had lost much schooling through ill-health, so that too much was not to be expected of him. He was in Fourth year and worked steadily through the three terms, finishing up around about the middle of the class. During the summer vacation which followed, he (and we with him) suffered a great blow by the death of Richard, at the age of 15. Both had endeared themselves to boys and masters alike, and it was with genuine sympathy that we shared the grief of the two families. It was thought that the shock would set Bill back in his health, which had improved greatly during the year, and in his studies. But in this we were mistaken, and at the end of the year he passed the Leaving Certificate with a solid six subjects. The following year he began his University career, in the faculty of Medicine, and almost at once rose out of the ruck; without missing a single examination, he went from brilliance to brilliance, collecting credits, distinctions and special prizes as he progressed. Having qualified in 1945, he continued at the University, doing research work, and in 1949 was granted the degree of Doctor of Medicine, at an age, it is said, earlier than it has ever been conferred before in the University of Sydney. Not content with the honours he had already gained, Bill went to England to sit for the examination for a Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons. During all this time, as he wrote in many a letter, he relied on the help of God, obtained through prayer, and some time before every examination he either wrote or 'phoned that he wanted still more prayers; his humility was such that he attributed all his success to the prayers offered on his behalf and not at all either to his own or to his hard work; yet the quality of his work was such that he earned every honour that he acquired. If ever a man deserved full credit for his success, Bill did. When he found that the texts most useful for his research work were in German, he set about learning German and soon had a sufficient working knowledge of it to profit by the texts. It is not to be supposed, either, that he was a mere book-worm, interested in nothing outside of his academic pursuits. If at any time during his student years a group of men was to to be seen in the precincts of the University engaged in earnest discussion, the chances were that Bill was in the middle of it taking a lively part in it, no matter what the subject. He went out of his way, too, to join in discussions on religious questions, to make sure that the disputants had set clearly before them the Catholic side of the question; for him, religion was not just something for one's private life, or for Sundays only; it was a precious gift, to be shared with whosoever cared to listen.

Having achieved the end for which he went to England, Bill thought of returning home, but he was persuaded to remain to do further research in osteopathology. He was already in the view of a leading surgeon, the best man in the world in his own line, and was, in fact, being groomed for a Professorship. While engaged in this research at the Royal Derbyshire Infirmary, he became aware that his health was breaking down. Having submitted himself to a complete overhaul, he learned that he had an acute form of leucaemia. He realized then that he had only



DR. W. F. HERLIHY, M.D.; F.R.C.S.

a few months more of life before him, and dropped all that he had been engaged upon that he might return to Australia and die at home. He reached Sydney at the end of February and went straight into Lewisham Hospital, where he spent the last few weeks of his life, precious weeks, well spent in preparing himself for death, which came to him on 26th March. Well may we envy him the serenity of his last hours on earth; the same spirit which earned him success in life carried him on to a most happy death. It seems almost superfluous to pray for the repose of his soul. As far as human knowledge can go, no one could have been fitter and better prepared for heaven than was Bill; yet, may he rest in peace.

Bill was buried at Rookwood, in his father's grave, alongside that in which his cousin Richard lies. As in life, so in death they are neighbours and in heaven, we may well believe, together they will intercede before the throne of God for those who were their friends on earth.

To Bill's mother and sister, to whom his death is such a heavy cross, and to his other relatives, we offer our deepest and most heartfelt sympathy—weak and colourless words, inadequate to express our depth of feeling.

(N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J.)

. . . . . .

From the Medical Journal of Australia we take an extract from a letter of Dr. B. D. Wyke (an English medical colleague): "The sudden death of Bill Herlihy has removed from Australian surgery one of the most promising of its younger pupils, a most charming colleague and a man of firm determination and deep loyalty to his ideals . . . Apart from his unusual professional qualifications, Bill Herlihy endeared himself to his colleagues by his unassuming modesty and by his unswerving loyalty to those ideals and principles which he had early decided should guide his career. His capacity for work was prodigious . . . Those of us who were his close friends cannot realize that he has gone, but his memory will always serve as an inspiration to those young surgeons, few as they are, who really believe that the future progress of surgery, especially in Australia, will depend upon the combination of a first rate clinical training with a sound practical knowledge of the basic sciences of medicine."

ANTHONY WREN
(1942-1950)

During the years from 1942-50, the red head of Tony Wren was quite a feature of the many activities of College life.

In the various games, in the class rooms, the study and about the grounds, his bright hatch made him a prominent figure, too prominent at times, for "Blue" Wren was not above a little escapade in the study or the division. On many such occasions, however, his disdain for all excuses and the transparent honesty of his replies often disarmed an irate division master, and the culprit escaped lightly.

Many a superficial observer might fail to perceive the extremely serious strain in the character of Tony Wren. Often showing to his companions and the masters an air of indifferent disregard for the serious things of school life, he was actually a most conscientious and hard-working student with a fine appreciation of English literature and history. During his final year at Riverview he worried a great deal about his studies, a fact that only the more observant of his associates noticed. To many, Tony was one ever ready for an adventure in the lighter side of school life rather than the painstaking boy he really was.

A member of the various religious Sodalities, he was most strict about the things which really mattered and as a consequence he left behind him at Riverview, particularly among those masters in closest touch with him, a reputation as a straight, sincere and honourable young man.

His untimely death has come as a great shock to us all and we most sincerely sympathise with his mother and near relatives on their great loss.

Tony's remains were flown from Tasmania and brought to Riverview on the evening of October 23rd.

On the following morning Father Rector said the Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul, the whole School being present.

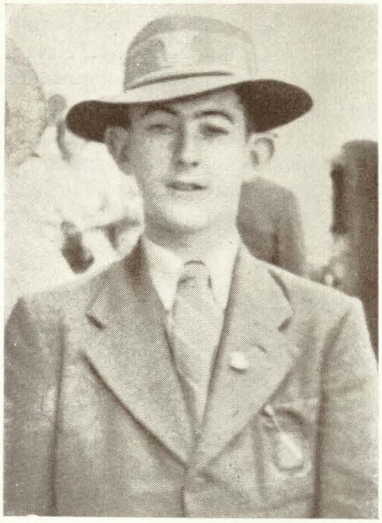
The boys lined each side of the verandah and the greater part of the Avenue as the funeral started for the South Head Cemetery where Tony was laid to rest beside his father.

About thirty Old Boys of his days at Riverview and some other friends were present at the graveside where V. Rev. Father Casey, S.J. (Rector) recited the prayers, assisted by Rev. M. O'Brien, S.J., and some of the present boys. R.I.P. (T. K. C.)

JOHN DALEY
(1952-1953)

On Tuesday, July 7th, the school was shocked to learn of the sudden death in the Infirmary of John Daley. Boys of First and Second Division quickly assembled to recite the Rosary in the Chapel, and within an hour of John's death, Fr. Rector offered Mass for the repose of his soul, and the whole College recited the beautiful "Prayers for the Dying" for him. The intercession of the Saints and the Mother of God . . . the Sacraments . . . then the Mass . . . God must surely have looked with love and mercy on the soul of this grand boy.

A quiet, country lad, John was not well known beyond his classmates and his own Division. But there his unassuming goodness, his quiet, friendly smile, his readiness for a game, and his generous open nature, won him very warm friends . . . A hero in colour cricket matches, a champion five-eight in his own grade, an honest worker at his books, utterly reliable in matters of school discipline, proud possessor of a daily Missal — his Mother's gift — with which he followed Mass each day, preparing his soul for its future glory by his prayers, by the regular round of school duties well done, and by the frequent reception of the Sacraments — the type of boy and man which has made Riverview's name honoured throughout the length and breadth of the land and beyond . . . That was John Daley when God in His love and wisdom called him to his reward. A boy who could never bear to harm another by deed or word, he has left only the kindest memories at Riverview.



JOHN DALEY

John's mortal remains, accompanied by First Intermediate Class, were brought up to the Chapel to spend the night near the Altar Rails and in the company of the gentle Lord whom he had received in Holy Communion at those same Altar Rails so often in the days gone by. Around him the boys recited the Rosary and next morning his Masters offered the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass for him. The Requiem Mass was celebrated by Father Rector at 8.15, after which the funeral moved off down the College Drive, lined by the boys, on its long journey to the Bourke Cemetery, where John lies with the loved ones of both sides of his family to await the Resurrection.

The sympathy of boys and masters goes out to the mother and father of this promising boy, whom God saw fit to take to Himself the day after his fifteenth birthday, and whom they have given back to God with typical Catholic faith and resignation. He has been and will be often remembered in our Masses and prayers.

"May the Angels lead him into Paradise;
May the Martyrs receive him at his coming,
and take him to Jerusalem the Holy City.
May the choirs of the Angels receive him,
and may he have rest everlasting"

(J. C. S.J.; J. D. S.J.)

Mr. HAROLD BRADLEY

Melba Studios have been our main group photographers for much longer than we like to look back and in this respect, countless Old Boys of Riverview will regret, with us, to know that Mr. Harold Bradley joint founder of this firm, passed away last June. His unfailing courtesy and efficiency (and patience!) had been a byword at Riverview for over 50 years. Never once in all that time did he miss an appointment or fail to give us complete satisfaction.

We take this opportunity of expressing to his widow, Mrs. E. Bradley, our sincere sympathy in her sad bereavement and assuring her that her husband though missed, will not be forgotten at Riverview.

MR. CHRIS. KAYSER

Those at Riverview who knew Mr. Chris. Kayser were saddened when the news of his sudden, though not unexpected death, reached the College on October 3rd. He had been ailing for some time, but there was no evidence of the end being so close when Fathers Rector and Jones visited him at his home on the Wednesday before.

Riverview owes a deep debt of gratitude to Chris Kayser and his good wife, for their extraordinary generosity and sacrifice of self to our rowing during the war years. He came to our assistance when the coaches' ranks were depleted by the absence of the men in the Services, and brought to us that devotion, balanced outlook, and enthusiasm for hard work which the N.S.W. Rowing Association and the Clubs recognised as typical of Chris Kayser's spirit. He did more than coach crews and inspire the boys with some of his own noble outlook, for those were also the days of labour control, and we had no boatman, and many an hour Chris Kayser put in after the boys had gone up to the College and at week-ends in repairing our fleet to keep it afloat for practice.

Riverview should never forget that day after day and week after week during those War years Chris Kayser came to the sheds straight from work, often having walked down from the Terminus, coached and worked on repairing boats until 8 and 9 p.m., and sometimes later, was taken by car to the Gladesville tram, and then found his way home by tram to Rozelle and another tram to Leichhardt to have the meal kept for him by his equally unselfish wife. We often wished to have lightened the burden for him and his almost sixty years, but they were days of petrol rationing and he knew the limited supplies came from the sacrifices of others devoted like himself to Riverview rowing.

N.S.W. oarsmen are characteristic for their generosity and self-sacrifice, and Chris Kayser was one of their peers. He seems to have taken Riverview to his heart from the moment he stepped on to the pontoon; and there is little wonder that Riverview took him to its heart in return.

He knew of our intention to perpetuate our gratitude to him by calling our newest four after him, and we are sorry that he did not live to see his name on it. We had hoped too that he would be up with us and his colleagues of old rowing days at Riverview for the opening of the new sheds, but God has seen fit to dispose it otherwise.



CHRIS. KAYSER

We offer our sympathy to Mrs. Kayser and family in this grief in which we all share. "We loved him in life; let us not forget him in death." May God grant eternal peace and happiness to this generous and gracious benefactor to Riverview.

Campion Hall

Riverview Preparatory School
Wentworth Street, Point Piper
(Tel. FM 3011)

At the end of last year Mr. Casey and Mr. Lewis departed, to continue their Jesuit studies at Watsonia, Victoria. We were very glad to have Father King back on our staff after the completion of his tertianship in South Australia.

1953 has been a momentous year in Campion Hall's history. The year had been in progress only about three weeks when it was suddenly announced that Father Scott, the school's first headmaster, was to be transferred to Aquinas College, Adelaide. The sudden change was necessitated by the illness of the Rector of Aquinas College. Father Scott had put a great deal of energy and enthusiasm into the building up of Campion Hall. Father Farmer took charge of the school, and Father Sullivan was welcomed over from Riverview to fill the vacant place on the staff. At the beginning of the second term Mrs. Healey replaced Mrs. Dorgan as teacher of first class.

Just as the first term began with a great disappointment, so did the second. News was sent from Rome that Campion Hall was to be closed down at the end of next year. The decision caused widespread regret among the parents of the boys and other friends of the school.



CAMPION HALL

In the middle of the second term Mr. O'Ryan fell ill and was absent for some weeks. He has since regained his health and all his old spirit. There is seldom a morning when he is not very early at school to prepare the work for his classes on the various blackboards. He is an example to us all of conscientious devotion to duty.

Mr. Ogburn left us near the end of the term to pursue his art studies abroad. We wish him every success in his work. Fortunately for Campion Hall Father Rector kindly consented to let Father Buxton join our staff.

At the end of the first term a card party was held at the school to raise funds to paint the concrete tennis court. The glare from the court was very severe during the summer months and in the interests of boys and masters it was advisable that the court should be painted green.

This was done during the second term holidays.

An exhibition of the boys' work in the art class was held in second term. Their colourful efforts received high commendation from the artist, Mr. Dodd, who kindly opened the exhibition.

Campion Hall parents gave very generous assistance to the Riverview Mission Fete in September.

In October, boys were taken on social studies' excursions to the Woollahra Council Chambers to watch the local Council in session, and also to State Parliament House.

—J. F., S. J.



BOYS OF THE SECOND GENERATION AT CAMPION HALL
(S = Son; N = Nephew)

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Giffney (N.: D. Giffney, '39-'44); M. Herford (N.: P. Nolan, '47-'48); G. Windsor (N.: C. Burfitt, 34-40); A .Norris (S.: J. Norris, '29-'34); I. Bridge (S.: A. Bridge, '21-'26); K. Rogan (S.: J. Rogan, '31-'37).

2nd Row: P. Clifton (S.: B. Clifton, '31-'35); W. Haynes (S.: B. Haynes, '26); I. Horsley (S.: W. Horsley, '11-'16); P. Quoyle (N.: B. Rudd); G. Hepworth (N.: W. J. McGrath, '37-43); S. Norris (S.: J. Norris, '29-'34).

3rd Row: C. Messenger (N.: J. Cannon, '36); B. Giffney (N.: D. Giffney, '39-'44); B. Wooldridge (S.: L. Wooldridge, '27-'33); M. Conrick, (S.: C. Conrick, '22-'24); J. Maher (N.: A. Maher, '14-'21); T. Sullivan (S.: J. Sullivan, '26-'31); P. Chatfield (N.: J. Magney, '34-'35).

Front Row: A. Dynon (S.: B. Dynon, '16-'18); A. Williams; M. Clift (S.: J. Clift, '21-'24); G. Hepworth (N.: W. J. McGrath, '37-'43); T. Heaton (S.: V. Heaton, '22-'30); E. Moss (S.: E. Moss, '25-'28); P. Burfitt (S.: D. Burfitt, '27-'33); B. Johnson (S.: B. Johnson, '22-'28).

Spiritual Activities

The Spiritual leavening of all that we do continues to be an important part of our school life at Campion Hall.

The Sodality had its weekly meeting. We tried to realize more that God, our Creator, is our Master and also to increase our personal love and devotion to Our Divine Lord. As a preparation for the Eucharistic Congress great-

er devotion to the Blessed Sacrament was urged especially by the more frequent reception of Holy Communion. We saw that to keep God's Commandments and to love God and our neighbour, unselfishness is required. Members of the Sodality were urged to be obedient at home and at school and to be grateful, considerate and obliging to their parents.

During the year Father Farmer continued to promote the sale of the *Messenger of the Sacred Heart* and to distribute the leaflets of the Apostleship of Prayer.

Interest in the Missions still continues and boys have helped the Missionaries by their prayers and generous contributions. Many boys were present at the Indian Bazaar at Riverview, some helping on the stalls. Father P. J. Smith showed us a very interesting film in technicolour of the wonderful work being done by our missionaries in India.

Father King held a special afternoon class for those who were keen on Mass serving. We have had the help of very good servers during the year both at Campion Hall and Rosary Villa.

The majority of the boys have purchased a copy of the new prayer-book, *"Alter Christus"*, from which each day a special prayer has been added to the daily prayers. Each day fervent prayers are offered up for sick and deceased parents, relatives and friends.

In July the boys of Sixth Class received the Sacrament of Confirmation in St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Rose Bay.

—P. A. S., S. J.

Football

In the football our team had an enjoyable and successful season. After losing a number of good players from last year's team, prospects did not seem to be bright. However, in our first match against one of Newington's lower teams the side opened up the season with very good passing and hard running and won a very evenly contested match. Wolfensberger, Burfitt and Conrick scored well-earned tries. Hawkins was outstanding in the forwards.

Against St. Aloysius' College our defence, at times, was a little weak and our backs were bustled, but hard running by Heaton and Burfitt particularly gave us the necessary tries for a win. Wolfensberger was outstanding in the forwards.

At all times Clift as half and Collins as five-eighth gave valuable help to the team by getting the ball out to the back line. As the season went on Mullan got more opportunities to show his speed and scored some very fine tries.

In our first match against Cranbrook, the sides were rather unevenly matched and our side ran away to a very easy win. However, in spite of wet conditions the handling of the ball was exceptionally good. All members of the team were to be congratulated on their team work as well as on good individual play.

A very useful forward was Schneider. He always played hard and joined in some good passing rushes. Duncan too showed us that he had pace and used his weight and speed in some good runs with the ball. Gillespie was consistently keen and along with Dynon was responsible for winning us a good deal of the ball in the scrums. As breakaway Wall showed speed in getting round the scrums. When we lost Johnson, who had been very useful to the team in the backs, Rycroft successfully filled the position as full-back. Henderson and Whealey helped with their weight in the second row, often helping in defence.

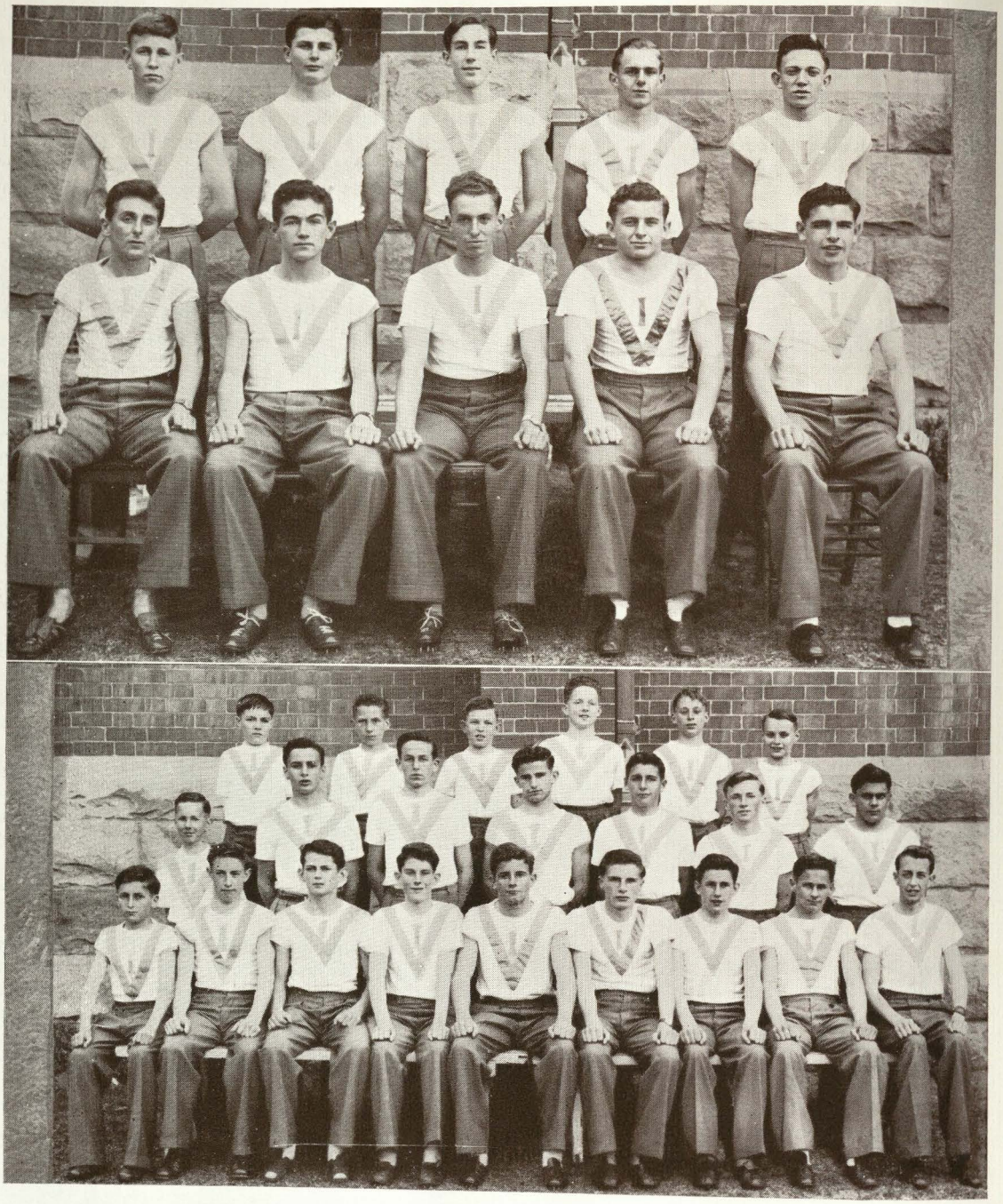
A return match by Cranbrook was very keenly contested. In a very even match in which Mullan did some brilliant running we were very narrowly defeated. Clift and Collins played their usual hard game and Hawkins gave an inspiring lead to the forwards. We congratulate Cranbrook on their excellent play and on their victory.

At King's in our final match the team had one of its worst days. The defence of the slightly smaller King's players was outstanding. Our team did not settle down to the conditions and hardly at any time did they move in their customary manner as a team. Congratulations to King's on their well earned victory.

We owe a tribute of thanks to those parents who kindly and regularly solved our transport problems both to and from the matches: Mrs. Wolfensberger, Mr. Claude Conrick, Mr. John Clift, Mr. and Mrs. Hawkins, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Val. Heaton, Mr. Schneider and Mr. Collins.

The school sports were held on the Woollahra No. 1 Oval on Wednesday, October 7th. We had a successful day in spite of the inclement weather. M. Mullan and P. Burfitt fought out the senior sprints and James Peoples was outstanding in the junior events. M. Clift convincingly won the 880 yards event. The flag race between the Blues and the Whites in which all took part, fittingly concluded a meeting whose keynote was enthusiasm.

—P. A. S., S. J.



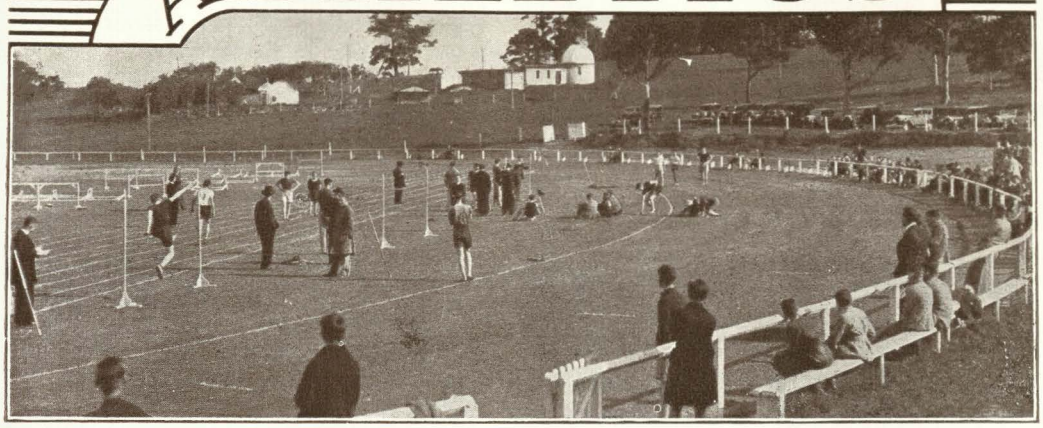
(Upper): **SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM**

Back (L.-R.): T. Ward, J. Dynon, P. O. Maher, R. Lees, B. Poirrier.
Seated: W. Cook, T. Pfafflin, J. Deppe, P. Marshall, W. O'Neill.

(Lower): **JUNIOR ATHLETIC TEAM**

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Walker, J. Potter, D. Field, J. Black, M. Hammond, J. McKeon.
2nd Row: R. Day, C. Curran, P. Whealey, T. Williams, P. Haseler, J. Sullivan, J. Moroney.
Seated: C. Haseler, B. Ross, J. Herlihy, W. O. Maher, J. Lenehan, C. Brookes, L. Ryan, R. Turner, I. Ingleby.

ATHLETICS



Conditions were not ideal for our Athletic Meeting on September 26th. Cold winds and intermittent rain kept many visitors away and interfered considerably with fast times. Some of our good athletes too, were "down" with influenza. However, despite these drawbacks the programme was completed on time and racing was keen.

Officials for the meeting were:—

Referee: Rev. J. F. Connolly, S.J.

Judges: Rev. T. Van Prooyen, S.J.; Rev. D. Durnin, S.J.; Rev. F. Dennett, S.J.; Rev. J. Dunne, S.J.; Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.

Judges of Jumps and Shots: Rev. J. Drury, S.J.; Rev. W. Daniel, S.J.; T. K. Crowley, Esq.

Time-keepers: Rev. J. Doyle, S.J.; Rev. J. Scullion, S.J.

Starter: Rev. F. Wallace, S.J.

Check Starter: J. Dunford.

Athletic Committee: J. Deppe, R. Carroll, G. Phillips, W. O'Neill.

Announcers: J. North; P. Maher.

Recorders: M. Haynes, V. Redden, W. Ashley.

Points Recorders: W. Craven, Jn. Baggott.

Assistants at Jumps and Shots: B. Thornton, P. Brown, J. Spora, J. Mangraviti, M. McCarron, P. Davis.

General Assistants: P. D. Brown, M. Alexander, R. Meagher, K. Bryant, D. Rowe, W. McGirr, S. Fennelly, R. Bellingham.

THE PROGRAMME

A Grade

Championship Events

100 yards (under 17): W. O'Neill, 1; W. Roberts, 2; J. Williams, 3; J. de Viana, 4. Time: 11.4 secs.

100 yards (open): J. Deppe, 1; P. Marshall, 2; W. O'Neill, 3; W. Roberts, 4. Time: 10.5 secs.

220 yards (under 17): W. O'Neill, 1; J. Williams, 2; D. Le Lievre, 3; J. de Viana, 4. Time: 26.0 secs.

220 yards (open): J. Deppe, 1; P. Marshall, 2; W. O'Neill, 3; G. Phillips, 4. Time: 24.4 secs.

440 yards: J. Deppe, 1; W. Cook, 2; W. O'Neill, 3; G. Phillips, 4. Time: 54.6 secs.

880 yards: J. Deppe, 1; T. Pfafflin, 2; G. Phillips, 3; T. Williams, 4. Time: 2 mins. 2.4 secs.

Mile: T. Pfafflin, 1; G. Phillips, 2; J. Deppe, 3; T. Williams, 4. Time: 4 mins. 59.4 secs.

Hurdles (120 yards): T. Ward, 1; P. Maher, 2; M. Gooden, 3; R. Lees, 4. Time: 17.7 secs.

Hurdles (90 yards): J. Lenehan, 1; D. Le Lievre, 2; E. Morgan, 3; J. de Viana, 4. Time: 13.5 secs.

High Jump: R. Lees and J. Lenehan (tie), 1; D. Le Lievre, 3; E. Morgan, 4. Height: 4 ft. 10½ ins.

Broad Jump (under 17): W. O'Neill, 1; J. de Viana, 2; D. Le Lievre, 3. Distance: 17 ft. 8 ins.

Broad Jump (open): P. Marshall, 1; J. Lene-

han, 2; J. de Viana, 3; J. Williams, 4. Distance: 19 ft. 0 ins.

Shot Putt (12 lbs.): J. Lenehan, 1; J. Dynon, 2; H. Chaverot, 3; L. Bannister, 4. Distance: 38 ft. 3½ ins.

Inter-Club Relay Race (440 yards): **White** (W. O'Neill, H. Spora, H. Chaverot, J. Deppe), 1; Black, 2; Red, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 49 secs.

Handicap Events

100 yards: L. Bannister, 1; D. Le Lievre, 2; P. Leonard, 3; P. Davis, 4. Time: 11.2 secs.

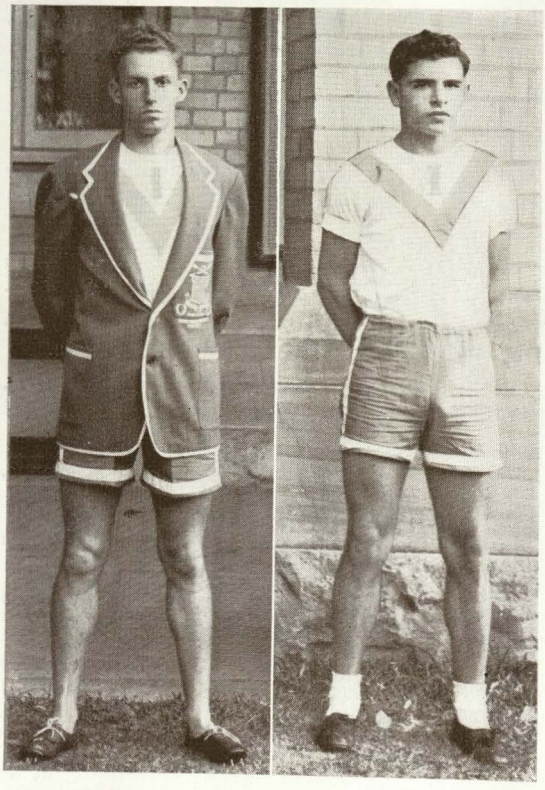
220 yards: L. Bannister, 1; D. Le Lievre, 2; J. O'Brien, 3; J. Dunford, 4. Time: 28 secs.

Tug-o'-War: Blue, 1; White, 2; Red, 3; Black, 4.

Club Points for the Whole School: White, 141; Black, 74; Red, 64½; Blue, 60½.

Champion Athlete of the College: J. Deppe.

Under 17 Champion: W. O'Neill.



JOHN DEPPE
Champion Athlete of the College.

W. O'NEILL
Under 17 Champion Athlete.

B GRADE

Championship Events

100 yards (under 15): P. Haseler, 1; C. Curran, 2; L. Ryan, 3; J. McCosker, 4. Time: 12.4 secs.

100 yards (open): J. Sullivan, 1; P. Whealey and R. Turner, 2; I. Ingleby, 4. Time: 12.1 secs.

220 yards (under 15): P. Haseler, 1; L. Ryan and C. Brookes, 2; J. Dawson, 4. Time: 27.9 secs.

220 yards (open): I. Ingleby, 1; J. Sullivan, 2; P. Whealey, 3; A. Watson, 4. Time: 26.2 secs.

440 yards (open): I. Ingleby, 1; P. Whealey, 2; J. Sullivan, 3; A. Watson, 4. Time: 57.3 secs.

880 yards: I. Ingleby, 1; A. Watson, 2; R. Keighery, 3; M. Foley, 4. Time: 2 mins. 10.8 secs.

Mile: I. Ingleby, 1; A. Watson, 2; R. Keighery, 3; J. Beston, 4. Time: 5 mins. 13 secs.

Hurdles — 90 yards (under 15): P. Haseler, 1; C. Brookes, 2; J. McCosker, 3; J. Dawson, 4. Time: 14.8 secs.

Hurdles — 90 yards (open): P. Haseler, 1; I. Ingleby, 2; J. Moroney, 3; A. Watson, 4. Time: Not taken.

Broad Jump: P. Whealey, 1; J. Griffith, 2; A. Breslin and W. McKenzie, 3. Distance: 17 ft. 7 ins.

High Jump: A. Breslin, 1; P. Whealey, 2; J. Griffith, 3; J. Sullivan, 4. Height: 4 ft. 8½ ins.

Shot Putt (10 lbs.): J. Griffith, 1; P. Whealey, 2; W. McKenzie, 3; A. Jones, 4. Distance: 36 ft. 7 ins.

Inter-Club Relay Race (440 yards): **Blue** (R. Turner, L. Lyons, I. Ingleby, J. Griffith), 1; Black, 2; White, 3; Red, 4. Time: 53.3 secs.

Tug-o'-War: White, 1; Blue, 2; Red, 3; Black, 4.

Handicap Events

100 yards: O. Baldwin, 1; J. Moroney, 2; P. Haseler, 3. Time: 11.4 secs.

220 yards: W. Furlong, 1; O. Baldwin, 2; J. Grady, 3; J. Moroney, 4. Time: 25.6 secs.

880 yards: V. Redden, 1; M. O'Dea, 2; R. Bramma, 3; T. Harrison, 4. Time: 2.21.5 secs.

Club Points: Blue, 46½; White, 37½; Black, 27; Red, 11½.

Champion Athlete of Second Division: I. Ingleby.

Under 15 Champion: P. Haseler.

C GRADE

Championship Events

100 yards (under 12): D. Field, 1; C. Quain, 2; R. Nichols, 3; G. Kirby, 4. Time: 14.8 secs.

100 yards (under 13): J. McKeon, 1; R. Day, 2; J. Barnao, 3; R. O'Brien, 4. Time: Not taken.

100 yards (open): J. Beaumont, 1; J. Lewis, 2; W. Maher, 3; D. Blake, 4. Time: 12.3 secs.

150 yards (under 12): D. Field, 1; R. Nichols, 2; W. Maher, 3; D. Blake, 4. Time: 12.3 secs.

150 yards (under 12): D. Field, 1; R. Nichols, 2; G. Kirby, 3; W. Nevill, 4. Time: 20.2 secs.

220 yards (under 13): R. Day, 1; J. Barnao, 2; J. McKeon, 3; M. Darby, 4. Time: 30.4 secs.

220 yards (open): J. Beaumont, 1; J. Lewis, 2; J. Herlihy, 3; W. Maher, 4. Time: 28.2 secs.

440 yards: J. Beaumont, 1; J. Herlihy, 2; J. Lewis, 3; W. Maher, 4. Time: 64.5 secs.

Broad Jump (open): J. Herlihy, 1; J. Beaumont, 2; M. Harrison, 3; J. Lewis, 4. Distance: 16 ft.

Broad Jump (under 13): R. Day, 1; M. Hammond, 2; J. Stevens, 3; M. Cunich, 4. Distance: 13 ft. 5 ins.

High Jump (under 13): M. Hammond, 1; R. Day, 2; T. Barrett, 3; J. Stevens, 4. Height: 4 ft.

High Jump (open): W. Maher, 1; D. Blake, 2; J. Beaumont, 3; J. Herlihy, 4. Height: 4 ft. 7 ins.

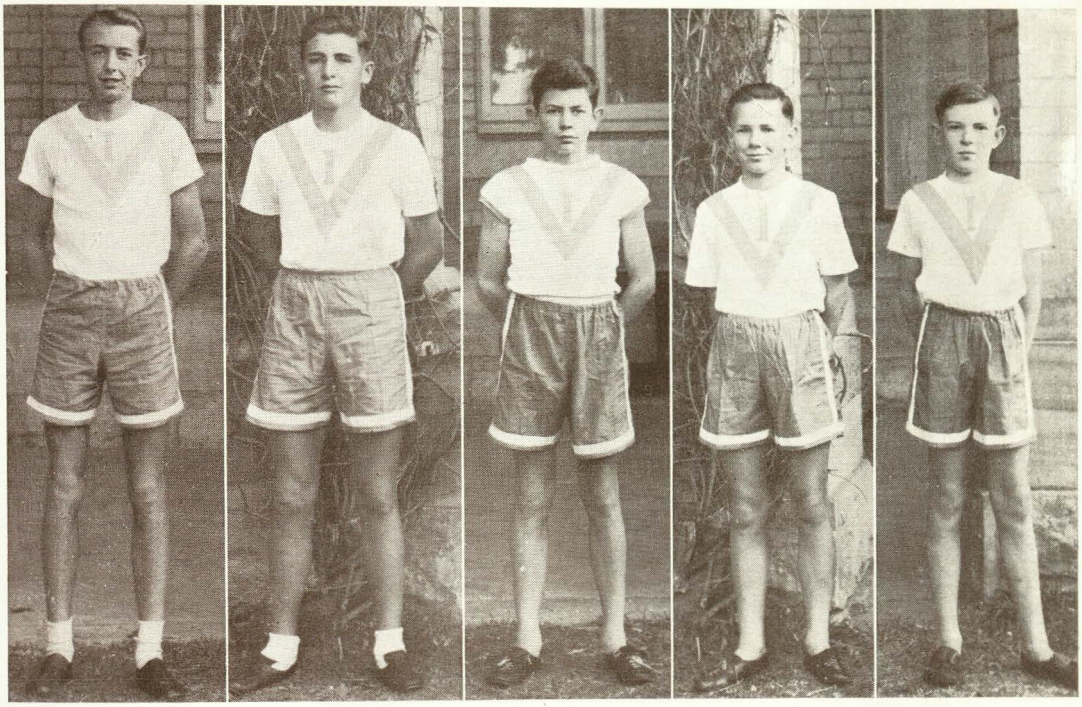
Hurdles (65 yards): W. Maher, 1; D. Blake, 2; W. Tysoe, 3; P. Morrissey, 4. Time: 10.9 secs.

Shot Putt: J. Lewis, 1; W. Borthwick, 2; J. Beaumont, 3; J. Herlihy, 4. Distance: 30 ft. 2 ins.

Inter-Club Relay Race (440 yards): **White** (P. Bradfield, N. Silva, W. Maher, J. Beaumont), 1; Red, 2; Black, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 57.8 secs.

Tug-o'-War: White, 1; Black, 2; Blue, 3; Red, 4.

Novelty Race (wheelbarrow): W. McGirr and D. Rowe.



I. INGLEBY (2nd Division Ch. Athlete.)

P. HASELER (Under 15 Ch. Athlete.)

J. BEAUMONT (3rd Division Ch. Athlete.)

R. DAY (Under 13 Ch. Athlete.)

D. FIELD (Under 12 Ch. Athlete.)

Club Champions: J. Beaumont (Whites); J. Lewis (Blacks); J. Herlihy (Reds); J. Potter (Blues).

Handicap Events

100 yards (under 12): P. Brown, 1; W. Nevill, 2; R. Nichols, 3; M. Lewis, 4. Time: 14.5 secs.

100 yards (open): W. McGrann, 1; G. Forsyth, 2; R. Bruce, 3; M. Harrison, 4. Time: 12.1 secs.

220 yards: W. McGrann, 1; E. Daley, 2; W. Coyle, 3; M. Harrison, 4. Time: 28.8 secs.

330 yards: M. McGrath, 1; G. Forsyth, 2; M. Harrison, 3; W. McGrann, 4. Time: 48.7 secs.

Champion Athlete of Third Division: John Beaumont.

Under 13 Champion: Richard Day.

Under 12 Champion: David Field.

Club Points: White, 48; Black, 27; Red, 22; Blue, 5.

Old Boys' Race

This race drew a good entry — large enough at any rate, to fill the starting line. **Bernard Bambach,** though undoubtedly carrying substantial weight, won by about 6 yards — in time too fast for the watch. R. Blake came second, B. Rush third and the dispute over 4th place has not yet been settled!

G.P.S. ATHLETIC MEETING

The fifty-eighth annual G.P.S. Athletic Meeting took place at the Sydney Cricket Ground on October 10th, drawing a larger attendance than ever.

The long programme of 39 events was carried out with faultless precision, without a hitch, and aroused great enthusiasm among the supporters of the nine competing schools.

The Scots College is to be congratulated on winning the Senior Championship for the second year in succession. Sydney Grammar School won the Junior Championship from Scots College by a margin of 29 points.

The final placings were:—

Senior Championship

1. The Scots' College.
2. Shore.
3. Newington.
4. King's and Grammar (tie).
5. High School.
6. Riverview.
7. Armidale.
8. St. Joseph's College.

Junior Championship

1. Sydney Grammar School.
2. The Scots' College.
3. St. Joseph's College.
4. Newington.
5. Shore
6. High School.
7. Riverview.
8. The King's School.
9. Armidale.

Those who scored points for Riverview were:

John Deppe: 3rd in the open 220 yards; 4th in the open 440 yards; 5th in the open 100 yards.

Terry Pfafflin: 3rd in the open mile.

W. O'Neill: 3rd in the under 17 440 yards and 5th in the under 17 220 yards.

J. Lenehan: 1st in the under 16 shot putt (48 ft. 9½ ins.) creating a new record; 5th in the under 16 90 yards hurdles.

G. Phillips: 5th in the under 17 880 yards.

I. Ingleby: 3rd in the under 16 880 yards championship.

T. Williams: 4th in the under 16 880 yards (Second Division).



THE CADET BAND, ANZAC DAY
(Photo — B. Nowland).

Debating

SENIOR DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. F. Dennett, S.J.

Committee: Jon North (Hon. Sec.), V. J. Flynn, L. Bannister.

The Senior Debating team took their work very seriously and for the second year in succession reached the final in the G.P.S. Debating Competition which they lost by a narrow margin to St. Joseph's College.

The Bert Norris Medal for Senior Debate this year has been awarded to JON NORTH.

The Society held its first debate on Sunday night, March 8th. The motion was *"that Science has done more for mankind than has literature."*

Supporters of the motion were John O'Brien (Leader), P. O. Maher and Jas. Baggott. They were opposed by J. Dunford (Leader), W. Craven and J. Coombs.

The debate was very keenly contested. The Adjudicator awarded the debate to the Opposition by a narrow margin, W. Craven being the best speaker of the evening. —J. N.

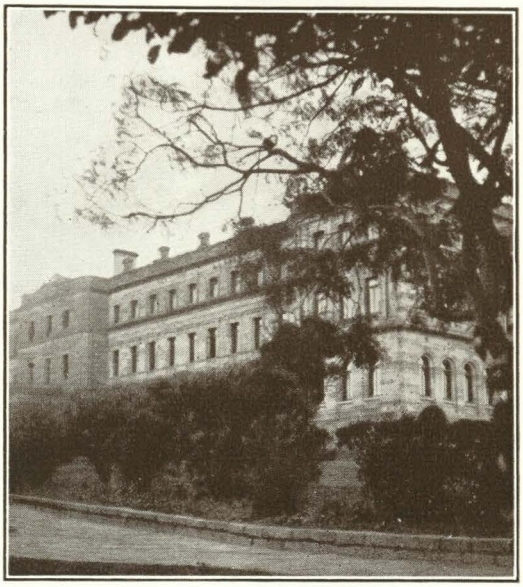
On May 29th the College team met a team from St. Joseph's College. The debate, held at Riverview served as a practice for the G.P.S. Competition debates which were due to begin a fortnight later. St. Joseph's defended the motion: *"That improvements in communications over the past hundred years have done more harm than good."* The St. Joseph's team was composed of Messrs. Walsh, Stiebel and Gleeson. Riverview was represented by Messrs. J. North, W. Craven and V. J. Flynn. Arguments on each side were good and well presented. The Adjudicator, Father Jones, awarded the honours to the Riverview team. Each team expressed the hope of meeting the other in the finals of the competition. (W. Craven.)

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Our first debate in the annual G.P.S. Competition was with The King's School. The motion debated was, *"That the interests of Australia require new States."* The Riverview team [Messrs. J. North (leader), W. Craven and V. J. Flynn] took the affirmative. The King's School was represented by Messrs. McMahon, McDowe and Aberthy. The debate was very keenly contested as was evidenced by the undivided attention of a large audience. The Adjudicator, Mr. Robson, awarded the debate to Riverview. (J. North.)

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

On July 3rd the Riverview team (Messrs. J. North, A. Macken and W. Craven) debated with Scots' College the motion that *"The prospect of Television in Australia is to be viewed with* alarm." The Riverview team, as "Government" upheld the motion, but after a vigorous debate the Scots' team were given the decision. The



FROM THE GARDEN

Adjudicator, Mr. Tribe, in his analysis of the speeches, mentioned that the result had been very close. (A. Macken.)

The Riverview team, at the end of this debate, wished Scots success in the final. As King's, however, defeated Scots in a subsequent debate, Riverview and Scots had to meet again to decide the team qualifying for the final. The two teams met at Riverview on August 7th, Riverview defending the motion, *"That the best security for peace is preparation for War."* The Riverview team was: Messrs. J. North, W. Craven and V. J. Flynn. They were opposed by Messrs. Carson, Jensen and Horler of Scots —a keen team indeed. After a close debate, followed by a large audience, Mr. Tribe, the adjudicator, awarded the debate to Riverview. It was Scots' turn now to wish Riverview success

in the final — gracefully done incidentally by Mr. Carson. (W. G. Craven.)

(Final Debate):
S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

When we met St. Joseph's in a trial debate early in the season, mutual hopes were exchanged of meeting in the final of the competition. This came true on August 14th when the S.I.C. and S.J.C. teams met in the final debate held at Sydney Grammar School. Our team was as before — Messrs. J. North, W. Craven and V. J. Flynn, who defended the motion, "*That the good points of Democracy outweigh its defects.*" They claimed that Democracy had one overwhelming advantage — freedom, and that consequently, men reached their political, economic, social and moral peak under this system. The Opposition (Messrs. Walsh, Wilson and Gleeson) attacked Democracy on the grounds that it allowed mediocrity to govern and brought about the party system and bureaucracy.

After half-an-hour's deliberation, the Adjudicators, Messrs. Martin and Potter, awarded the debate to St. Joseph's College. Thus ended the Debating Competition for 1953 and our congratulations go to St. Joseph's. (W. Craven.)

(Post-script: Jon North and V. J. Flynn have twice been members of a team which reached the finals of this competition, only to lose the last debate. It must be disappointing to these two fine debaters to have had such a run of bad luck. I am sure I have the approval of all when I offer them our sincere congratulations on their splendid efforts. (W. Craven.)



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM
W. Craven, V. J. Flynn, A. Macken.
Seated: J. North (Leader).

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. J. Drury, S.J.
Committee: T. Harrison, J. Dalgarno (Hon. Sec.).

The first debate of the year proved a very lively one — on the motion "*That more time should be spent on studying the Classics and less time on sport.*"

The motion was supported by A. Macken, P. Kelly and R. Hughes, and opposed by R. Paul, P. McGuinness and C. Flynn. The motion was carried — the best speaker of the evening being A. Macken, closely followed by C. Flynn, R. Paul and R. Hughes. (J. Dalgarno.)

Three motions were discussed on the evening of March 20th (1) *"Music should be compulsory"* (W. Breen v. A. Madden) — lost. (2) *"Modern Art should be encouraged"* (W. Furlong v. A. Chatfield) — no decision. (3) *"More Australians and New Australians should be put on the land"* (J. Nihill v. P. Heaney) — lost. The best speaker of the evening was W. Furlong. (J.D.)

On June 5th there was a Colour debate, the "White" team (A. Macken, A. Lennon, P. Foley) successfully opposing the motion *"That from the Australian point of view, too much importance has been placed on the Coronation."* The "Black" team was: M. Saddington, A. Chatfield and J. Sullivan. The best speaker of the evening was A. Macken.

The subject for debate on June 26th was *"That the Age of Elizabeth I compares favourably with the Age of Elizabeth II."* It was a colour debate — Blue v. Red. The "Blues" (R. Paul, R. Hughes and J. Griffith) won the debate from the "Reds" (J. Dalgarno, W. Breen and C. Flynn.) The best speaker was R. Paul. (J.D.)

Three motions were discussed on July 3rd: (1) *"Too much attention is being placed on teenagers"*. (2) *"Comics hinder a boy's education."* (3) *"The Leaving School Age should be fixed at 18."* In No. 1 T. Cody was opposed (and defeated) by A. Coombes. In No. 2, A. Newell carried the motion opposed by S. Raper and in No. 3 M. O'Dea successfully opposed M. Talty, who proposed the motion. T. Cody was the best speaker of the evening. (J.D.)

On October 2nd took place the final of the Colour Debates — between the "Blues" and the "Whites." The former were represented by A. Coombes, S. Raper and T. Harrison. The "Whites'" team was P. Foley, W. Furlong and A. Lennon. The motion was *"That cultural subjects are a better preparation for life than the study of Science."*

After a spirited debate, the "Whites" won and the best speakers of the evening were W. Furlong, A. Lennon (Whites), and S. Raper (Blues). (T.H.)

As we go to press, further debates are listed for Second Division but it will not be possible to report them. Debaters in general in this Division are to be congratulated on their enthusiasm and on the careful work they have done in preparing their speeches. They reached a high standard.

We congratulate *Rodney Paul* on winning the *G. E. Flannery prize* for Junior Debate, 1953.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. J. Scullion, S.J.

Committee: W. Coyle (Hon. Sec.), I. Saddington.

Third Division boys have had a debate in either the Intermediate or Grammar sections, every Friday evening during the year. Space limitations compel us to restrict the notes to the titles of the debates which have been very keenly contested. Many of the speakers show distinct promise. We have to thank Bill Coyle for his weekly notes on the results of each debate.

The "Debating Season" opened on March 6th when the motion was: *"Rowing requires brawn rather than brain."*

After a spirited exchange of arguments the motion was lost owing to the eloquence of A. Hassall and W. Coyle (best speakers of the evening) who defended the Rowers against J. Herlihy and P. Lenehan.

Subjects debated included the following:—

Animals should not be kept in captivity (lost); Music should be made compulsory (lost); The Country is a better place to live in than the City (passed); The History of Boxing (G. Leslie); Surfing is Australia's greatest sport; Modern Aircraft (J. Deal); We would be much better off without Modern Transport (passed); Television should not be introduced into Australia (lost); Newspapers do more harm than good (passed); The Invention of Printing was the greatest of all inventions (passed); There is too much sport played in G.P.S. Schools (passed); Inventors have done as much for mankind as Explorers (passed); It is better to study Literature at school, than the Sciences (lost); The Stage is a better form of entertainment than the Cinema of today (lost); In the future, Australia will be more closely linked with America than with Great Britain (passed); The Division System at Riverview should be abolished (passed!!).

We close down these notes in October so that we shall not be able to report further debates listed in Third Division.

Among those judged as the best speakers in one or other debate were the following:—J. Tully, J. Hodgkinson, W. Tysoe, M. Donnellan, C. Haseler, Sam Hammond, D. O'Dea, B. Duck, P. Brummer, J. Kouvelis, J. Herlihy, D. Nader.

Congratulations to *John Herlihy* who has been awarded the *J. J. B. Kinkead Memorial Prize* for Third Division Debating, 1953.



Sodalities

SODALITY OF OUR LADY
FIRST DIVISION
(For Boarders and Day Boys)

Office - bearers for 1953:
Director. Father J. W. Doyle, S.J.
Prefect: John Dunford.
First Assistant: John O'Brien.
Secretary: Vincent John Flynn.
Treasurer: Ray Carroll.

The first meeting this year was held on February 9 under the presidency of Father P. A. Sullivan; twenty-seven members were present, and the Prefect, Secretary and First Assistant were elected. On February 16, Father Sullivan having been transferred to Campion Hall, Father Doyle took his place as Director, and the Treasurer was chosen.

The Aspirants attended their first meeting on March 9, and twenty-five of them were received into the Sodality on August 2. On August 6 three day boys, John Dynon, John Deppe and William Roberts were received into the Sodality; they are the senior members of the new day boys' Sodality, which meets once a week after lunch.

The different sections have been fairly active; but the Propaganda Section under the leadership of Peter Maher has led them all. A new board was erected outside the Study Hall, the matter on which is changed daily, and it is read a great deal. The four Mission Sections led by Paul Ramsay have introduced the Study Group technique with great success. Our Lady's Section (Garry Phillips) members have given several talks on devotion to Our Lady, and distribute *Madonna.* Apostleship of Prayer leaflets are handled by Ruy Remedios and the Eucharistic Section. The Sodality also took an important part in the work for the Second Term Charities Appeal, which brought in over £55, and the Mission Bazaar in September.



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY (Boarders and Day Boys)
Back Row (L.-R.): F. Horsley, M. Gooden, M. Creagh, T. Ward, J. Dynon (Prefect, Day Boys), J. Hoult, T. Daley, M. Haynes, P. Davis, P. Brown, J. Burns, P. Litchfield, M. Breen.
2nd Row: M. Bryant, K. Mann, P. Spora, P. Gallagher, T. Pfafflin, O. Sharp, J. Coombs, J. Basto, Js. Baggott, A. Oxenham, M. McCarron, B. Thornton, J. Spora, J. King, P. Leonard, Jn. Baggott, D. Wall.
Seated: J. Mangraviti, A. Carroll, W. Roberts, J. North, P. O. Maher, J. O'Brien, J. Dunford (Prefect, Boarders), V. J. Flynn, R. Carroll, P. Ramsay, R. Remedios, J. Deppe, P. Marshall, W. O'Neill.
In front: P. Dempsey, P. Chadwick, A. Breslin, W. Russell, R. Dick, J. McMahon, A. Eakin, W. Craven, W. Clapin, M. Quilter, M. Clifford.

The most important work of the Sodality is, of course, its spiritual work; and certainly membership of the Sodality and study of its rules has increased the personal holiness of many boys. The Sodality of Our Lady has acted as the Pope wishes it to; it has increased the holiness of its members, it has edified non-members and it has engaged actively in missionary and apostolic work, at least within the College. —V. J. F.

Day-Boys' Section

It was decided early this year to form a Sodality Group for day boys. Senior day boys

from Second Division were invited to become Aspirants, only First Divisioners being eligible for Consecration.

The Section has met weekly since June 8, every second meeting during the last term being devoted to discussion of films, following the suggestions of "Films and You" and "You and the Movies."

This year the Day Boys' Section has been small; we hope next year, now that we have learnt what can be done, it will be bigger.

John Dynon is Leader of the Section, and John Deppe Assistant. —J. D.

a quiz or debate or even "Royal Commission" on subjects of interest to members. The sections also met each week, presenting reports at the general meeting.

We began the year with fifteen members, twenty-nine new members being received on Sunday, June 29. Members served the reception Benediction.

There was a magnificent response to the Second Term Charities Appeal, Second Division making the highest contribution. This was largely due to the zeal of the collectors, who were all members or aspirants.



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Burt, M. Fisher, B. Delaney, W. Breen, J. Nihill, P. Foley, P. Whealey, J. Beston, P. Haseler, M. Hardie, C. Regan, T. Simpkins.
2nd Row: W. Sheehan, D. Curchod, J. Quinn, M. Cloonan, I. Ingleby, W. McKenzie, J. Griffith, A. Madden, A. Watson, C. Corser, R. Keighery, A. Larking, S. Leonard, P. O'Brien, C. Flynn, J. Moroney.
Seated: T. Harrison, V. Redden, R. Turner, M. Foley, R. Paul, C. Curran, P. Kelly (Prefect), A. Chatfield, J. Dalgarno, J. Kelman, F. Rava, J. Sullivan, D. Davis.
In Front: T. Redden, J. Crisp, D. Foy, T. Sloane, P. McGuinness, S. Raper, P. Sheridan, P. Fisher, A. Coombes, M. Mandl, M. O'Dea.

SECOND DIVISION SODALITY

Directors: Father B. J. Buxton, S.J. and Father J. W. Doyle, S.J.

Prefect: P. Kelly.

First Assistant: R. Loneragan.

Second Assistant: M. Saddington.

Secretaries: A. Macken, C. Curran.

Section Leaders: J. Dalgarno, R. Paul, M. Foley, A. Chatfield.

Office-bearers were elected at our inaugural meeting. Later in the year Charles Curran replaced Anthony Macken, who was promoted to First Division. When Father Buxton was transferred to Campion Hall, Father Doyle took his place as Director.

Business and spiritual meetings took place every Thursday, sometimes taking the form of

When John Daley died in July, the Sodality organized a collection to have Masses said for the repose of his soul.

The Sections have all done excellent work—notices on the Division board, Rosary visit after tea, stamps for the Missions, programmes for meetings, distribution of *Messenger* and Apostleship of Prayer leaflets. Cress. Corser, John Kelman and John Moroney look after the C.T.S., which sells pamphlets, Rosaries, holy pictures, scapulars and medals. Wallace Breen and Tony Coombes have charge of the Spiritual Father's Library, which is very popular with boys in the Division.

Each week there is a special Sodality Dialogue Mass in the Masters' Chapel. One of the intentions at the Mass is the intentions of Old Boys.

We are very grateful for a most successful year. —P. K.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL CONFERENCE

Office-bearers for 1953:

President: Brian Thornton.

Hon. Secretary: Jon North.

Hon. Treasurer: Jeffrey Burns.

The spiritual guidance of the Conference was in the capable hands of Father J. Doyle, S.J. Under his care, the chief end of the Society was always kept in view and everything worked smoothly.

We have good grounds for considering the year's work successful. To date (mid-October) the sum of £113 has passed through the Treasurer's accounts. This is a sign of the Society's activity.

Manual assistance was provided at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital on every other Sunday of the year, and a large contingent of the brethren represented the Conference at the Ozanam Sunday meeting.

Charities assisted during the year included the Overseas Food Relief, St. Edmund's School for Blind Boys; St. John of God; The Seamen's Institute, and many others.

As we go to press, our main charitable work for the year is being organized for November 23rd. It takes the form of a dinner and evening's entertainment for the destitute and old men at the Matthew Talbot Hostel.

We close this report with a word of thanks to our Spiritual Director for his guidance and assistance and to all the members of the Conference for their co-operation.

J. North (Hon. Sec.).

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS

(3rd Division)

Director: Rev. C. Fraser, S.J.

Prefect: P. Lenehan.

First Assistant: A. Hassall.

Second Assistant: J. Lewis.

Secretary: W. Coyle.

We opened the year with an unusually large number of members, as not very many had been promoted to Second Division. As a result of this elections were not held until the end of the Second Term. The following were received into the Sodality by Father Fraser. M. Alexander, H. Ashley, T. Barrett, B. Bruce, J. Clements, C. Chalmers, R. Day, J. Deloughery, B. Duck, K. Duhigg, J. Dunstan, G. Forsyth, A. Harris, W. Maher, M. McGrath, R. O'Brien, D. O'dell, S. O'Sullivan, R. Payten, B. Roche, J. Tully.



THIRD DIVISION SODALITY

Back Row (L.-R.): D. O'dell, J. Dunstan, R. Meagher, J. Deloughery, W. O. Maher, R. McGrath, J. Clements, R. Bruce, R. O'Brien, A. Harris, S. O'Sullivan, B. Duck.

Second Row: B. Roche, T. Bartlett, K. Duhigg, W. Borthwick, P. Brummer, D. Nader, J. Deal, M. Alexander, P. Morrissey, T. Roche, P. O'Halloran.

Seated: J. Kent, J. Tully, D. Keating, P. O'Brien, W. Tysoe, W. Coyle, A. Hassall, P. Lenehan, J. Lewis, M. Harrison, D. O'Dea, W. McGirr, G. Forsyth, C. Chalmers, K. Bryant.

Meetings were held each week and usually a short talk was given by one of the boys. In the second term there was a series of interesting talks from members at the First Division Sodality, on the best and most fruitful way to live our lives at Riverview. To these we offer our most sincere thanks.

In the third term Father Fraser organised volunteers to give talks each week concerning the life of Our Lord and how He taught us by His example the way to lead a good life. There were several very good speeches, and it is certain that the Sodalists profited by them.

The Sodality was divided into three groups; the Sacred Heart group; Our Lady's group; and the Mission group. Each group held a meeting



QUEEN OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS

in the chapel every week, at which a decade of the Rosary was said. In addition to this, the Mission group held a second meeting in one of the class-rooms each week, and, under the direction of Mr. Daniel, sold stamps for the Missions.

At present the Sodality has 48 members of whom many will remain in Third Division next year.

We offer our most sincere thanks to Father Fraser for all the work he has done for the Sodality this year and also for officiating at the reception. W. Coyle (Hon. Sec.).

MISSION SOCIETIES

It is difficult in a boarding school to do much towards the financial help of the Missions, but the more important task of a mission society among boys seems to be to stimulate an interest in the Missions as such, to remind them to pray for the Missions, and as a crown of its work, to foster missionary vocations among them.

First Division

As the Mission Society in First Division is a section of the Sodality, it was decided that one general group which all attended to hear a talk by one member was not enough. Accordingly the Mission Section of the Sodality (26 members) was split up into four groups for a more intensive study of some aspect of mission activity or mission history. The idea seems to have taken, but it is a difficult one to realise, mainly for lack of suitable material for study, and lack of time in preparation.

The Groups were: **Modern China:** J. Hoult (leader), P. Dempsey, M. Creagh, P. Leonard, J. McMahon, J. Coombs, M. McCarron, T. Ward; **New Guinea:** D. Ragg ((leader), R. Dick, A. Carroll, M. Quilter, P. Litchfield, M. Gooden, W. O'Neill; **Father Lievens** and the **India Mission:** J. Baggott (leader), Jas. Baggott, M. Clifford, K. Mann, P. Davis, M. Haynes; **Bishop Shanahan:** J. King (leader), A. Eakin, M. Sulway, W. Clapin, M. Bryant.

Work was done by James Baggott in selling stamps; by other members in translating mission literature from French sources; and the work of collecting the customary threepence per week was faithfully persevered with by the following promoters: M. Clifford, P. Davis, J. Hoult, H. Chaverot, W. O'Neill, K. Mann, T. Ward, P. Ramsay, W. Roberts, K. Doyle.

Second Division

This section of the Mission Society suffered badly from a late start. There were not many meetings: a few talks were given by David Davis, Jim Crisp and the Director. C. Curran and A. Chatfield did good work with the sale of stamps, and the promoters stuck well to their difficult task — L. Beach, A. Chatfield, C. Corser, D. Davis, J. Nihill, M. Cloonan, M. Mandl, L. Ryan, T. Simpkins, R. Keighery, M. Saddington, P. Williams, A. McClemens.

Many thanks to A. Chatfield for organising the meetings and the Mission Decade after tea.

Third Division

Under the leadership of Peter Brummer, this section did very well. Meetings were well attended; talks were given by J. Herlihy, D. Keating, D. O'Dea, J. Kent, R. O'Neil and a few by the Director. The Mission decade on Monday nights was well attended and quite an amount of money was raised through the sale of stamps, a raffle and collection.

Many thanks to D. Rowe, Secretary, and to the following Promoters: J. Herlihy, R. Nader, R. Bellingham, P. Brummer, D. O'Dea, E. Daley, P. Wall, J. Gallagher, A. Harris, D. Keating, J. Thorpe, P. O'Rourke, M. Lewis, A. Ward, R. Herlihy, W. Firth, G. Hall, D. Blake, J. Raper, J. Potter.

The whole school benefited by visits from Fathers Latham and Foley, S.J., of the China Mission; Rev. Father Herlihy, of the Columban Fathers, who showed us two very fine films on the Eastern Missions; and from Father J. P. Smith, S.J., with the films he took in India, and his own excellent commentary on them. The interest evoked by all these was very considerable, and we are very grateful for the favour shown. —W. D., S. J.

BLESSED SACRAMENT SODALITY

The Sodality embraced this year all members of Grammar B Class, part of a period per week being devoted to the meetings. Enrolment into the Sodality took the form of enrolment into the Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament, which most were keen to join.

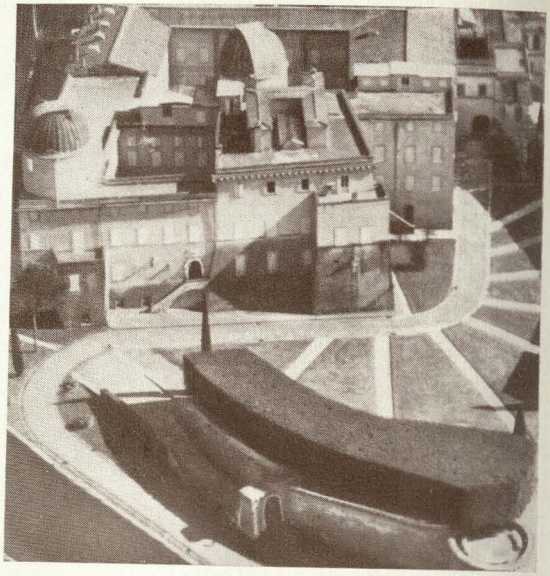
Accordingly the subjects treated of in the meetings were drawn from the rules and ideals of the Crusaders — Devotion to the Blessed Sacrament and the Sacred Heart, Prayer, Morning Offering, Rosary, Sacrifice, etc. On the practical side attention was paid to reverence in chapel and attention to Mass and prayers. During the first half of the third term much attention was focussed on the coming Confirmation (18th October).

The enrolment of the new Crusaders was performed by Father Doyle on the eve of the Feast of St. Ignatius, after a period of probation extending from the feast of Corpus Christi. Twenty-one new members were received.

Observatory Notes

The outstanding event in the Observatory during the year 1953 was the acquisition of a Sprengnether Short Period Vertical Component Seismograph. The negotiations for the purchase of this instrument were initiated by Father O'Connell before he left for Rome and completed by him after his arrival there. The instrument was delivered in April and was in operation before the end of May, but for some time thereafter required minor adjustments, so that it could not be said to have been functioning satisfactorily until about August.

The seismograph is of the Galitzin electromagnetic type, recording photographically, but differs from the standard Galitzin in several ways. For instance, the moving mass is a few ounces only, compared with about 10 lbs. in the Galitzin (and 1 ton in the Wiechert), so that only a light spring is required. Again, in place of the flat coils of the Galitzin, this instrument has a cylindrical coil, moving between the poles of a cylindrical magnet. This ensures a more uniform magnetic field. The magnification is of the order of 3000, as compared with about 550 for the Galitzin type of instrument. The purchase of this instrument was made possible by a bequest in the will of the late Mr. J. M. Toohey.



THE VATICAN OBSERVATORY



Fr. Burke-Gaffney "pins down" an earthquake. at Riverview Observatory.

This year we inaugurated a visiting Sunday, once a month, approximately, for parents and friends desirous of seeing the Observatory. It has not been very successful, in as much as less than half of those for whom appointments were made put in an appearance.

The very fine, dry winter experienced this year made it possible to take a larger number of photographs in the Variable Star programme than in any year since 1939. In the course of the year three reprints were distributed to observatories abroad, the most notable being a biographical sketch of Father E. F. Pigot, founder of the Observatory, by Father O'Connell. Another was a reprint of the talks "According to Hoyle" which Father O'Connell gave for the Australian Broadcasting Commission at the end of 1951. They had been published subsequently in the "Irish Astronomical Journal."

—N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J.



The Eleven this year has been promising and disappointing. At the beginning of the season it was clear that we would have a young, inexperienced team, with little in the way of mature cricketers to build around. Yet it was equally clear that the boys available were fundamentally sound in their approach to the game. Most of them had come under the care of Mr. Lowery, S.J., while in Third Division and this meant that their batting was very sound and that they were extremely keen; for he certainly could teach boys to play cricket. They had performed well in 2nd and 3rd Divisions and it was hoped that they would do well in First Division.

Yet their batting, on the whole, has been disappointing. In the Competition matches (not the Practice matches) the team has never looked like scoring 200 runs. Most of the time we were scratching to score 100 runs. This has been due, not to lack of batting ability, but to lack of determination and of confidence. Apart from K. Mann, P. Gallagher, lately J. Lenehan, and occasionally D. Le Lievre, the others lacked the necessary aggressive spirit to get runs. At the nets they showed plenty of attacking ability, but at the nets it stayed. In matches, their one aim seemed to be to try to stay in rather than score runs. As a result they were trying to play a game they were not suited to and they failed. It was a pity to see quick-footed, attacking batsmen playing back defensively. One feels that until they play their natural game in matches they are going to remain in the limbo of promising young bats.

For the most part, the bowling and fielding have been good, although, in this Third Term, the standard of the First Term has not been maintained. Still this department is satisfactory and will certainly improve. In the First Term L. Bannister was the strength of the bowling, but as we write, his bowling has not been so accurate and successful. L. Horsley, D. Ragg and P. Gallagher have done well as slow bowlers, while D. Le Lievre and J. Lenehan have had their successes bowling medium pace.

K. Mann has been very good behind the wickets, being particularly fast at stumping and sure at catching. As an opening bat he has shown a stubborn determination and the gift of watching the ball carefully, that could be emulated by others.

P. Gallagher has had a difficult task as captain. The team is young, inexperienced and so is he. Hence he has had to carry a heavy burden trying to steady them, and keep a close eye on a field that can lose position so quickly. It is to his credit that he has done his job splendidly and at the same time has been the most successful bat in the team. He certainly has set an example of aggressive batting to his team and his scores have been quite consistent. As yet he lacks stamina and sustained concentration, but that will come with age. As a captain he sometimes over-works his bowlers and is not economical enough in setting his field to save runs. Still he is deserving of the fullest credit for what he has done.

One continues to admire the unflagging enthusiasm of the boys for their practice and the keen spirit in which they play the game. This has made the season an enjoyable one.

This Third Term we have been indebted to Mr. Bill Davis (O.R., '24-'32) for his interest and coaching and the boys have certainly appreciated what he has done for them.



FIRST ELEVEN

Back Row, L-R: K. Doyle, K. Mann, B. Poirrier, D. Le Lievre, J. Williams, F. Horsley.
Seated: L. Bannister, D. Ragg, P. Gallagher (Capt.), P. Marshall (V.-C.), J. Lenehan.

[As these notes go to the printer, the Newington match has yet to be concluded. The match with St. Joseph's follows. If at all possible, the details will be included in this issue. Otherwise they will have to be held over.

The same may be said of further matches in all grades. Details will be added up to the last date.].—Ed.

February 14th and 21st:

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Played at Centennial Park. Lost on the first innings.

S.H.S. (1st innings): 159 (B. Allsop, 61; D. Lindsay, 30; J. McCabe, 19, M. Stuart, 14; K. Sinclair, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Bannister, 2 wickets for 36 runs; J. Lenehan, 2 for 18; P. Gallagher, 2 for 27; D. Le Lievre, 2 for 22; D. Ragg, 1 for 26.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 88 (B. Poirrier, 23; P. Gallagher, 18; J. Williams, 12; K. Mann, 7 n.o.)

S.H.S. bowling: D. Lindsay, 5 wickets for 32 runs; M. Stuart, 5 wickets for 49 runs.

S.H.S. (2nd innings): 147 (2 wickets). (D. Lindsay, 63; J. Cope, 45; J. McCabe, 22 n.o.; B. Allsop, 10 n.o.).

Match abandoned owing to rain.

February 28th and March 7th:

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.

Played at Riverview. Lost.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 117 (K. Mann, 42; J. Williams, 50 n.o.).

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: J. Booth, 9 wickets for 33 runs; D. Booth 1 wicket for 5 runs.

S.C.E.G.S. 185: (J. Booth, 60; B. Walls, 29; P. McAuley, 29; W. Boazman, 14; P. Bramma 10).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Bannister, 5 wickets for 55 runs; F. Horsley 4 wickets for 37 runs; D. Ragg, 1 wicket for 38 runs.

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 60 (P. Gallagher, 27; K. Mann, 16).

S.C.E.G.S. bowling: B. Wells, 7 wickets for 17 runs; R. Conolly, 3 wickets for 12 runs.

March 14th and 21st:

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Played at Riverview. Lost by 9 wickets and 1 run.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 72 (K. Mann, 15 n.o.; P. Marshall, 10).



XAVIER AND RIVERVIEW TEAMS, EASTER 1953.

T.K.S. bowling: T. Evans, 5 wickets for 11 runs; S. Stephens, 1 for 18; R. Breusch, 1 for 12; B. Colless, 1 for 5; W. Sheehan, 1 for 13.

T.K.S. (1st innings): 225 (S. Stephens, 44; W. Sheehan, 36; L. Manchee, 48; A. Thompson, 29; P. de Salis, 18; T. Evans, 15).

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 174 (P. Gallagher, 48; J. Lenehan, 47; D. Le Lievre, 26; F. Horsley, 17; K. Mann 11).

T.K.S. bowling: W. Sheehan, 5 wickets for 53 runs; T. Evans, 3 for 58; S. Stephens, 1 for 39.

T.K.S. (2nd innings): 22 (1 wicket).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Bannister, 4 wickets for 78 runs; P. Gallagher, 3 for 31; J. Lenehan, 2 for 31.



(Upper) **SECOND ELEVEN**

Back Row, L.R.: J. Tarlinton, M. McCarron, J. O'Brien, W. Roberts, P. Leonard, P. Fitzgerald.
Seated: M. Clifford, R. Thomas, M. Quilter (Capt.), A. Carroll, A. Johnson.

(Lower) **SECOND ELEVEN B.**

Back Row, L-R: S. Pokorny, T. Ward, P. O. Maher, R. Lees, W. O'Neill.
Seated: A. Ledlin, M. Bryant, J. Spora (Capt.), A. McAlary, R. Ryan.

March 28th:

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Played at Weigall Ground. Won.

S.G.S. (1st innings): 36 (B. Stubbs, 7; B. Williams, 5; G. White, 9 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Bannister, 6 wickets for 15 runs; P. Marshall, 2 for 19; D. Le Lievre, 1 for 2.

L. Bannister got 11 wickets for 36 runs in this game which was won outright by 10 wickets and 1 run.

April 4th and 5th:

S.I.C. v. XAVIER COLLEGE (Melb.).

Played at Riverview. Xavier had an easy win. Riverview was unfortunate in losing K. Mann, wicket-keeper and prominent bat, who was severely injured by the fourth ball of the day and took no further part in the play.



THIRD ELEVEN
Back Row, L-R: P. Kelly, M. Foley, P. Whealey, P. Foley, W. McKenzie.
Seated: A. Jones, L. Beach, J. Nihill (Capt.), J. Griffith, M. Hardie,
In Front: T. Harrison.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 71 (K. Mann, 17; D. Ragg, 14; J. Williams, 9; J. Lenehan 8).

S.G.S. bowling: G. White, 4 wickets for 5 runs; C. Gould, 3 for 29; B. Stubbs, 2 for 29).

S.G.S. (2nd innings): 35 (B. Williams, 19).

S.I.C. bowling: L. Bannister, 5 wickets for 21 runs; J. Lenehan, 3 for 12.

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 1 run (no wickets).

Xavier: 312 (J. Somerville, 58; T. Keogh, 54; D. Woodley, 50. J. Sanders, 29; P. Howard, 41; J. Corby, 19; P. Millard, 17).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Gallagher, 3 wickets for 64 runs; F. Horsley, 2 for 36; D. Ragg, 2 for 18; L. Bannister, 1 for 88; D. Le Lievre, 1 for 22.



(Upper): Fourth Eleven and Fourth B

Back, L-R: B. Ross, P. Heaney, L. Lyons

Seated: M. O'Dea, R. Loneragan, J. Beston, B. Stevenson, P. Sheridan (Capt.).

In Front: R. Hogan, P. Burfitt

(**Absent:** V. Redden)

Back: F. Rava, W. Russell, J. McCosker, R. Weston, R. Austin.

Seated: A. Watson (Capt.), M. Fisher, M. Talty, P. Fisher, V. Cavanagh.

In Front: O. Baldwin, C. Regan.

(Lower): Fifth Eleven and Fifth C

Back, L-R: K. Bryant, J. Quinn, J. Grady, P. O'Brien, J. Herlihy.

Seated: P. Burt, D. Nader, W. O. Maher, P. Haseler, M. Mandl (Capt.).

In Front: J. Lewis, P. Lenehan.

Back: D. McAlary, W. Furlong, J. Crisp, A. Lennon, M. Poirrier.

Seated: C. Flynn, A. Madden, A. Larking, L. Ryan.

In Front: R. Bramma, D. Moore.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 130 (P. Marshall, 39; P. Gallagher, 37; B. Poirrier, 29).

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 156 (P. Gallagher, 56; F. Horsley, 25; B. Poirrier, 18; D. Ragg, 13; J. Williams, 13).

X.C. bowling: P. Howard, 5 wickets for 2 runs; J. Corby, 2 for 37; P. Millard, 4 for 28).

October 17th and 24th:

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Bellevue Hill. Lost.

T.S.C. 271: (W. Storey, 92; R. Martyn, 61; R. Lavinge, 31; A. Edgar, 20; B. Kellaway, 16; A. McKay, 19 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: F. Horsley, 6 wickets for 41 runs; D Ragg, 3 wickets for 58 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 82 (D. Le Lievre, 28; B. Poirrier, 12; P. Marshall, 9; F. Horsley, 9). **(2nd innings):** 129 (D. Ragg, 35; K. Mann, 23; J. Lenehan, 20; P. Gallagher, 12; F. Horsley, 10).

T.S.C. bowling: R. Butterworth, 5 wickets for 41 runs; A. Edgar, 2 for 42).

(For the N.C. Matches see end of these notes.)

SECOND ELEVEN and SECOND B

Feb. 14th and 21st: **Second XI v. S.H.S.**

S.I.C. (1st innings): 95 (F. Horsley, 34; M. Quilter, 11; A. Carroll, 10; J. Mangraviti, 10).

S.H.S. (1st innings): 115 (Goodwin, 43; Banwell, 39; Wall, 16 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Carroll, 5 wickets for 25 runs; W. Roberts, 3 wickets for 19 runs; J. Spora, 1 wicket for 6 runs; J. Mangraviti, 1 wicket for 1 run.

Match abandoned, 2nd day, owing to rain.

Second B v. Shore (VI).

Shore: 117 (McMurray, 49; Fuller, 24).

S.I.C.: 58 (T. Ward, 12; J. Basto, 11; P. Maher 9).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Coombs, 4 wickets for 11 runs; A. McAlary, 2 wickets for 26 runs.

Feb. 28th and March 7th: **Second XI v. Shore.**

Lost.

S.I.C.: 37 and 33 (K. Doyle, 14).

Shore: 171 (W. Judd, 40; A. Yeldham, 36; T. Napier, 28; W. Burge, 16).

S.I.C. bowling: A. Carroll, 4 wickets for 46 runs; J. Spora, 3 wickets for 24 runs.

Feb. 28th: **Second B v. Shore.**

S.I.C.: 120 (J. Basto, 22; P. Fitzgerald, 26; M. McCarron, 21; A. McAlary, 24 n.o.).

Shore: 37 (J. Vogan, 12; B. Ralph, 10).

S.I.C. bowling: A. McAlary, 6 wickets for 10 runs; J. O'Brien, 3 for 5; M. McCarron, 2 for 10.

March 7th: **Second B v. Shore.**

S.I.C.: 154 (M. McCarron, 50 n.o.; T. Ward, 44 n.o.; J. Basto, 13).

Shore: 47 (J. Kerr, 15; D. Thomas, 11).

S.I.C. bowling: M. McCarron, 5 wickets for 20 runs; J. O'Brien, 3 for 10; J. Coombs, 1 for 6.

March 14th and 21st: **Second XI B v. T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 81 (M. McCarron, 30; J. Basto, 7).

T.K.S.: 28.

(Bowling analysis not kept).

March 28th: **Second XI v. S.G.S.**

S.G.S.: 158 and 51 (1 wkt. dec.) (Densly 75; Bacon, 33; Miskle, 25 n.o.; Mesche, 20).

S.I.C.: 107 and 27 (J. Tarlinton, 25; P. Fitzgerald, 16; M. Quilter, 18 n.o.).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Roberts, 6 wickets for 31 runs; A. Carroll, 3 for 67.

October 17th and 24th: **Second XI v. T.S.C.**

S.I.C. (1st innings): 107 (M. Quilter, 23; R. Thomas, 12; A. Johnson, 12; M. McCarron, 11). **(2nd innings):** 57 (A. Johnson, 15; J. Tarlinton, 11; R. Thomas, 10).

T.S.C.: 180 (Seberry, 40; Brown, 70).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Roberts, 3 wickets for 29.

Second B v. T.S.C.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 185 (M. Clifford, 50; J. Mangraviti, 38; A. Ledlin, 23; T. Ward, 14). (2nd innings): 95 (P. Spora, 27; J. Mangraviti, 16; J. Baston, 13).

T.S.C. (1st innings): 160 (Jennings, 48; Cohen, 41; Shephard, 22 n.o.). (2nd innings): 70 (Logan, 19; Dunlop, 11).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Mangraviti, 5 wickets for 32.

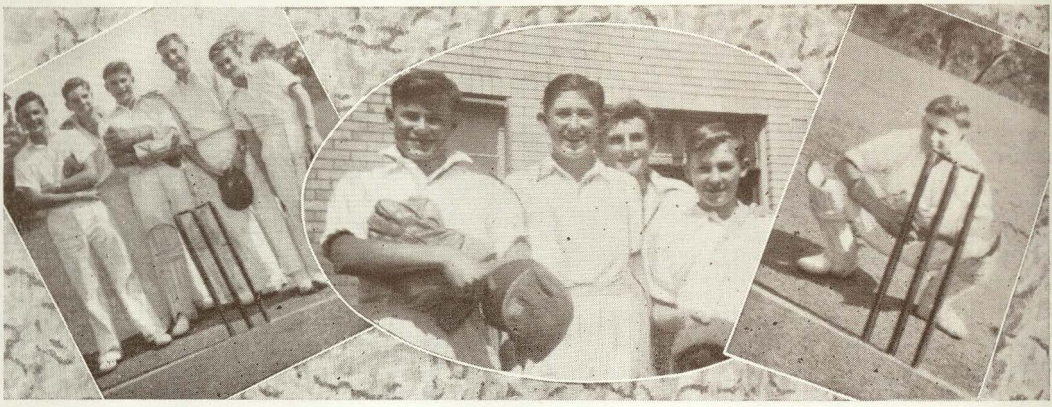
SECOND DIVISION CRICKET, 1953

Good cricket comes only by practice and from the constant efforts made by individual players to improve themselves at either batting or bowling or fielding or all three. Even the most promising batsmen and bowlers will fade out as they move up into senior teams unless they work keenly and intelligently to overcome defects and to become something more than mediocre players. That means hard work and a certain amount of self-sacrifice. It does not mean less time for study or cultural interests. It means only making the best use of the time we have for practice, and it results both in more enjoyable practice and certainly in better and more enjoyable match play.

Second Division cricket this year has provided practical proof of all that . . . Apart from occasional lapses, the cricket this year has been

full of keenness and interest. Unwary visitors to the basement were liable to find their lives endangered by swirling bats and lunging bodies. It meant that "batting drill" or "shadow-sparring" was in progress. As the season wore on, keen individuals who had put in a few extra minutes at different breaks showed the fruit of their efforts in their foot work, stroke play, and their scores; fielding and team work improved enormously because of practice, and bowlers became more accurate and more dangerous from constantly trying to hit that elusive spot and that lonely stump.

There was very promising material for the **Thirds**, more among the batsmen than among the bowlers—a rare thing indeed for us. They topped the 200 in the first practice match of the year and have done it twice since with another match still to play. In that first game A. Jones scored a graceful and hard-hitting 95, ably supported by M. Hardie with 67. The next match, the batsmen had to change their role and A. Jones defended grimly for an hour and a half to make 24 against heavy odds. More concentration of that kind and more speed in his reactions will make him an outstanding player. He has had his run of outs but he has recovered form with 84 in the current match. M. Hardie had his doldrums too. He has defects but he hits with great power and with beautiful timing and his latest score of 85 not out shows a happy return to form. M. Foley's century against S.C.E.G.S. was probably the best innings in the Division for the year. This was followed by 52 and 59. Then too much back play began to be his downfall. He has plenty of runs ahead of him and in addition he is a good change bowler and an excellent team man. His brother, Peter, has been our most consistent bowler: 6-18, 4-29, 3-19, 5-20, tells its own story and is the reward of conscientious practice and determination. The other opening bowler, W. McKenzie, also bowled consistently well. With more fire he could do well as he goes higher. He drives a ball beautifully. L. Beach pulled the team out of some sticky spots by sound, dogged batting and has done well as a slow left-arm bowler when he was needed. J. Nihill (a good Captain), P. Whealey, and P. Kelly picked up valuable runs for us, and were particularly good in the field. J. Griffith (vice-capt.) was always efficient and occasionally brilliant behind the stumps. His hard hitting is refreshing though his scores have not been very high. As the season wore on, T. Harrison was brought into the side for his spin bowling and at the moment of writing is waiting to win his spurs. We need spinners and if he has the concentration and patience required, he may fill the gap successfully even in higher teams as well as in the Thirds.



Awaiting the next victim. **2nd. Division Cricketers.** **J. Griffith waits for a chance.**
(Photos: A. Lennon and M. Mandl.)

The Fourths (15 A's) always provided interesting cricket. P. Sheridan (Capt.) and B. Stevenson (v.-c. and a smart 'keeper) could play shots all round the wicket as well as most in the Thirds. P. J. Heaney, B. Ross, and L. Lyons were always likely to entertain with a whirlwind 30. P. Burfitt's fast attack was never collared and brought him many victims. The team rejoiced in two left arm bowlers, R. Loneragan, a veteran of spin and guile, and M. O'Dea, a newcomer to cricket with the ability and the keenness to do very well as he gains more confidence and experience.

The **Fourth B's (15 B's)** also known as the "Burning B's", played enjoyable games and notched their share of victories. Anyone was liable to be the hero of the hour, but the honour fell most often to either A. Watson (captain) or O. Baldwin (hard-hitting left-hander) or F. Rava—selection is difficult.

Further down, there are rising stars in the **Fifths (14 A's)** and next year you should hear more of W. Odillo-Maher (a very promising all-rounder), P. Lenehan, D. Nader, J. Herlihy, M. Mandl, P. Haseler, J. Burt. They and others in

THIRD ELEVEN

Feb. 14th and 21st: v. **St. Joseph's College** (2nd Div. A.)

S.I.C. (1st innings): 228 (5 wkts.) (A. Jones, 95; M. Hardie, 67; P. Whealey, 29).

Match abandoned owing to rain.

Feb. 28th and March 7th: v. **S.C.E.G.S.**

Shore: 141 (Litchfield, 35; Siddens, 26; Smith, 25; Hoskins, 17; Mitchell, 12; Cudmore, 10).

S.I.C.: 206 (6 wkts.) (M. Foley, 100; J. Nihill, 36 rtd.; J. Griffith, 16 n.o.; A. Jones, 18; P. Foley, 10).



J. Thorpe and R. O'Brien. **At the Kiosk.** (B. Duck) **Evidently had enough.**

(Photos: J. Barnao).

that age group have plenty of ability waiting to be developed.

The Fifth C's (14 C's), a team with great good will and readiness to learn, was led by K. Hendy-Pooley through several exciting matches. L. Ryan, R. Bramma, J. Crisp, C. Regan—the burden and the honour shifted from week to week. There were boys in the team to whom three runs brought as great a thrill as a century to an international. More skill to the hand and eye of such lads for their keenness and their cheerful efforts!

Our thanks to Father Buxton (in the 1st Term) and Father Van Prooyen (in 3rd Term) for their valuable assistance and advice. Our thanks, too, to all players for making 1953 a year of most enjoyable cricket.

—J.D., S.J.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Foley, 4 wickets for 7 runs; W. McKenzie, 2 for 26; P. Whealey, 1 for 24.

March 14th and 21st: v. **T.K.S.**

Lost on first innings.

S.I.C.: 86 and 106 (M. Foley, 13 and 52; A. Jones, 24; L. Beach, 23; J. Griffith, 10).

T.K.S.: 106 (M. Read, 38; J. Finlayson, 30).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Foley, 4 wickets for 29 runs; L. Beach 3 for 16; P. Whealey, 2 for 12.

October 17th and 24th: v. **T.S.C.**

Lost on first innings by 3 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 91 (P. Kelly, 31; J. Griffith, 18; M. Hardie, 13; P. Whealey, 10). (2nd innings): 63 (P. Whealey, 23; M. Hardie, 13; L. Beach, 12).

T.S.C. (1st innings): 94 (Lockwood, 47; Small, 15). (2nd innings): 58 (5 wkts.): (Beedley, 15; Lockwood, 14; Kennaway, 14).

S.I.C. **bowling**: M. Foley, 3 wickets for 15; P. Foley, 3 for 19; W. McKenzie, 2 for 10; L. Beach, 2 for 17.

FOURTH ELEVEN and FOURTH B

Feb. 28th and March 7th: **Fourth XI v. Shore.**

Shore: 105 and 54 (Litchfield, 62 and 15; Mackellar, 14).

S.I.C.: 78 and 42 (B. Ross, 41 and 14; L. Lyons, 24; P. Sheridan, 11 n.o.).

S.I.C. **bowling**: R. Hughes, 5 wickets for 4 runs and 5 for 17; T. Harrison, 3 for 7; P. Sheridan, 3 for 30.

Fourth B v. Shore.

Shore: 120 (Cohen, 38; Lewarne, 30).

S.I.C.: 13 and 30 (J. McCosker, 12).

T.S.C.: 177 (MacDougall, 40; Millson, 66).

S.I.C. **bowling**: P. Burfitt, 6 wickets for 36 runs.

Fourth B v. T.S.C.

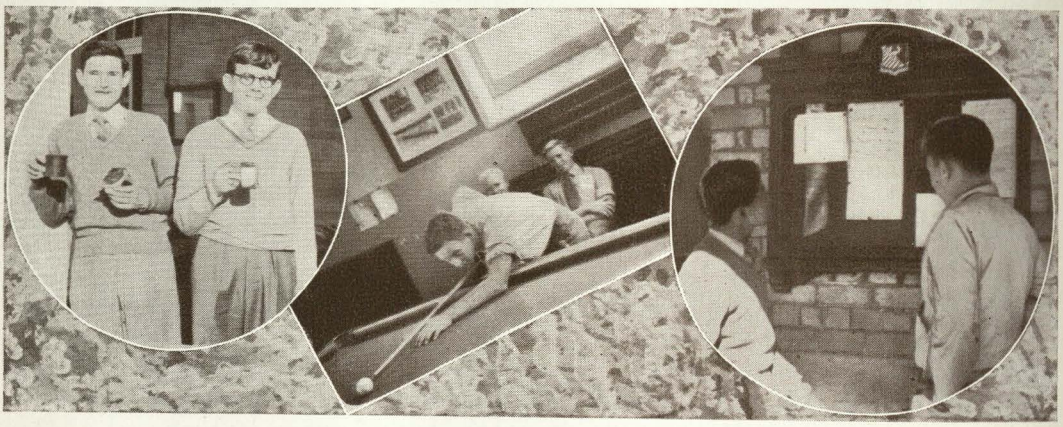
S.I.C.: 159 (O. Baldwin, 78; A. Watson, 18; M. Talty, 12).

T.S.C.: 121 (Deacon, 25; Burleigh, 22).

S.I.C. **bowling**: F. Rava, 2 wickets for 20; M. Talty, 1 for 14.

3rd DIVISION CRICKET

Throughout the 1st and 3rd Terms there was ample opportunity for all to play their cricket. There were the two Colour matches each week plus two days of practice for each team either at the centre wicket or at the nets. As last year, the seven leading cricketers of the Division played their cricket with the 2nd Division 14 A's. The response of the boys was very good and it was gratifying to see so many day boys making real efforts to take part in this sport.



10.35 "Cuppa". F. Horsley "sinks the raspberry". "G" Card?

(Photos: P. Leonard and P. Odillo Maher)

S.I.C. **bowling**: P. Fisher, 2 wickets; M. Fisher, 2; W. Russell, 2; R. Austin, 2.

March 14th and 21st: **Fourth XI v. T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 208 and 54 (Heaney, 50; B. Ross, 43; R. Hogan, 32 n.o.; B. Stevenson, 23 and 12 n.o.)

T.K.S.: 89 and 50 (3 wickets) (Croxon, 26; Brusche, 24 n.o.; Sharp, 10).

S.I.C. **bowling**: P. Burfitt, 6 wickets for 29 runs; J. Beston, 2 for 12; P. Heaney, 2 for 19.

Fourth B v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 54 and 33 (6 wkts.) (A. Watson, 13; M. Fisher, 12).

T.K.S.: 111 (S. Ramsay, 20; White, 18; A. Ramsay, 12; Hunt, 11).

S.I.C. **bowling**: W. Russell, 3 wkts. for 9 runs; A. Watson, 2 for 11; F. Rava, 2 for 20.

October 17th and 24th: **Fourths v. T.S.C.**

S.I.C.: 89 and 74 (5 wkts.): (R. Hogan, 34; L. Lyons, 16 and 21; B. Stevenson, 30 and 10).

In the 6ths and all the Under 13 teams, from A to E, there was a marked absence of batting talent as compared with the bowling. Most batted as though they had been carefully instructed not to move the feet under any circumstances, either forward to the line of flight, or backward across the stumps: the result—disaster. Notable exceptions to this were Michael Johnson and Edward Conrick who improved with every match. John Doyle bowled his fast mediums very well, always being on a length: Peter Leckie's well-flighted breaks brought much success, notably his 4 for 0 in one over against Newington.

Perhaps most talent was shown in the Under 12 A and B. These youngsters showed great keenness and were ever ready for an extra practice. It was quite a regular procedure for two in each team to score some forty runs each per innings. John Thorpe's hard hitting 52 and Sean Spence's 44 being typical. The spin attack augurs well for the future with Andrew Harris and Brian Duck bowling good leg breaks and John Thorpe the unorthodox left-hander's. Mention must be made of the B team's star bowler, Michael Lewis, who reached a climax of an excellent season with 15 for 28 against Scots, including 9 for 11 with a hat-trick.

Both teams showed great keenness in the field, thanks to two enthusiastic and inspiring captains who, we hope, will carry this spirit of leadership with them as they move up into higher teams.

—J.S., S.J.

UNDER 14 A and UNDER 14 B.

February 14th: **U. 14 A v. Mowbray House.**

S.I.C.: 49 (J. Daley, 19 n.o.).

Mowbray: 65 (Chane II, 33).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Fisher, R. Hughes and M. Mandl, 2 wickets each.

Under 14 B v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 94 (P. Haseler, 19; C. Regan, 17; V. Redden, 18 n.o.; A. Larking, 10).

S.G.S.: 30 (Falk, 13; Campe, 9).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Hogan, 4 wkts. for 5 runs; P. Haseler, 3 for 10; D. Brennan, 2 for 6; C. Regan, 1 for 0.

Feb. 28th and March 7th: **U. 14 A v. Shore**

S.I.C.: 73 (P. Burt, 33 n.o.; M. Mandl, 14).

Shore: 119 (Mendl, 36 retd.; Cockle, 23 retd.; Lane, 14).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Lewis, 2 wkts. for 25 runs; M. Mandl, 2 for 6.

U. 14 B v. Shore.

Shore: 27 and 62 (Husband, 18; Graham, 10).

S.I.C.: 27 and 69 (P. O'Brien, 20; J. Daley, 15).

S.I.C. bowling: P. O'Brien, 4 wkts. for 9 runs; M. O'Dea, 3 for 21 and 5 for 6.

March 14th and 21st: **U. 14 A v. T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 52 and 67 (6 wkts.): (M. Bryant, 18; W. Maher, 23; P. Haseler, 10).

T.K.S.: 68.

S.I.C. bowling: M. O'Dea, 4 wkts. for 20 runs; P. Burt, 2 for 11; P. Haseler, 1 for 5; J. Lewis, 1 for 19.



AT THE INDIAN BAZAAR, OCTOBER 1953.

His Eminence the Cardinal arrives to open the Bazaar. **Two local beauties in disguise.** **The guard of honour.**

U. 14 B v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 187 (P. Weston, 37; T. Roche, 32; M. Harrison, 24; P. J. O'Brien, 20; R. Flanery, 25 n.o.).

T.K.S.: 131 and 13 (5 wkts.).

S.I.C. bowling: M. Harrison, 5 wkts. for 16 runs and 2 for 2; M. Johnson, 3 for 12; T. Roche, 1 for 7; P. Weston, 1 for 22; Ryan, 2 for 3.

October 17th and 24th: **U. 14 A v. T.S.C.**

S.I.C.: 57 (P. Burt, 26).

T.S.C.: 81 (Blackman, 18; Kermode, 18).

S.I.C. bowling: W. O. Maher, 6 wickets for 20; J. Lewis, 2 for 10.

October 17th and 24th: **U. 14 B v. T.S.C.**

Lost on 1st innings.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 66 (T. Roche, 26).
(2nd innings): 29 (7 wickets).

T.S.C.: 86.

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Harrison, 5 wickets for 21 runs; M. Green, 2 for 25; W. Tysoe, 2 for 3; M. Johnson, 1 for 34.

UNDER 14 C.

March 7th: v. **Shore.**

S.I.C.: 100 (J. Dunstan, 43; R. O'Brien, 17 n.o.; P. Bradfield, 10).

Shore: 59.

S.I.C. **bowling:** P. Bradfield, 4 wickets for 7 runs; J. Dunstan, 2 for 7; D. Moore, 2 for 2.

March 14th and 21st: v. **T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 84 and 97 (K. Hendy-Pooley, 12; A. Lennon, 12 and 11; N. Mangraviti, 12; P. Morrissey, 12 and 11; R. Bramma, 11).

T.K.S.: 143 and 42 (5 wkts.).

S.I.C. **bowling:** K. Hendy-Pooley, 5 wickets for 60 runs and 1 for 11; O. Baldwin, 2 for 32 and 2 for 4.

October 17th and 24th: v. **T.S.C.**

S.I.C.: 33 (K. Hendy-Pooley, 10).

T.S.C.: 20.

S.I.C. **bowling:** L. Ryan, 6 wickets for 5 runs; M. Poirrier, 2 for 8.

UNDER 13 A and UNDER 13 B.

Feb. 14th: **U. 13 A** v. **S.J.C. (4th Div. A).**

S.I.C.: 237 (P. Lenehan, 126; S. Hammond, 30; P. Burt, 22; M. Harrison, 21).

S.J.C.: 25 (no wickets).

U. 13 B v. **S.J.C. (4th Div. B).**

S.I.C.: 91 (J. McManus, 39; M. Hammond, 13 n.o.).

S.J.C.: 39 and 65 (6 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Taperell, 6 for 17; W. Borthwick, 2 for 3; A. Harris, 1 for 1).

Feb. 28th and March 7th: **U. 13 A** v. **Shore.**

S.I.C.: 96 (S. Hammond, 63) and 29.

Shore: 34 and 97 (5 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling:** S. Hammond, 2 wickets for 3 runs; W. Borthwick, 1 for 4; J. Durrell, 1 for 4; P. Leckie, 5 for 44.

U. 13 B v. **Shore.**

S.I.C. 35 and 76 (J. Thorpe, 20 n.o. and 31).

Shore: 68 and 40 (4 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Kouvelis, 4 wickets for 24 runs and 2 for 12; J. Thorpe, 4 for 25; S. Chapman, 1 for 14.

March 14th and 21st: **U. 13 A** v. **T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 81 and 51 (W. Borthwick, 24; J. McGovern, 23; S. Hammond, 10).

T.K.S.: 83 and 22 (3 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Doyle, 5 wickets for 19 runs and 1 for 1; W. Borthwick, 2 for 11 and 1 for 3; P. Leckie, 1 for 5.

U. 13 B v. **T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 113 (C. Chalmers, 24; P. Dunstan, 21; P. D. O'Brien, 13; E. Daley, 10).

T.K.S.: 151 and 34 (3 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Tully, 2 wickets for 23; C. Chalmers, 2 for 37; P. Bradfield, 2 for 25.

Oct. 17th and 24th: **U. 13 A** v. **T.S.C.** Lost.

S.I.C.: (1st innings): 37 (E. Conrick, 14).

(2nd innings): 112 (W. Borthwick, 52; J. Doyle, 22).

T.S.C.: 215 (Kellaway, 101 n.o.).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Doyle, 5 wickets for 48 runs; J. Tully, 2 for 27; S. Hammond, 2 for 18.

U. 13 B v. **T.S.C.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 55 (J. McGovern, 31; J. Potter, 15). (2nd innings): 58 (J. McManus, 13.

T.S.C. (1st innings): 139. (2nd innings): 57 (5 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling:** D. Gale, 7 wickets for 27 runs; J. Davidson, 1 for 8; J. McGovern, 2 for 23 and 2 for 10.

UNDER 13 C.

Feb. 28th and March 7th: v. **Shore.**

S.I.C.: 49 and 88 (G. Potter, 10 and 29; J. Joyner, 10; D. Gale, 14).

Shore: 67 and 115.

S.I.C. **bowling:** R. Pearson, 3 wickets for 32 runs; C. Remedios, 1 for 12 and 4 for 16; D. Gale, 1 for 9.

March 14th and 21st: v. **T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 116 (J. Joyner, 45; G. Potter, 16; D. O'dell, 13; J. Kouvelis, 12).

T.K.S.: 39 and 27.

S.I.C. **bowling:** R. Osborne, 3 wickets for 12 runs and 3 for 3; J. Kouvelis, 1 for 9 and 1 for 13; B. Kemp, 2 for 6 and 1 for 3; G. Potter, 3 for 0.

Oct. 17th and 24th: v. **T.S.C.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 67 (G. Forsyth, 21; D. Rowe ,17 n.o.). (2nd innings): 57 (W. Tisdale, 10 n.o.).

T.S.C. (1st innings): 117. (2nd innings): 111.

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Oates, 5 wickets for 35 runs; T. Carver, 4 for 17; J. Kouvelis, 3 for 13; G. Forsyth, 2 for 16; J. Durrell, 1 for 5.

UNDER 13 D and UNDER 13 E.

March 14th and 21st: **U. 13 D v. T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 104 (P. Fynmore, 24; J. Stevens, 24; N. Silva, 19).

T.K.S.: 11 and 71.

S.I.C. bowling: C. Remedios, 6 wickets for 1 run and 3 for 16; D. Gale, 3 for 6 and 3 for 17; P. Fynmore, 1 for 4 and 1 for 12.

U. 13 E v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 82 (6 wkts.: dec.) (T. Barrett, 27; M. Cunich, 22; M. Alexander 16).

T.K.S.: 20 and 62.

S.I.C. bowling: A. Ward, 3 wickets for 5 runs; R. Lowery, 2 for 18; P. Brown, 2 for 11.

Feb. 28th and March 7th: **U. 12 A v. Shore.**

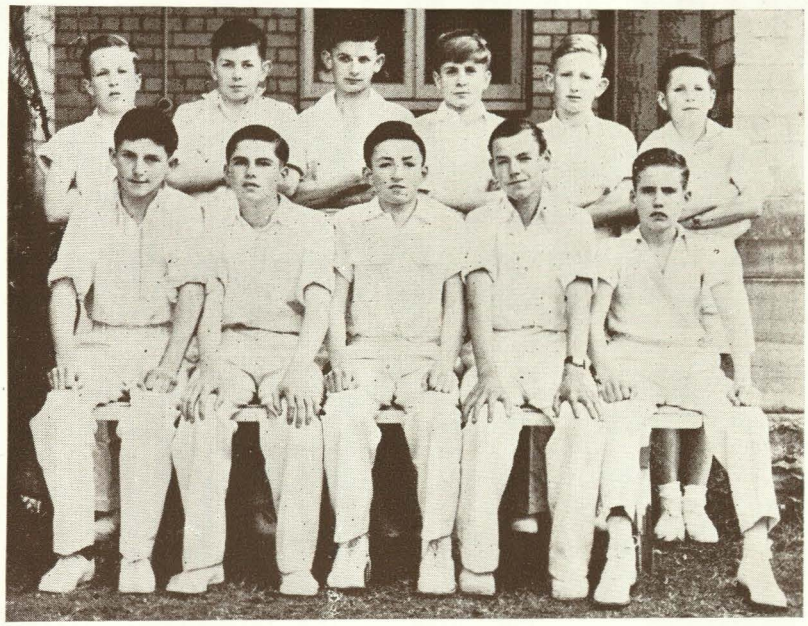
S.I.C.: 55 and 42 (3 wkts.) (R. Harris, 17; J. Hurley, 13; A. Ward, 10; J. Thorpe, 18).

Shore: 33.

S.I.C. bowling: J. Hurley, 3 wickets for 1 run; R. Harris, 3 for 17; P. Brown, 1 for 8.

U. 12 B v. Shore.

S.I.C.: 110 and 71 (2 wkts.) (J. McManus, 28; J. Gallagher, 12 and 27; S. Spence, 12 and 20 n.o.).



UNDER 14 B
Back Row (L.-R.): W. McGirr, J. Beaumont, B. Flanery, P. Morrissey, M. Harrison, A. Hassall.
Seated: J. Tully, M. Johnson, T. Roche (Capt.), M. Green, W.Tysoe.

S.I.C. bowling: R. Herlihy, 3 wickets for 5 runs and 2 for 8; I. Saddington, 2 for 3 and 3 for 1; T. Barrett, 2 for 4 and 3 for 10.

Oct. 17th and 24th: **U. 13 D. v. T.S.C.**

S.I.C.: (1st innings) 39 (T. Barrett, 9; A. Fynmore, 11; J. Garnsey, 10).

(2nd innings): 17.

T.S.C.: 123.

S.I.C. bowling: C. Remedios, 6 wickets for 19; J. Hodgkinson, 1 for 2; A. Fynmore, 2 for 14.

UNDER 12 A and UNDER 12 B.

Feb. 14th: **U. 12 B v. S.C.E.G.S. (U. 13 D).**

S.C.E.G.S: 110

SI.C.: 131 (3 wickets). (J. Thorpe, 39; A. Ward, 59 n.o.; R. Duck, 11).

Shore: 28.

S.I.C. bowling: M. Lewis, 3 wickets for 0; R. Duck, 2 for 5; S. Spence, 1 for 3.

March 14th and 21st: **U. 12 A v. T.K.S.**

S.I.C.: 85 (J. Hurley, 39 n.o.; R. Day, 20; A. Harris, 11).

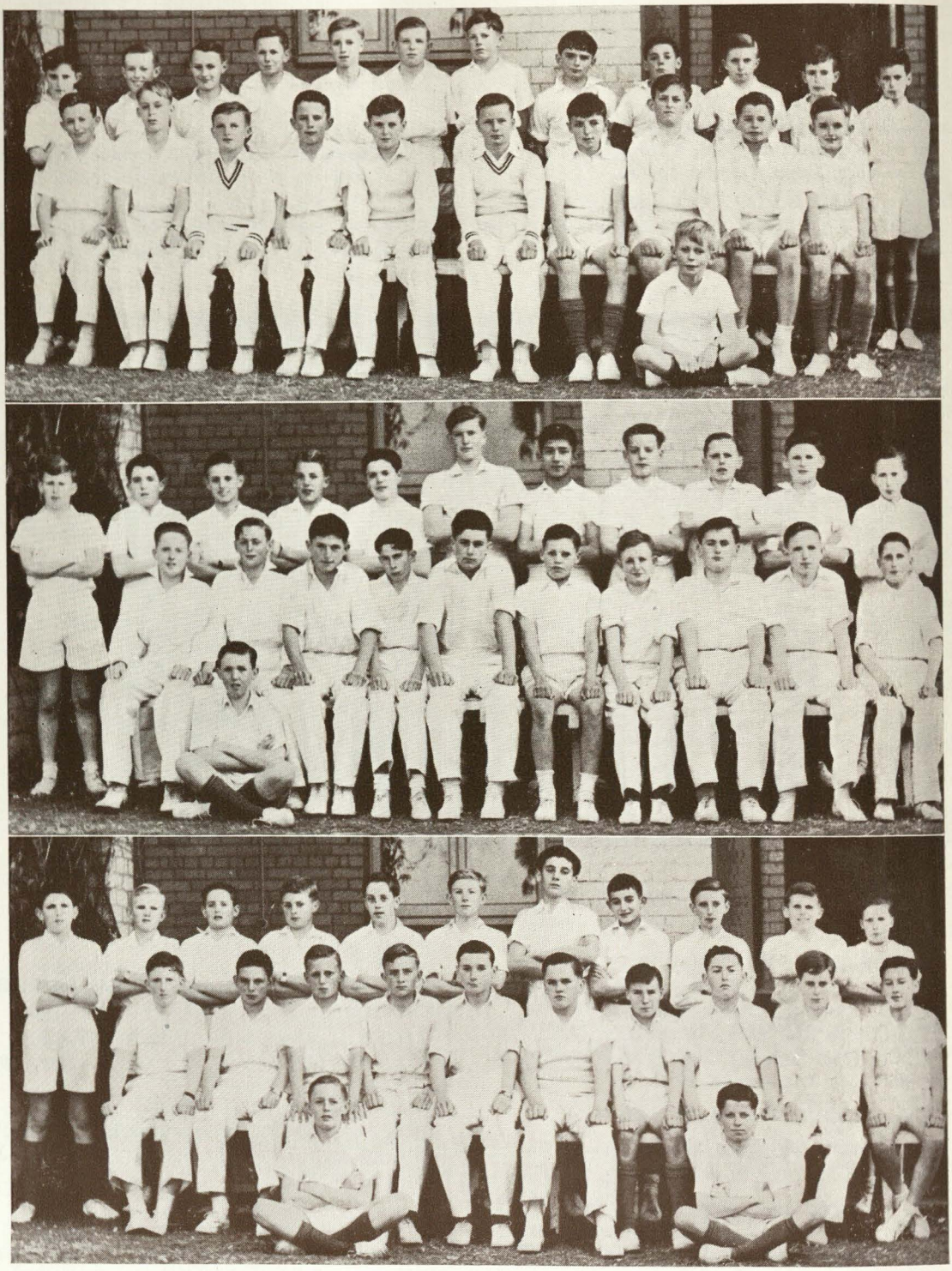
T.K.S.: 151 and 25 (1 wicket).

S.I.C. bowling: R. Day, 4 wickets for 35; P. Brown, 1 for 1; M. Hammond, 1 for 11; J. Thorpe, 3 for 37.

U. 12 B v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 84 and 44 (5 wkts.) (S. Spence, 21; R. Lowery, 11; M. Deloughery, 11; R. Duck, 10).

T.K.S.: 154.



NAMES APPEAR ON OPPOSITE PAGE

S.I.C. **bowling:** R. Duck, 7 wickets for 40 runs; J. McManus, 1 for 22.

Oct. 17th and 24th: **U. 12 A** v. **T.S.C.** Won.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 122 (S. Spence, 44; R. Day, 26; J. Thorpe, 21).

T.S.C. (1st innings): 54. (2nd innings): 62.

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Thorpe, 2 wickets for 0 runs and 4 for 9; B. Duck, 1 for 0 and 1 for 2; R. Day, 1 for 11 and 1 for 9.

U. 12 B v. T.S.C.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 204 (M. Cunich, 64 n.o.; M. Deloughery, 39; P. Roland, 19; R. Lowery, 23; M. Lewis, 13).

T.S.C. (1st innings): 64. (2nd innings): 23.

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Lewis, 6 wickets for 17 and 9 for 11 runs; R. Lowery, 2 for 5; P. Roland, 1 for 1; J Gallagher, 1 for 7).

The following match results came in after we had gone to press:—

FIRST ELEVEN

October 31st and November 7th.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Played at Newington. Lost.

N.C. (1st innings): 228 (D. McCauley, 37; R. Clarke, 44; J. Everett, 26; W. Webb, 23; S. Clements, 38; A. Leemburger, 20; B. Tilley, 12; R. Talbot, 12 n.o.).

S.I.C. **bowling:** F. Horsley, 5 wickets for 41 runs; D. Le Lievre, 4 for 95.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 131 (J. Lenehan, 34; P. Marshall, 32; K. Mann, 31; P. Gallagher, 20.

N.C. **bowling:** Leembruggen, 6 for 24; Clements, 2 for 33.

N.C. (2nd innings): 149 (J. Everett, 30; Clarke, 22; Tilley, 18; Webb, 16 n.o.).

S.I.C. **bowling:** D. Ragg, 3 for 34; D. Le Lievre, 2 for 15; L. Bannister, 2 for 2.

K. Mann stumped 6 in all.

S.I.C. (2nd innings): 150 (F. Horsley, 32 n.o.; P. Gallagher, 32; P. Marshall, 23; D. Ragg, 31).

N.C. **bowling:** R. Talbot, 6 for 44; P. Clements, 2 for 50.

SECOND ELEVEN

v. N.C.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 80 (J. Tarlinton, 34; B. Poirrier, 22). (2nd innings): 108 (B. Poirrier, 19; A. Johnson, 19).

N.C. (1st innings): 211 (Malouf, 47; Killick, 29).

S.I.C. **bowling:** A. Johnson, 4 for 19; A. Carroll, 2 for 49.

SECOND ELEVEN B

v. N.C.

N.C. (1st innings): 60 (Wells, 18; Carr, 23). (2nd innings): 112 (Dowling, 34; Howard, 21).

S.I.C. (1st innings): 200 (P. Leonard, 71; T. Ward, 29). (2nd innings): 119 (J. Spora, 37; A. McAlary, 28).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Spora, 4 for 15; A. McAlary, 3 for 15.

THIRD ELEVEN

October 31st and November 7th: v. N.C.

Won by an innings and 154 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 272 (M. Hardie, 85 n.o.; A. Jones, 84; L. Beach, 58).

N.C. (1st innings): 68 (Bardsley, 22; Mueller, 14). (2nd innings): 50 (Tui, 31).

S.I.C. **bowling:** W. McKenzie, 3 wickets for 14 runs and 7 for 14; P. Foley, 7 for 33 and 3 for 35.

TOP

UNDER 12 A

Back (L.-R.): A. Ward, S. Spence, J. McKeon, R. Day, P. Brown, D. Field.

Seated: B. Roche, M. Hammond, J. Thorpe, J. Herlihy, A. Harris (Capt.).

UNDER 12 B

Back (L.-R.): P. O'Halloran, A. Johnson, P. H-Smith, M. Cunich, R. Lowery, P. Roland.

Seated: J. Gallagher (Capt.), S. O'Sullivan, M. Deloughery, R O'Brien, M. Lewis.

In front: W. Nevill.

CENTRE

UNDER 13 A

Back (L.-R.): E. Conrick, M. Donnellan, J. McGovern, B. Kemp, P. Bradfield, S. Hammond.

Seated: D. Blake, R. Osborne, J. Tully, P. Leckie, W. Borthwick (Capt.).

In front: J. Doyle.

UNDER 13 B

Back (L.-R.): N. Silva, R. Meagher, R. Payten, J. McManus, J. Potter.

Seated: J. Dunstan (Capt.), D. Gale, J. Davidson, J. Joyner, S. Chapman.

LOWER

UNDER 13 C

Back (L.-R.): J. Kouvelis, T. Carver, M. Oates, G. Durrell, M. Burfitt, W. Tisdale.

Seated: J. Raftery, G. Forsyth, M. Alexander, D. Rowe, E. Daley (Capt.).

In front: D. O'dell.

UNDER 13 D

Back (L.-R.): N. Dan, J. Pearson, J. Hodgkinson, T. Barrett, S. Wall.

Seated: P. Brummer (Capt.), P. Fynmore, J. Garnsey, D. Connolly, C. dos Remedios.

In front: J. Stevens.

FOURTH ELEVEN
v. N.C.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 58 (P. Sheridan, 15 n.o.). (2nd innings): 58 (B. Stevenson, 19; R. Loneragan, 10).

N.C.: 105 (Walton, 43).

S.I.C. **bowling**: P. Burfitt, 4 for 26; R. Lonagan, 3 for 10).



FOURTH B
v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 63 (6 wkts.) (O. Baldwin, 25; B. Ross, 25).

N.C.: 21.

S.I.C. **bowling**: B. Ross, 4 for 17; P. Fisher, 4 for 18.

Oct. 31st: **Under 14 A** v. **N.C.** Lost by 34 runs.

S.I.C.: 97 (W. Maher, 50).

N.C.: 131 (4 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling**: M. Mandl, 2 for 31.

Nov. 7th: **Under 14 A** v. **N.C.** Won by 26 runs.

S.I.C.: 100 (J. Herlihy, 35; M. Talty, 23 n.o.)

N.C.: 74 (8 wickets).

S.I.C. **bowling**: J. Lewis, 3 for 19.

Oct. 31st: **Under 14 C** v. **N.C.** Won by 102 runs.

S.I.C.: 174 (L. Ryan, 50, retd.; A. Larking, 32).

N.C.: 72 (Pegler, 34).

S.I.C. **bowling**: L. Ryan, 9 for 29.

Nov. 7th: S.I.C.: 118 (M. Poirrier, 34; D. McAlary, 24; L. Ryan, 23).

N.C.: 122 (8 wickets) (Capon, 20; Lynch, 17).

S.I.C. **bowling**: D. McAlary, L. Ryan, A. Larking and M. Poirrier—2 wickets each.

Lost by 4 runs.

S.I.C. v. NEWINGTON

Oct. 31st and Nov. 7th:

14 B (6th) (1st innings): 84 (Johnson, 35; O'Brien, 12). (2nd innings): 5-134 (Green, 42; Flanery, 47; Johnson, 14; Tysoe, 11 n.o.).

N.C. (1st innings): 53 (Green, 6-18; Tysoe, 2-;7 Harrison, 1-22. (2nd innings): 121 (Harrison, 3-33; Tysoe, 2-23; O'Brien, 2-26). Won outright.

Oct. 31st and Nov. 7th:

13 A (1st innings): 42 (Conrick, 20 n.o.). (2nd innings): 6-101 (McGovern, 51 n.o.; Kemp, 17; Conrick, 12; Joyner, 11 n.o.).

N.C. (1st innings): 42 (Leckie, 4-0; Bradfield, 4-16; Doyle, 1-11). (2nd innings): 81 (Leckie, 4-23; Doyle, 2-22; Bradfield, 2-24; Blake, 1-6).

Won outright.

Oct. 31st and Nov. 7th:

13 B (1st innings): 120 (S. Hammond, 38; McManus, 32; Osborne, 16; Davidson, 10). (2nd innings): 152 (S. Hammond, 38; Porter, 38; Taperell, 23; Osborne, 16; Silva, 10).

N.C. (1st innings): 36 (Osborne, 1-6; Potter, 2-5; Tully, 2-1; Hammond, 1-5; Taperell, 3-14. (2nd innings): 60 (Osborne, 3 wickets; S. Hammond, 2; Taperell, 3; Potter, 2.

Won outright.

Oct. 31st and Nov. 7th:

13 C (1st innings): 69 (Carver, 14; Alexander, 10). (2nd innings): 48 (Carver, 12; O'dell, 11).

N.C. (1st innings): 83 (dec.) (Oates, 2-17; Forsyth, 1-26. (2nd innings): 101 (Oates, 3-24; Carver, 3-40; Forsyth, 2-15; Kouvelis, 1-4.

Lost outright.

Sat. 31st Oct.: **12 A** v. **Campion Hall.**

12 A (1st innings): 6-102 (dec.) (Thorpe, 52; Harris, 14; Hurley, 10.

C.H. (1st innings): 32 (Hurley, 3-9; McKeon, 3-9; M. Hammond, 2-5. (2nd innings): 35 (Hurley, 1-7; McKeon, 1-6; Harris, 5-3 (hat-trick); Thorpe, 2-7).

Won outright.

Sat. Nov. 7th: v. **12 B.**

C.H. (1st innings): 6-88 (Brown, 23; Harris, 22; Thorpe, 18 n.o.; Hurley, 10). Gallagher, 2-18; Roland, 1-8; Cunich, 1-8.

12 B: 8-57 (Cunich, 15 n.o.; O'Sullivan, 12). M. Hammond, 3-3; Hurley, 2-17; McKeon, 2-2; Harris, 1-0.

Sat. 31st Oct.: **12 B** v. **13 D.**

12 B (1st innings): 124 (Gallagher, 43 n.o.; Deloughery, 30; Roche, 14.) Remedios, 3-30; Barratt, 3-19; Fynmore, 2-17.

13 D (1st innings): 76 (Stevens, 18; Fynmore, 14; Brummer, 11; Fennell, 10). Lewis, 4-30; Roland, 3-17; Gallagher, 2-12.

[The final matches (with St. Joseph's) will take place too late for insertion in this issue.]

School List, 1953

Rector:
Very Rev. J. CASEY, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. M. FITZGERALD, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. F. WALLACE, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. M. FITZGERALD, S.J.
Rev. B. BUXTON, S.J.
Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J.
Rev. F. DENNETT, S.J.
Rev. D. DURNIN, S.J.
Rev. G. F. JONES, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. J. DRURY, S.J.
Rev. C. FRASER, S.J.
Rev. J. DUNNE, S.J.
Rev. T. VAN PROOYEN, S.J.
Rev. J. DOYLE, S.J.
Rev. F. WALLACE, S.J.
Rev. W. DANIEL, S.J.
Rev. J. SCULLION, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:

Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J. (1st Division).
Rev. J. DRURY, S.J. (2nd Division).
Rev. J. SCULLION, S.J., Rev. W. DANIEL, S.J. (3rd Division).

Riverview Observatory:
Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J. (Director).

Lay Brothers:
Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J.; Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J.; Rev. J. DORAN, S.J.; Rev. A. CAHILL, S.J.

Lay Masters:

T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
J. CURRAN, Esq.
B. C. KINNAIRD, Esq.
Dr. R. KING.
N. WIGMORE, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool-classing).
BJELKE-PETERSON BROS. (Boxing and Physical Culture).
THE CAY SCHOOL OF DANCING.

Piano and Violin:
Miss H. STEPHENSON: Miss L. HENDERSON.

O.C. Cadet Unit:
Capt. L. SKEWES.

Medical Advisers:
Dr. F. A. BRESLIN; Dr. E. H. EVANS.

House Prefects: J. Dunford (Head; Captain of the School), R. Carroll, P. Marshall, P. Gallagher, P. Brown, J. Dynon, J. Deppe, B. Thornton, J. Spora.
Prefect of the Sodality: J. Dunford.
Dux of the School: John Baggott.
Captain of Rowing: P. Davis.
Captain of Cricket: Peter Gallagher.
Captain of Football: R. Carroll.
Captain of Athletics: John Deppe.
Captain of Swimming: L. Bannister.
The Eight: G. Phillips (bow), P. Ramsay (2), P. Davis (3), M. Tomaschewski (4), J. Dynon (5), P. Spora (6), H. Chaverot (7), E. Morgan (str.), T. Redden (cox).

The Eleven: P. Gallagher (Capt.), P. Marshall (V.-C.), D. Ragg, J. Williams, J. Lenehan, L. Bannister, F. Horsley, K. Doyle, B. Poirrier, K. Mann, D. Le Lievre.

The Fifteen: R. Carroll (Capt.), P. Marshall (V.-C.), H. Chaverot, E. Morgan, M. Gooden, J. Lenehan, J. Dynon, G. Phillips, J. O'Brien, W. O'Neill, T. Williams, R. Remedios, W. Cook, J. Williams, D. Ragg, K. Mann, A. Johnson.

The Senior Athletic Team: J. Deppe (Capt.), P. Marshall, W. O'Neill, B. Poirrier, T. Pffafflin, R. Lees, P. O. Maher, J. Dynon, G. Phillips, T. Ward.

OUR OWN PRAYERBOOK

Alter Christus

● 300 pages, sepia plates, College end-papers, $4\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ ins. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
—just the size for your pocket.

● **Limp plastic cloth,** with or without College Crest,
10/- a copy, postage 6d.

● **Limp leather, yapp edges** — a luxury edition.
15/- a copy, postage 6d (while they last).

Obtainable only from the Bursar.

★ **Reviewers say:**

Here is a prayerbook to fill the needs of all boys and most men. . .
Compact, handy, durable, modern . . .
Virile, sincere, common-sense approach to solid, certain piety . . .
Brief, comprehensive and exact summary of what is required for a good confession . . . with a matter of fact, man to man, priest to penitent, examination of conscience . . .
Something long overdue — the liturgical prayers (in English) for the dying . . .
In the 'practical points' the manliness of the book is best shown . . .
A prayer book that should be especially welcomed . . .
Convenient and **legible** index . . .

★ **Readers say:**

"Splendid . . ."
"Very much appreciated . . ."
"A model of what a Jesuit College prayer book should be . . ."
"A wonderful link with the old school . . ."
"I shall keep it proudly . . ."
"A **man's** book . . ."
"Please send two more . . ."

★ **The acid test:**

In six months we have sold about **six hundred** copies . . .



The House of Seppelt

WINES
BRANDIES
AND LIQUEURS

of Traditional Quality

S. D. C. KENNEDY & BIRD

PTY. LTD.

BUILDERS

Registered Office and Works:—

16-20 Spencer Street, Five Dock

BOX 29, BURWOOD.

S. D. C. Kennedy, Managing Director.

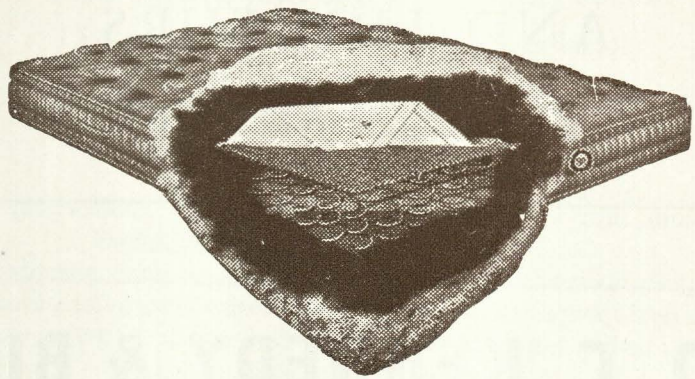
Phones: UJ 5303, UJ 4666 **Private: WL 1513**

SLEEP COMFORT . . .

Introducing

THE "SUPER-RELAXON" INNERSPRING MATTRESS

A "RICO" PRODUCT.
(Patent Pending No. 5714/51)



The "Super Relaxon" innerspring Mattress embodies all that is best in modern Mattress making. The latest and most scientific principles of Spring construction and arrangement are incorporated in this mattress, introduced and built by Bedding Specialists.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL THE LEADING FURNITURE STORES THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

* * *

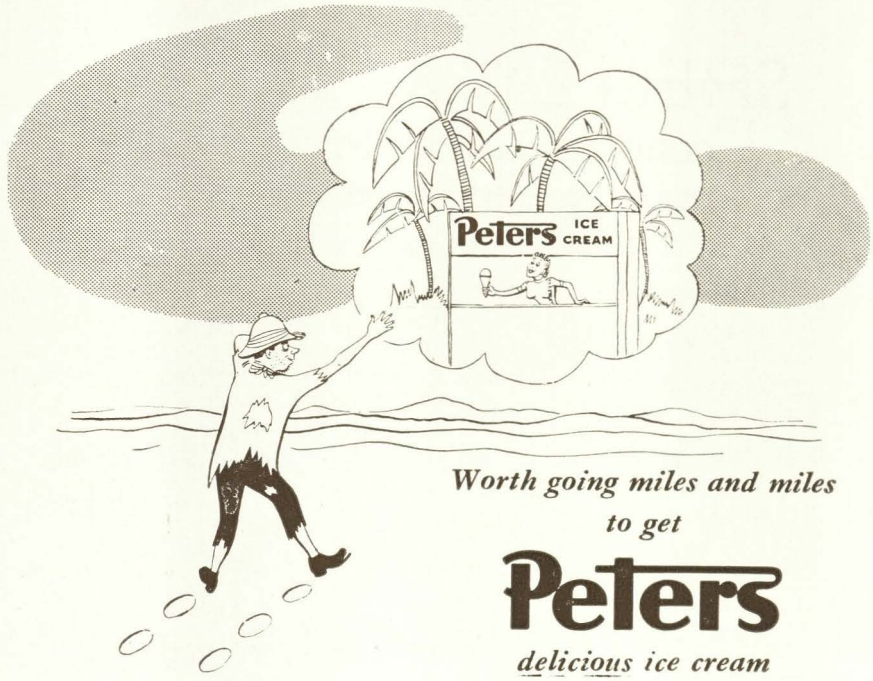
We specially cater for and supply to:
General Hospitals, Church Schools and Ecclesiastical Institutions

Supplier to the leading Hospitals of Sydney. Contractors to N.S.W. Govt. Stores

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. Boarding and Day School for Girls.

Enjoys Mountain Air within twenty miles of the City.
Special Attention is paid to Religious and Moral Training.
Children's Health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.
Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: JW2746.



Worth going miles and miles to get

Peters

delicious ice cream

INSURE WITH

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

(Inc. in New Zealand.)

Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Common Law, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Liability, Motor Vehicles, Compulsory Third Party, Pluvius (Rain), Plate Glass, House-owners' and Householders' Combined, All Risks, Loss of Profits.

Sydney Office: CNR. HUNTER & O'CONNELL STREETS.

H. V. Lawry, Manager.

Lemon Orange -- Lemon Orange

SHELLEY'S PURE FRUIT DRINKS

Lemon Delite -- Orange Delite

MADE FROM FRESH RIPE FRUIT CRUSHED IN OUR OWN FACTORY.

DELIGHTFUL AND REFRESHING AND A REAL THIRST QUENCHER.

SHELLEY & SONS

CORDIAL FACTORY PTY. LTD.

MURRAY STREET, MARRICKVILLE

'PHONES: LA 5461 (4 lines)

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietor of the MELBA STUDIOS is grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to him for many years past the photographic work required for *Our Alma Mater*. In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

---

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET - - - SYDNEY

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA 2627 and make an appointment.



Three times faster . . .
Cleans windows better
. . . and it's *economical!*

ZIPPY

LIQUID WINDOW CLEANER

17A/31.1

BY THE MAKERS OF ZIPPY LIQUID STARCH AND ZIPPY INSECT SPRAY

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART

KINCOPPAL, ELIZABETH BAY

Weekly Boarding School and Day School.

Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.



Kincoppal — A View of the Garden.

———— :o: ————

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

Telephone: FA 4258.

RHINECASTLE WINES PTY. LTD.

SYDNEY, MELBOURNE, BRISBANE AND NEWCASTLE

Fine table wines and champagne for festive occasions.

When planning that dinner or birthday party our specialists will be happy to advise

•

Rhinecastle Wines Pty. Ltd.

54b Pitt Street, Sydney - - BU 3094

You are sure to enjoy your meal when you use . . .

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER -- CHEESE HONEY and BACON

ALL CHOICEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SO **WHOLESOME.**

THE PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE DISTRIBUTING SOCIETY LTD.

Head Office :

QUAY and VALENTINE STREETS, SYDNEY.

(Phone — M 4681).

ASPHALT PAVING

Construction
Surfacing
Sealing

of

ROADS and STREETS
PARKING AREAS
DRIVEWAYS
TENNIS COURTS
FOOTPATHS

Inspections made and quotations given for both large and small jobs.

CONSULT:

Consolidated Pavements
Pty. Ltd.

16 SPRING STREET, SYDNEY

Phone:
BW 1132 - 3.

After Hours:
JY 1168.

BREAD. . .

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

— is —

"Distinctly Different"

. . . TASTE AND TRY!

375 Pacific Highway, Crow's Nest

TELEPHONE — XB 4061.

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries

NEWTOWN CHEMICALS Pty. Ltd.

★

Manufacturers of "KLENSO" Products
Liquid Soaps for Household,
Hospital, Hotel, Laundry
and Dairy Use.

As supplied to Riverview College.

Disinfectants and Detergents for Industrial and Domestic Users.

For Details and Samples ring MU 3598

LINCOT PTY. LTD.

AUSTRALIA HOUSE,
CARRINGTON STREET, SYDNEY
TELEPHONES: BX3265, BX3266, BX3267.

ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

THE IRISH LINEN SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY PTY. LTD.

ONE OF AUSTRALIA'S LARGEST ECCLESIASTICAL AND HOUSEHOLD LINEN HOUSES.

SUPPLIERS TO CONVENTS, PRESBYTERIES, SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, HOTELS, SHIPPING COMPANIES, AND BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

KEENE & CO.
PTY. LTD.

Fresh Fish and Poultry Merchants

WHOLESALE - - - - RETAIL

TRAWLER OWNERS

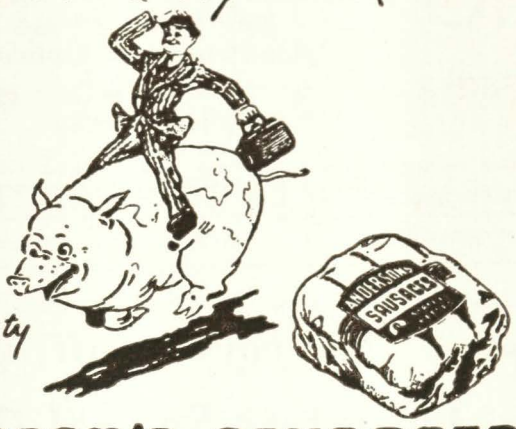
---

107 Broadway - - Sydney

Tel. MA2058

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS AND WHOLESALE
SUPPLIERS TO HOSPITALS, HOTELS,
RESTAURANTS, CAFES, etc.
DELIVERIES ANYWHERE.

"Home on the Pig's Back"



a certainty with

ANDERSON'S SAUSAGES

Manufactured by:
A. W. ANDERSON PTY. LTD., 174-184 Devonshire Street
Telephone: M 4395

Co-operation in Milk Distribution

6000 dairy farmers own and control Sydney's largest milk distributing organisation

●

THE DAIRY FARMERS' CO-OPERATIVE MILK COMPANY LTD. distributes annually over forty million gallons of milk. Particular attention is given to the hygiene of all plant, equipment, carts and horses associated with its treatment and distribution

THE

Dairy Farmers' Co-operative Milk Company Ltd.

700 HARRIS STREET, SYDNEY

Also at Newcastle, Wollongong, Goulburn, Albury, Canberra, Bathurst, Grafton.

E. J. PAXTON

OPTICIANS PTY. LTD.

9-11 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY (near Hunter Street).

'Phone: BW 2396 (3 lines).

Optometrists and Opticians

We offer an

Optical Service

based on these essentials:

Our established reputation. Absolute accuracy in every detail. Highest quality materials. Our own lens grinding factory. Orders quickly completed.



For boys of all ages

Complete School Outfits

Peapes boys' department is planned for convenience. Everything a boy needs is assembled into one department. This arrangement not only makes it easier to shop here but also allows the same salesman to attend to all your requirements and make sure that you are satisfied with all your purchases.



PEAPES PTY. LTD.

285 George Street, Sydney (next to Wynyard Station)

Always ask for

NORCO

the Butter of Perfection



HOTEL CARLTON

CASTLEREAGH STREET - - - SYDNEY

In the Heart of the City. In close proximity to leading Business and Banking Houses, Travel Bureaux, and Theatres.

Featuring an excellent Cuisine, the Carlton offers reasonably priced service.

Hot and Cold Water in each room.

T. F. Birrell, Managing Director.
W. H. Butler, Manager.

THE BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

Is YOUR HEALTH Your First Consideration?
Avoid Ill-health by KEEPING FIT

COMPLETE FACILITIES—Massage, Heat, Corrective Exercises, Boxing, Ju Jitsu, Fencing and General Classes

---

Call or Phone us

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY

Telephone: M 6068-9

ROGAN GANNON DAVID GANNON

R. BEATTIE & CO.

Timber Merchants — Coke and Coal Contractors.

17 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.
AND KINGSWOOD.

Telephone — BL2200 TELEPHONE — PENRITH B538.

HARDWOOD, FLOORING, POSTS and PALINGS.
COKE, ESSE COKE, COAL — FIREWOOD.

Commercial Union Assurance

COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in England)

FIRE. ACCIDENT AND MARINE INSURANCE.

DIRECTORS :

SIR HENRY MANNING, K.B.E., K.C., M.L.C.
SIR COLIN A. SINCLAIR.
Lt.-Col. R. W. MACARTHUR ONSLOW.
Lt.-Col. E. MURRAY ROBSON, D.S.O., B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

C. J. JOHNSON, Branch Manager.

Monte Sant' Angelo College, North Sydney

Boarding and Day School.
Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.
Under the Patronage of His Eminence Cardinal Gilroy.

This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.
The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS, apply to THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: XB 1140.

For printing of the highest quality

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS

342 Elizabeth Street, Sydney

•

TELEPHONE: MA 4019

J. WILSON & SONS

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL BUTCHER

263 Victoria Rd., Gladesville

TELEPHONE: WX 1231 - 2 - 3

Contractors to the State and Federal Governments

Also

University, Colleges, Schools and all Red Cross Homes.

Qualified by years of experience with
superior organisation and facilities . . .

Wood Coffill Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Funerals conducted with reverence and decorum in strict accordance with Catholic ritual and with due regard to Parochial regulations.

★

Head Office :

810 GEORGE STREET - - - - - - SYDNEY

BRANCHES IN ALL SUBURBS.
AGENCIES IN EVERY STATE.

Telephones :
(All Hours): M 4611. Katoomba 41.

TELEPHONE: XF 1719.

G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.

R. HAHN and SONS

Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street -- North Sydney

'PHONE XB 2079.

FOR ALL KINDS OF SPORTING GOODS

Stan McCabe's Sports Store

254 George Street, Sydney

(Near Wynyard).

Telephone: BU 1065.

★

Special Attention to School Boys.

Our Lady of Mercy College

PARRAMATTA.

(Registered Secondary School).

Under the patronage of His Eminence, Norman T. Cardinal Gilroy.

For particulars apply to—

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Telephone: UW8106, Parramatta.

Smiths' – Violin Specialists

9 — 11 Hunter Street, Sydney.

VIOLINS

STRINGS

MUSIC

AND SERVICE

'PHONE: BL1812.

BOYS! YOUR CAREER GIRLS!

is in the

N.S.W. PUBLIC SERVICE

You can qualify for permanent employment with an assured future as:

BOYS

Clerks or Survey Draftsmen.

GIRLS

Clerks, Office Assistants, Shorthand Writers and Typists, Accounting Machine Operators.

BOYS AND GIRLS

University Trainees in a wide range of professions.
Teachers' College trainees preparing for Primary or Secondary school teaching.

Apply now to:

YOUR SCHOOL PRINCIPAL OR CAREER'S ADVISER or

The Secretary,
N.S.W. Public Service Board,
Box 2, G.P.O., Sydney



FAMOUS

I.X.L.

PRODUCTS

I.X.L. Jams.
I.X.L. Canned Fruits.
I.X.L. Baked Beans.
I.X.L. Spaghetti.
I.X.L. Golden Corn.
I.X.L. Tomato Sauce.
I.X.L. Worcester Sauce.
I.X.L. Tomato Soup.
I.X.L. Vegetable Soup.
I.X.L. Celery Soup.
I.X.L. Pea Soup.
I.X.L. Pickles.
I.X.L. Green Peas.
I.X.L. Vegetable and Beef Stew.

Your palate can tell when it's I.X.L.

Speciality Suppliers to :

CONVENTS, COLLEGES and

OTHER CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS.

UNITED LINEN CO.

PTY. LTD.

147-149 Castlereagh Street, Sydney

PHONES: MA 9070 - MA 9079

Indentors and Distributors of:

FINE LINENS ★ VEILINGS ★ SERGES

MANCHESTER ★ CUTLERY ★ CROCKERY

O'Loughlin Bros. Print — MA4019